

**ABC-X-FILE symptom list:** The ABC file is methodologically the most important because the assignment of symptoms to the planes of the cause-effect formula,  $A + B > C$ , can be found here. The symptoms of repertorization can be arranged like a domino according to this letter code.

**In addition, at the beginning of each chapter of the list of symptoms you will also find the translations of the body locations into their meanings:**

\* MIND \* Burn out \* Memory impairment \* Memory loss \* VERTIGO \* HEAD  
 \* Brain: \* Scalp: \* Hair, head hair \* Crown \* Forehead \* Temples; Complaints of  
 \* Sides, head side \* Back of the head \* Skullcap \* EYES \* Eye socket \* Lids,  
 eyelids \* Eyebrows \* Conjunctiva, conjunctiva \* SEEING, SIGHTEDNESS \* Short-  
 sightedness, Myopia \* Farsightedness, Hyperopia \* Hemianopia \* Blindness  
 \* EARS `Inner ear \* Hearing \* Outer ear \* NOSE outer, inner \* nasal root \* sinuses  
 \* frontal sinuses \* FACE \* upper jaw \* lower jaw \* temporomandibular joint \*  
 chin \* lips \* upper lips \* lower lips \* mouth; around the \* forehead \* cheek \*  
 MOUTH \* gums \* tongue \* TEETH \* upper teeth \* lower teeth \* incisors `canines  
 \* molars \* wisdom teeth \* EXTERNAL THROAT \* Pit of the throat; external \*  
 Thyroid \* THROAT inner, pharynx \* Tonsils \* Lumpy feeling, feeling like a lump \*  
 pit of the throat internal \* esophagus \* trachea \* STOMACH, ventriculus \*  
 cardia, gastric orifice \* pylorus \* ABDOMEN \*Hypochondria \* Intestine, small  
 intestine \* Liver \* Groin area, groin problems \* Navel \* Gall bladder \*  
 Pancreas, pancreas \* Solar plexus \* Spleen \* Pelvis \* Diaphragm  
 `Appendix, cecum \* Duodenum, duodenum \* RECTUM, RINDEX \* Anus,  
 Anus \* perineum, perineum \* STOOL \* BLADDER \* urethra \* KIDNEYS \*  
 URINE, URINE \* GENITALIA male + female \* Sterility \* GENITALIA MALE  
 \*foreskin \* penis \* Acorn, Glans: \* Meatus \* testicles \* Epididymis \* Ejaculation  
 \* GENITALIA; FEMALE \* Tubal Problems \* Ovaries \* Uterus \* Fallopian tubes  
 \* Cervix \* Vagina \* Meatus \* LARYNX \* Vocal Cords \* SPEECH & VOICE  
 \* BREATHING \* COUGH \* CHEST \* Armpit, Axilla \* Sternum, Sternum \* Clavicle  
 \* Heart \* Lungs \* Mammae, Female Breasts \* Mammary glands \* BACK  
 \* Thoracic Spine \* Dorsal Spine \* Cross, Sacral Region \* Sacroiliac joint \* Lumbar  
 Region, Lumbar Region \* Neck Problems, Cervical Region \* Coccyx, coccygeal  
 region \* EXTREMITIES \* Outside, sides of extremities \* Inside of extremities  
 \* Back of hands, fingers and feet \* Arms \* Shoulders \* Shoulder joints \* Upper  
 arms \* Elbows \* Elbow crease \* Epicondyle, outer elbow tuberosity \* Olecranon,  
 inner elbow tuberosity \* Forearms\* Hands \* Wrist \* Palm \* Back of hand \* Fingers  
 \* Back of fingers \* Index finger \* Middle finger \* Ring finger \* Little finger \* Thumb  
 \* Legs \* Buttocks \* Hip joints \* Thighs \* Knees \* Back of knee \* Lower leg \* Shin  
 \* Ankle, ankle joint \* Feet \* Heel \* Achilles tendon \* Sole of foot \* Toes \* Big toe  
 \* Joints \* Joint crease \* Bursa \* Nails \* Nail bed \* Bones \* Muscles \* Tendons  
 \* SLEEP \* DREAMS \* CHILL \* FEVER \* SWEAT \* SKIN \* Herpes \* GENERAL  
 \* Secretions, excretions \* Abscess, tendency to suppuration \* Autoimmune  
 diseases \* Blood vessels, circulation \* Hair general \* Hypertension, high blood  
 pressure, high blood pressure \* Hypotension, low blood pressure \* Bones  
 \* Childhood illnesses \* Cartilage \* Epilepsy - Convulsions \* Lymph glands,  
 lymph nodes \* Muscles, muscle problems, muscle problems \* Neurological  
 complaints \* Thyroid \* Overactive thyroid, hyperthyroidism \* Underactive

thyroid, hypothyroidism \* Slime \* Pain \* Food \* Drinking \* Stricture \* Tumors  
\* Cysts

## Standardization of symptom selection part 1: Article 1: Beyond gut feeling:

**a. Encoding by capital letters:** For the hierarchy method according to Part 1, selection criteria of symptoms for repertorization are presented. Hierarchization means the ranking of symptoms according to their relevance to the case. Before Vithoulkas the focus was on the noticeable and unusual symptoms, after him on the psychological symptoms. In my approach, I compose the disease process from the three dynamic planes: emotional plane (A), causal plane (B) and reaction plane (C) according to the cause-effect formula

$$A + B = C$$

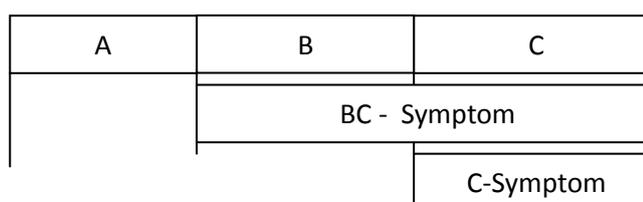
I assume that not all symptoms of a case are of central importance. The aim is to repertorize the symptoms that are centrally relevant to the case.

A particularly noticeable symptom does not necessarily have to be relevant to the illness. It is therefore important to record the focus of the disease and the causes with the associated symptoms and symptom combinations.

**Combined symptoms**, e.g. AC or BC, cut across two planes, creating a mandatory logical connection so that the letter codes can be used like dominoes.

So if you have an AC symptom (psychosomatic) and a BC symptom (symptom with modality), you have a suitable symptom for repertorysation from each plane. Of course, provided that the plane (C) symptom belongs to the same organ or organ system. I call this commonality synchronicity. This creates the prerequisites for making maximum use of the repertory.

Fig.1:  $A + B = C$



### **a. singular symptoms:**

- **Plane (A)** symptoms: they represent the emotional state of the affected person, their sensitivity, irritability.
- **Plane (B)** symptoms: They stand for the pressure to adapt from the outside world, ie for the stimulus, the cause or, if this is unknown, the improving or aggravating circumstances (modalities) of the disease.
- **Plane (C)** symptoms: They represent the body's disease response as an emotional response.

### **b. compound symptoms:**

- **Psychosomatic symptoms have the code AC.** They are mental symptoms that cause local symptoms, e.g. Anger A creates stomach pain C.

- **Local symptoms C with modalities B have the code BC**

e.g.: bending B relieves stomach pain C.

- **Local symptoms C can evoke emotional reactions A**, ie they are reverse psychosomatic symptoms: code CA

e.g.: Pain (C) causes depression (A).

- **Modalities B can cause sensitivities A**: code BA. e.g. Darkness B aggravates temper A.

- **Emotional arousal A can also evoke a modality B**: code AB.

e.g. Excitement A causes menses B. They are rare.

- **All three planes (A), (B) and (C) can appear in a symptom: code ABC, BCA etc.**

e.g. Excitement A causes abortion BC or bedwetting AC of children B.

**b. Synchronicity of organs and organ systems:** At reaction plane (C), the plane of disease symptoms, the organic synchronicity criteria apply, namely that the same physical location also means similarity in content (IMPORTANT!).

This results in the simple reference described above, that all singular and combined symptoms with the same body location can be used for repertorization. This applies to symptoms of the same organ and the same organ system.

**Same organ:** All symptoms that occur in the same organ at the same time are to be synchronous.

**within an organ system:** All symptoms that occur in the same organ system at the same time are to be synchronous.

- (NS) Nervous system: CNS, brain, peripheral NS, neurological complaints, neuralgia, nerve pain;
- (SEX) hormonal problems: sex organs: vagina, uterus, ovaries, mammae or penis, testicles, prostate;
- (CIRC) circulatory system / lymphatic system: heart, rush of blood, pulsation head, arteries, veins, kidneys, allergies;
- (URO) kidneys > ureters > bladder > urethra
- (LAW) lower airways DOWN, inner throat > larynx > lungs,
- (HEAD) brain, scalp, sides of head, back of head, cranium, vertigo,
- (UAW) upper airways, nose inside, sinuses, ear INSIDE, deafness, hearing loss, sounds, balance, throat, larynx, voice
- (ALIM) liver, alimentary canal: mouth > pharynx > tonsils > esophagus > stomach > intestines > anus;
- (MSS) musculoskeletal system, spine, joints, bones, tendons, muscles;
- (FACE) Facial skin: forehead, temples, cheeks, chin, lips, OUTSIDE nose, OUTSIDE ear, incisors
- (SKIN) skin, scalp, facial skin, skin of extremities, trunk; hair, head hair; teeth;

When considering which symptoms of a case represent the **center of the disease** process, the "ranking list" of symptoms also plays a role on the mechanical level discussed here. This means the severity of the disease. The present ranking from top to bottom comes from Prafull Vijajakar (book: Theory of Repression), who did it according to the cotyledons. It makes a difference whether a disease affects the surface (e.g. ectoderm) or is located in an organ (e.g. mesoderm).

The mind naturally stands above all appearances:

**Mind:** sensory sensitivity: light, smell, hearing, touch, pain, temperature;

Then follows on the body level:

**Cell:**

**CNS:**

**endocrine glands:**

**Mesoderm:** circulatory system, heart, kidneys, lungs, breast, lymphatic system, blood, cartilage + joints, bones, muscles + tendons, connective tissue + hypodermis,

**Endoderm:** urogenital tract, liver + bile, stomach + intestines, tonsils + inner throat, bronchi, larynx, paranasal sinuses,

**Ectoderm:** ears, eyes, tonsils, mouth, skin

**c. Numerical rating according to the importance of the symptom.** The numerical coding behind the capital letters should be some sort of ranking of the symptom within its plane.

Measured against the criteria under point a. this ranking is less important. You can't choose the symptoms, the reality of what is present determines our actions. So these numbers are just an indication; if you set the center of the disease correctly, everything else falls into place

I assume three levels of increasing destructiveness for the symptoms of each level (A), (B) and (C). So these ratings are just a suggestion. In addition, I have assigned destructive growth, decay as a kind of shock reaction to all three levels

• **Emotional level (A): irritability (sensitivity), impulsiveness, emotionality;**

1.: Expression of sensitivity, attitude towards reality that leads to likes and dislikes.

E.g.: fears;

2.: psychosomatic symptoms are physical consequences of mental symptoms. E.g. headache from excitement

3.: severe psychological symptoms of extreme sensitivity or distortion of reality, delusions. E.g.: neuroses, paranoia, psychoses, autism, anorexia etc.

• **Causal level (B): stimulus, causality, causality.**

1.: Modalities: aggravating or ameliorating circumstances. E.g. heat improves condition;

2.: Physical symptoms with modalities: aggravating or ameliorating circumstances as the cause of a local reaction. E.g. heat relieves headache;

3.: Serious causes of internal (development-specific) or external (violent) origin: birth, puberty, etc. or injury, surgery, shock, oppression, abuse, accidents, etc. E.g.: birth shock;

• **Reaction level (C): Reaction, consequences of a cause.**

1.: local emotion (pain, heat, cold, etc.). E.g.: throbbing headache

2.: Inclusion of several localizations or symptoms of internal contradiction e.g. spasmodic, constricting.

**3.:** Destruction: Body level: necrosis, paralysis, tumors, ulcers, etc..

In Part 1 I show how one can compose a case from symptoms that belong to several levels according to their letter code. If all three letters are present in the code, it is almost always a symptom of systemic relevance.

## Standardization of the choice of symptoms according to Part 3:

In my current approach, I no longer use the coding of symptoms as socially oriented >, self-oriented < or indifference ><, but rather another polar quality of symptoms that can be determined more reliably.

I summarize here this methodology, which I described in detail in part 3 of the article series.

The symptoms of sensitivity level A and causal level B can be used like dominoes, as shown in Fig. 1. In order to do justice to the diversity of anamnesis with the most varied symptom distributions on levels A, B and C, an examination and categorization of the dominoes themselves is necessary. It turns out that they are also subject to polarity criteria.

The cause-effect formula now looks like this:

$$A_i < A_e + B_i < B_e = C + \text{Characteristic}$$

The polar separation of emotional symptoms A and causal symptoms B follows the simple and easily understandable idea that life means reacting to the outside world. In order for this **external reaction** to be possible, **internal conditions** must be met.

This means for the mind symptoms A:  $A_i$  as internal mood is opposed to  $A_e$  as externally oriented sensitivity.

It is even simpler with causal symptoms B, because it is only a question of whether the cause comes from internally,  $B_i$ , or from externally,  $B_e$ .

### Plain A and B:

**$A_i$  and  $B_i$  denote internal origin:** this means that they are **NOT transmitted through the sense organs**. I will only mention the most important internal criteria that apply to both  $A_i$  and  $B_i$ :

problems inherited from the family, development problems, sexual identity, internally imposed periodicity e.g. time of day, season, etc.

**$A_e$  and  $B_e$  stand for external origin:** this means that they **ARE transmitted through the sense organs**.

**The ABC file contains the  $A_i$  mental symptoms underlined and in red, the  $A_e$  mental symptoms are not underlined and in black**

**The B file contains the  $B_i$  causal symptoms underlined and in red, the  $B_e$  symptoms are not underlined and in black.**

### Plain C:

In the case of **reaction C**, i.e. the **physical symptom**, one must try to determine the **nature of the sensation**, e.g. pain, **because it represents the dynamics of the**

**disease process and has a similarity in content (synchronicity) with one of the symptoms of the mental level A.** This similarity makes it possible to select the mind symptom A that corresponds to the physical symptom from those present in the anamnesis based on the type of reaction.

### **Summary of the methodology:**

A list of symptoms is created through oral questioning. The question is, what is the center, which dynamic dominates and why does it dominate?

**I. Narrative + list of symptoms:** The reasons for the patient's behavior and the central disease process must be temporally related. The complaints always have a causal event, come from a change in lifestyle or generally arise as part of developmental problems; finally, the family history must also be taken into account.

The list of symptoms should be biographically dated so that the development becomes visible.

**II. IDEA of the case:** In these considerations, one should develop an IDEA from the story and the central symptoms and supplement individual findings (based on symptoms) with the question,

what purpose could the patient's behavior have and, above all,

what is the cause, **is it due to one's own deficits or external influences?**

Every finding that can be made with certainty in the course of developing the IDEA of the case should be supplemented by evidence from the case history and the list of symptoms that support one or the other possibility.

**III. Choice of symptoms for repertorization:** creation of the dynamic center according to the cause-effect formula  $A + B > C$ .

a. Choice of symptoms according to organic synchronicity as described above. The formula is created from symptoms of one organ or organ system if possible.

b. If possible, an internal-external combination of mostly Bi/Be symptoms or Ai/Ae symptoms is used as described above under standardization of the choice of symptoms. The latter if emotional symptoms predominate.

c. In order to narrow down the symptoms of choice, it may be necessary to look for a characteristic symptom whose rubric is small. You should then try to translate it using the free files, i.e. at least get an idea of whether the meaning of the symptom correlates with the case history. If one of the remedies listed in the rubric of this symptom is relevant to the case, it can be considered for differential diagnosis. It should always be remembered that small funds can never have the presence of medium and large ones.

\* **MIND:** Conflict, not being able to reconcile the idea of yourself and the world with reality.

\* **burn out:** Emotional withdrawal after futile efforts in the face of seemingly arbitrary conditions:

\* **Memory impairment:** Conflict of not being able to engage in social relationships as a matter of course in order to connect with them emotionally, i.e. to create reciprocity.

\* **Memory loss:** Conflict of not being able to accept the loss of being exposed to changes in one's social relationships due to changed circumstances, and therefore only being able to suppress it, erase it from reality.

## Code A, AB, BA

**at night; activity BA 1:** see B file: night

**eating; lazy after BA 2:** see B file: eating

**alcoholism BA 3:** see B file: alcoholism

**age; problems in childhood BA 3:** see B file: child

reading exhausts BAC 2: see B file: reading

**age; problems old age BA 3:** see B file: old age

**adopted children BA 3:** being without self-evident social connections and therefore having to rely on borrowed commitment

**children who want to be able to do everything straight away BA 3:** wanting more than you can

**children; Sense of duty, takes responsibility too seriously BA 3**

**baby bites the spoon BA 3:** to give emphasis to its claims

**nipple of mother; bites in when breastfeeding BA 3:**

**glass; bites the (baby) BA 3:**

**children; bite to bite BA 3:**

**perforation; bite at BA 3:**

**weaning breastfeeding; complaints according to (baby side) BA 3:** despite dependence, called upon to detach, abandoned by the mother

**abortion; complaints by BA 3:** to be questioned in her caring nature

**numbness, Stun, drowsiness A 1:** feeling insecure, without a firm reference or security within the social conditions

**numbness + headache A 2:** to be unsettled, without a fixed position or certainty within the framework of social conditions + ABC file

**numbness, fatigue with anxiety CA 2:**

**effort, overspending, frustrated effort, business failure, loss of money; complaints from futile exertion AC 1:** exertion

**unemployment, loss of position, job loss complaints from BA 1:** having to accept being useless and therefore socially questioned and isolated

**disability; complaints from situations of physical A 3:**

**being deceived, cheating; mood complaints from BA 1:** victim situation

**paternalism; mood complaints from BA 1:** victim situation

**humiliation, insult, rudeness, contempt; mood complaints from BA 1:**

**indignation, indignation; mood complaints from BA 1:** emotional disruption

**disappointment; mood complaints from BA 1:** victim situation

**excitement; mood complaints from BA 1:** vain effort to achieve consensus, unable to establish social reciprocity being without agreement

**are sick on certain occasions; Children BA 3:** to expend oneself emotionally in an effort to achieve social resonance

**anticipation tension, stage fright; Complaints by BA 1:** is in tension about being attacked unexpectedly

**excesses; mood complaints after sexual (shock) BA 3:** having exhausted yourself emotionally but not experienced any fulfillment

**mental exertion; complaints by BA 1:** to be mentally overstrained, to have to understand challenging connections

**breathing problems; mental exertion causes BAC 2:**

**grief; complaints by BA 1:**

**grief, complaints from loss of money BA 1:**

**nervous exhaustion from grief BAC 2:**

**laugh; complaints from excessive A 1:** not being able to hold back emotionally or say anything, being overwhelmed by internal pressure, not being able to free yourself emotionally even in jerks

**lovesickness, complaints from disappointed love BA 1:**

**disregard, non-acknowledgment; mood complaints from BA 1:**

**abuse, sexual abuse, rape; complaints by BA 3:**

**suppresses sexual abuse BA 3 :**

**moral impressions; mood complaints from BA 1:** to be sensitive to questions of social solidarity

**in the morning; mind symptoms, mind problems in the morning BA 2:** anticipation tension

**news, atrocities in movies, television; emotional problems due to bad BA 3:** threat to social cohesion

**nervous tension; complaints by A 2:** restlessness, feeling exposed to uncertain conditions, being tensed, constantly needing to reassure oneself, being ready to react

**shame; emotional complaints from BA 1:** feeling that one's actions are considered questionable, even inappropriate

**strokes of fate; emotional complaints from BA 3:** not being able to cope that he had fallen out of his safe frame

**shock sequence, shock worse; complaints from shock, threatening living**

**conditions, intensive measures, resuscitation, intensive care unit BAC 3:** to be shaken in one's trust in the stability of important social relationships by an unexpected threat, to be unsettled, to be unable to react in a controlled manner, only to be able to start up involuntarily

**consequences of fright, fright worse; Complaints from fright, fighting excitement**

**A 3:** see above "shock"

**electricity; shock by: BAC 3**

**spasms from fright: AC 3**

**psoriasis from fright, shock BAC 3**

**writing; complaints through BA 1:** refuses to assume a fixed position, but now has to take a written position, has to take a position and therefore being vulnerable and criticizable

**sexuality; Emotional complaints from suppressed BA 1:** not being able to experience oneself confirmed as an object of sexual desire

**religious reasons, fear of punishment; suppresses sexuality from BA 3:**

**blame, criticism; complaints by BA 1:** to be contradicted, questioned and thus shaken in his position

**death of relatives, child, parents, partner; emotional complaints from BA 3:** being abandoned, left to your own devices, without any support now

**children; Complaints from the death of BA 3 :**

**animals; Complaints from the death of BA 3 :**

**anger; mood problems caused by BA 1:** indignation, having to accept, that a self-evident claim is being questioned

**suppressed anger; emotional complaints from BA 1:** see "anger" and B file: suppression and ABC file; mind

**trembling, trembling from anger BAC 2:** see "anger" and C file: trembling

**suppressed excitement; complaints by BA 1:** see "excitement" and B file: suppression and ABC file; mind

**responsibility; emotional complaints from BA 3:** to be burdened by duties, responsibilities - problem of having to take responsibility for the well-being or good behavior of others

**embarrassment, helplessness; complaints by BA 1:**

**neglected; suffering because being BA 1:** sensitive to lacking emotional reciprocity, having been ignored in his claim to it despite his own commitment

**mother; complaints about neglect by BA 1:** see "Neglect; Complaints about";

**father; complaints due to neglect by the BA 1:** see "Neglect; Complaints by";

**anger; complaints from BA 1:** indignation, having to accept, that a self-evident claim is being questioned

**being deceived, deception; feeling BA 1:**

**alcohol; unconsciousness, fainting from BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: alcohol

**exertion or overexertion; unconsciousness, fainting at/after BA 2:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: effort

**getting up from bed; unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: getting up

**movement worsens unconsciousness, fainting BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: movement

**looking at an object; unconsciousness, fainting with long BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: looking

**childbirth; unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: childbirth

**vomiting with (causes) unconsciousness, fainting BA 2:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: vomiting an ABC file: stomach

**eating; unconsciousness, fainting after BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: eating

**driving, horseback riding (active); unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: driving

**smells, sensitivity to smells; unconsciousness, fainting from BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: sensitivity to smell

**floral fragrance; unconsciousness, fainting BA 3:**  
**eggs; unconsciousness, fainting from the smell of open BA 3:**  
**food and kitchen odours; unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3:**  
**raising arms above head; unconsciousness, fainting from BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: raising arms  
**hunger; unconsciousness, fainting from BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: hunger  
**church; unconsciousness, fainting in BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: people  
**convulsions; unconsciousness, fainting during BCA 3:**  
**laying; unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: laying  
**menses; unconsciousness, fainting with the BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: menses  
**menses suppression; unconsciousness, fainting at BCA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: suppression and B file: menses  
**menopause; unconsciousness, fainting in BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file  
**music; Unconsciousness by BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: menopause  
**room with people; unconsciousness, fainting in a crowded BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: people  
**scarlet fever; unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: childhood illnesses  
**pregnancy; unconsciousness, fainting in BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file  
**sunstroke; unconsciousness, fainting at BCA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: pregnancy  
**bowel movement; unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: bowel movement  
**bowel movement; unconsciousness, fainting after BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: bowel movement after  
**bowel movement; unconsciousness, fainting before BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: bowel movement  
**injury shock; unconsciousness, fainting from BAC 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: injury  
**room; unconsciousness, fainting in a warm BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: warmth  
**alcoholic delirium, alcoholic delirium tremens BCA 3:** see "derlirium" and B file: alcohol  
**dusk, dawn; mental symptoms in BA 2:** see B file: dawn  
**sleep; delirium in BA 3:** see "derlirium" and B file: sleep  
**closing the eyes; Delirium at BA 3:** see "derlirium" and B file: clothing the eyes  
**sadness, melancholy A 3:** being without social resonance and therefore worthless to the community, being meaningless the way you are  
**abortion depression, sadness, melancholy after BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: dead of relatives  
**alone; depression, sadness, melancholy if BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: alone  
**darkness; sadness BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: darkness  
**awakening; sadness at BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: awakening  
**eating; sadness after BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: eating  
**climacteric, menopause; depression in BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: menopause  
**head injury; depression according to BCA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: injury and ABC file: head

**menses; depression before BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: Menses before

**menses; depression during BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: Menses

**menses; depression after BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: Menses after

**menses, menses suppressed by sadness BAC 3:** see "sadness" and B file: suppression and B file: Menses

**music; depression caused by BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: music

**fog, winter, cloudy weather; depression, sadness BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: winter

**semen discharge; sadness after BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: coitus

**pregnancy depression BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: pregnancy

**postpartum depression BA 3:** see "sadness" and B file: postpartum

**duodenal ulcer due to depression AC 3:** see "sadness" and ABC file: duodenum

**children; jealousy, envy at BA 3:** devalued in the family and disadvantaged in his relationship to his parents

**newborn gets all the attention; jealousy, envy if the BA 3:**

**children; stubborn, unyielding, unruly BA 3:** refusal to adapt, to have to forego one's ideas and demands

**old age; feeling of loneliness in BA 3 :** abandoned as worthless, left to its own devices, without any support

**incubator insulation BA 3:** abandoned as worthless, left to its own devices, without any support

**feeling of abandonment, of having been discarded, set aside by loved ones (parents, spouse, children, friends) BA 3:** loss of reference

**family; feeling that he didn't belong to his own BA 3:** loss of reference

**would have died feeling of isolation as if the other BA 3:** loss of reference

**closing eyes; pictures, phantoms appear at BA 3:** to be at the mercy of your own fears and visions

**sensitivity to sensory Impressions; easily irritated by; A 1:** Problem of interacting socially, not wanting to be exposed, i.e. being judged

**some examples of nervous sensitivities:**

**comb; head sensitivity to BA 2:** see B file: combing and ABC file: head

**head noise sensitivity, headache BA 2:** see B file noise sensitivity and ABC file: head

**sensitivity to light in headache BA 2:** see B file: light sensitivity and ABC file: head

**sensitivity to light, photophobia (sensitivity) BA 2:** see B file: light sensitivity and ABC file: eyes

**sounds; sensitive to normal noises, noise sensitivity BA 2:** see B file: noise sensitivity

**hypersensitivity of the sense of smell; odor sensitive BA 1:** see B file smell sensitivity

**sensitivity to touch, oral mucosa, gums, throat, sensitive to touch, solid food, brushing teeth, dentures BA 2:** is thin-skinned and feels every little thing to be unacceptable demand

**sensitivity to touch, touch sensitivity abdomen, abdomen BA 2:** see B file: touch sensitivity and ABC file: abdomen

**sensitivity genitals touch BA 1:** see B file: touch sensitivity and ABC file: genitals

**sensitivity to touch, pressure; breast BA 2:** see B file: pressure sensitivity and ABC file: breast

**sensitivity soles BA 1:** see B file: pressure sensitivity and ABC file: foot

**nervous sensitivity AB 1:** being emotionally tensed, being so challenged to react even to minor distress

**developmental standstill, delay B 3 :** being exposed to changed social integration and validity conditions due to one's own change, and one's ability to adapt is overwhelmed

- **precocious, premature children BA 3:**

- **retarded, mentally retarded (development) BA 3:**

**head trauma, developmental standstill since BAC 3:** see "developmentals standstill" and B file: injurie

**development refusal BA 3:** see "developmental standstill"

**sexual immaturity BA 3:** Feeling of not being able to cope with the conditions of sexual attractiveness or parenthood

**eating; mental symptoms after BA 2:** see B file: eating worsens and ABC file: mind

**eating; mood better through BA 2:** see B file: eating improves and ABC file: mind

**adult; to become; growing up complaints BA 3:** Problem of being asked to become adult, to have to give more than take in order to be socially secured and held by fulfilling this condition

**development in old age; complaints due to aging BA 3:** to be more and more limited in his flexibility, to have to accept that he is no longer fully capable

- **mental problems; old aging BA 3:**

**outdoors; mind, mood when walking in:** see B file: problems old age and ABC file: mind

**mind, emotional symptoms (anxiety, fear, etc.) better outdoors, also walking in open air BA 2:** wants to be free and avoid pressure to adapt

**mind, emotional symptoms (anxiety, fear, etc.) worse outdoors, also walking in open air BA 2:** wants social closeness, has problems with distance

**picture taken; aversion to having his/her BA 1:** thinks after a disappointment, to be only considered a superficial appearance

**FEAR, ANXIETY general:** Feeling threatened by circumstances that need to be dealt with (fear) or feeling existentially unsettled for internal reasons (anxiety), having to expect being considered inappropriate, so being without binding support;

**downward movement; anxiety, fear at BA 2:** Feeling of being socially let go, exposed to uncertain conditions

**alone at night; anxiety, fear BA 2:** to be unrelated

**awakening; anxiety, fear at BA 2:** waking up, between being awake and sleeping, neither resting within yourself nor the world, floating without social connection

**to become old; anxiety, fear of BA 3:** idea of no longer meeting social standards and therefore being worthless

**approach, touch; anxiety, fear of BA 1:** social closeness means being exposed to pressure, challenged and therefore overwhelmed

**touching painful parts of the body; anxiety, fear of BAC 1:**

**public appearance, occurrence; anxiety, fear of BA 1:** thinks that one cannot emerge public without being questioned as a presence

**to go out of the house; anxiety, fear BA 1:** problem of being publicly unrelated, being a foreign body, an object of rejection

**to close eyes; anxiety, fear BA 1:** means having to maintain control, be present

**to be laughed at, to make a fool of oneself; anxiety, fear BA 1:** see "public appearance"

**traffic jams; anxiety, fear in BA 2:** to be prevented from progress and development

**movement improves anxiety, fear BA 2:** presenting yourself improves

**movement worsens anxiety, fear BA 2:** problem with being present

**blood; anxiety, fear of; can't see blood, wounds BA 3:** to be signaled that you can experience situations at any time in which you can no longer adapt but can only resign

**children; fear of darkness at BA 3:** problem of independence

**to fall asleep; anxiety, fear BA 3:** problem of independence

**marriage, marriage; anxiety, fear of A 3:** shies away from the responsibility of being adult

**childbirth; anxiety, fear during BA 3:** to have been enhanced by pregnancy, but to have fallen out of this meaning through confinement

**cholera; anxiety, fear at BAC 3:** see "fear, anxiety" and C file: inflammation and ABC file: intestine

**awakening in the morning; anxiety, fear at BA 2:** between wakefulness and sleep

**eating; anxiety, fear after BA 2:** problem of being unable to adapt due to diverse social acceptance conditions

**driving causes problems, fear, anxiety when (actively) driving, riding BA 2:** Fear of conflict, constant feeling of being threatened by collisions (arguments)

**driving, being driven (passively): Fear BA 2:** problem to be passively driven in a car and so exposed to uncontrollable conditions, unreliability

**fear of falling BA 2:** Feeling of being in your position without secured acceptance, of being able to fall at any time, of losing your footing

**turning the head; fear of falling at BA 2:** loss of self-control

**descending stairs; fear of falling at BA 2:** social descent

**climb stairs; fear of falling at BA 2:** to expose yourself

**flying in the plane; fear of BA 2:** to be at the mercy of foreign arbitrariness and without having control

**airplane; anxiety, fear in BA 2:**

**outdoors; anxiety worse in BA 2:** wants social closeness

**outdoors; anxiety better in BA 2:** wants social distance

**strange, new, unknown, unfamiliar, change; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** to rely on familiar references

**to be carried; anxiety, fear BA 1:** being not able to rely, not to be dropped at any time

**thunderstorm; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** nervous tension to be threatened from heaven

**skin rash; anxiety, sadness after suppressed BCA 3:** to be forced to accept stressful circumstances

**house; anxiety, fear in BA 2:** idea of not being able to trust the house conditions, of not being accepted here

**to leave home; anxiety, fear BA 2:** idea of not being able to go public, not being able to expose yourself, not being socially accepted

**high places; fear of heights BA 2:** Fear of being socially isolated without supportive emotional reciprocity

**anxiety, fear when looking through lattice steps, down stairs BA 2:**

**light; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** Fear of being seen

**darkness; Fear of BA 2:** Fear of being not seen

**lying down; fear when BA 2:** to remain present, to have to maintain presence

**crowd; anxiety, fear in BA 2:** to be exposed to arbitrariness, to be attacked at any time, to be questioned socially

**menses; anxiety, fear at BA 3:** to be infertile and therefore of lower social value

**menses, menses; anxiety, fear after BA 3:** not wanting to accept the social pressure of expectations fruitfulness

**menses; anxiety, fear after/during suppression of BCA 3:** as a woman, being forced to have permanent fertility

**menses; anxiety, fear before BA 3:** having to submit to the rhythm of the female role in order not to be questioned

**at night; anxiety, fear BA 2:** not being seen and therefore socially unrelated

**at night; anxiety, fear of children BA 3:**

**to appear in public; anxiety, fear BA 1:** see "Public appearance" and "Stage fright";

**open places; anxiety, fear of, agoraphobia BA 2:** see "streets, squares to cross; anxiety, fear, busy";

**operations; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** to have its problems revealed through an external intervention

**exams; anxiety, fear of; exam anxiety BA 1:** having to meet performance criteria, to take an exam and not be allowed to fail

**forgetfulness during exams BA 1:** see "Poor memory, exams; forgetful at";

**rain; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** fear to become unstable because of being detached by witness from social relationships

**pitch and toss; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** exposed to a fluctuating social basis, and therefore insecure in its relatedness, and therefore existentially questioned;

**sleep; anxiety, fear of AB 3:** to be without control and socially not related

**to go to sleep; anxiety, fear AB 3:** fear to let go control, of being alone on your own without the certainty of a stable connection

**suffocating when falling asleep; fear of BAC 3:**

**death, to die in sleep; Fear of BAC 3:**

**insomnia, lack of sleep from/due to anxiety AB 2:** exposed to unreliability and therefore required to be present and committed

**cut; anxiety, fear of hurting oneself while shaving BA 2:** refusal to be revealed in one's mood, to be recognizable and thus possibly attacked

**pregnancy; anxiety during BA 3:** exposed to social pressure from the child as well as from the social environment to be overwhelmed

**sweat; fear at BA 2:** not securely connected socially, avoids isolating oneself (sweat) in order not to be isolated

**swimming, diving; anxiety, fear of the BA 2:** lack of fixed references

**streets, squares to cross; anxiety, fear, animated BA 2:** being a social outsider and thus risking being viewed as inferior in public

**bowel movement; fear at BA 2:** even when separating from inappropriate things, one feels that one has been dropped

**involuntary stool when urinating, flatus; anxiety, fear of BA 2:**

**daytime; fear of the day BA 2:** fears that he does not meet the day's conditions and could therefore be socially questioned

**phone; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** idea of being confronted with negative news and terrible things

**appointment, time is fixed; anticipation tension, anxiety when BA 1:** anticipation tension

**animals; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** Problem with unpredictable references

**dogs; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** without a secure position, so always being on guard, having to either withdraw or gain respect

**insects; anxiety, fear of teeming BA 2:** Irritation, being exposed to confusion swirling around, being unable to adjust to it or avoid it

**cats; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** idea of being exposed to ingratiating drivenness, but actually meeting unpredictable aggression

**mice, rats; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** being exposed to trickery and arbitrariness that imperceptibly undermines social order and security

**horses; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** to be obliged to an oppressive dominance, not to rebel, to only be able to satisfy it or flee

**snakes; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** has to twist oneself, has to be always on guard against the possibility of being devoured for every claim and every desire

**scorpions; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** having to avoid any publicity, having to hold back, thinks only being able to hurt or be hurt

**spiders; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** tied to supporting circumstances, thereby supposedly protected, but actually being constricted, oppressed, prevented from becoming independent

**birds; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** thinks being without social weight and therefore not able to cope aggression, being only able to flee and avoid contact

**wasps; fear of BA 2:** to be considered as vermin, therefore not even apparently been protected, have been left to their own devices and therefore being required to defend themselves

**worms; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** to be unwanted, so only to be able to twist oneself or to avoid it but not to be able to stand up for yourself

**sleep; Fear of death followed by deep AB 3:** not to face his fear of death, only to avoid it and to be able to withdraw into himself

**going down stairs; anxiety, fear of the BA 2:** fears social decline

**drinking; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** avoids to get involved in lack of structure and non-binding

**with thirst; anxiety, fear liquids BA 2:**

**doors locked; locked rooms; anxiety, fear BA 2:** to be isolated, excluded, questioned in his social connections

**if the door is difficult to open; anxiety, fear BA 2:** see "doors to be closed; fear";

**tunnels, highway; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** not being able to avoid the given external conditions, being oriented towards them and therefore at the mercy of someone else's discretion

**water; anxiety, fear of BA 3:** see "rabies"; lack of fixed references

**bathing; anxiety, fear of BA 2:**

**head under water; anxiety, fear when diving the BA 2:**

**sea; anxiety, fear of BA 2:** in the face of vastness and depth, without orientation, on your own, being lost

**swimming in deep water; Anxiety, fear of BA 2:** to be not hold within itself, but now exposed to uncertain relationships (groundlessness)

**wind, storm; anxiety, fear of BA 1:** unrelatedness and aggressive pressure

**senility, dementia senilis BA 3:** problem of development

**sunstroke; memory loss BAC 3:** neither being able to avoid nor resist an overwhelming charisma, presence, so only being able to repress its reality and let go

**insanity A 3:** not fitting into the connections, logic of social normality, tradition, not understanding them, and therefore only being able to go crazy

**old people; madness at BA 3:** no longer being able to harmonize one's own change and change of reality

**skin rash; mental illness, insanity after suppressed BCA 3:** being forced to accept stressful circumstances, but being not able to accept that, only being able to distort one's own reality and perception

**accident; mental illness, insanity according to BA 3:** see "insanity" and B file,  
**mental symptoms after head injury BCA 3:** see "insanity" and B file

**childbed; insanity, madness in BA 3:** see "insanity" and B file

**to be touched; antipathy; dislike approach, touch BA 1:** see "mind symptoms" and B file: touch sensitivity

**mind symptoms:** The problem is that you have little or no ability to reconcile with your idea of the world with worlds reality

**darkness aggravates mind; dislike BA 1:** see "mind symptoms" and B file

**rashes; mental symptoms due to suppressed BCA 3:** see "mind symptoms" and above "Skin rash; mental illness"

**menses; mental symptoms at BA 3:** see "mind symptoms" and B file: menses

**menses, menses aggravated; mind after BA 3:** see "mind symptoms" and B file: menses after

**menses; mental symptoms before BA 3:** see "mind symptoms" and B file: menses before

**pregnancy; mental symptoms in BA 3:** see "mind symptoms" and B file: pregnancy

**perforation; mental symptoms with BA 3:** see "mind symptoms" and B file: perforation

**mental symptoms after injury, accident BAC 3:** see "mind symptoms" and B file: injury

**hunger; emotional complaints at BA 2:** lacking communicative reciprocity, being unrelated

**gestures:**

**at night; involuntary plucking, grasping, etc. BA 2:** being socially without relations and therefore constantly being asked to grasp, in order to be connected

**swallow; involuntary gestures at BA 3:** not being able to adjust oneself appropriately (swallow) only being able to involuntarily struggle for a suitable posture

**head toss, head sling A 3:** to be repressed, to be held back, to be able to assert one's claim only in involuntary discharges

**sleep; vitus dance in BA 3:** of being social disconnected through sleep, so only accumulating one's demand for attention and so only being able discharging it through involuntary movements

**startle, wake up from sleep BA 3:** to repeatedly make sure by being startled out of sleep that you are not abandoned

**falling asleep/ awakening with starting up, jumping, twitching, jerking BA 3:** not being able to let go of control as a matter of course,, constantly waking up in a fright to reassure yourself that you are not abandoned

**feeling of suffocation; Starting up, startled awake from sleep with BA 3:** see "Startle,wake up from sleep"

**choking sensation, shortness of breath upon awaking BAC 3:** see "falling asleep with starting",

**sleep disorder, insomnia due to startles, repeated starting up, jerking, twitching when awakening BA 3:** in sleep, to be neither connected to oneself nor to the world, thus to be without social reference, thus no longer resting, only able to create references by sudden awakening and sitting upright

**urination; Driving up at the beginning of the BAC 2:** having to force yourself to let go emotionally (urinating) and only being able to release the inner tension by starting up

**hysteria A 3:** loss of control, having to conform to a social role

**secretions; hysteria after suppression of BCA 3:** not being able to accept being hindered or forced to do anything

**hysterical shortness of breath in traffic jam BA 3:** not being able to accept being hindered or forced to do anything

**blood loss; Hysteria from CA 3:** not being able to accept it, being exposed to impossible conditions, being unable to adapt

**childbirth; hysteria at BA 3:** the problem is that she can neither avoid nor accept it, she can only oppose having to separate from the child

**menopause hysteria during BA 3:** not being able to accept that she is no longer complete as a woman

**menses; hysteria before the BA 3:** neither being able to avoid nor accept the impending social "devaluation"

**menses, menses; Hysteria at BA 3:** being not able to avoid or accept the social "devaluation" caused by menstruation

**menses; Hysteria after BA 3:** refuses to accept the role of women, having to be fertile in order to be socially accepted

**menses suppressed in hysterical women BAC 3:** no longer fulfilling the role of women but emotionally resisting wanting to oppose it

**puberty; hysteria in BA 3:** not wanting to accept it, being not able to evade the changed conditions of validity (sexual attractiveness, fertility), so only being able to oppose them emotionally

**loss of body fluid; Hysteria after BA 3:** having to engage beyond one's willingness

**pregnancy; hysteria in BA 3:** refuses to accept that the pregnancy means that she is no longer self-determined, that she cannot escape, only that she can oppose helplessly

**injury to the coccyx, coccyx trauma; hysteria after BAC 3:** gets excited about to be attacked instead of being accepted, thinks that in general one can't meet to conditions any more, you can only oppose

**children BA 3:** being exposed to changed integration conditions due to one's own development and thus being overwhelmed in terms of one's ability to adapt

**old age; childish in BA 3:** development problem of only being able to face the pressure of conditions and adaptation to a limited extent

**clings to people, furniture, has difficulty letting go of people difficult, clinging BA 3:** problem of development, lack of independence

**child screams, clings after awakening, only wants to continue sleeping with the mother BA 3:** problem of development

**child screams when mother leaves room BA 3:** lack of independence

**mother, motherhood, mother role; problem with BA 3:** thinks not being up to her responsibility for children and therefore having to be on guard so as not to have her role questioned

**maternal devotion, caring, maternal instinct exaggerated,**

**hyperprotective, fear for own children BA 3:** see above "Mother, Motherhood";

**mother fixation, clings to the mother BA 3:** lack of independence

**children; difficulty concentrating, concentration problem at BA 3:** lack of willingness to leave the framework of one's own reality, certainty, does not allow oneself to be challenged,

**lying improves mood BA 2:** sieh B file: lying approves condition and ABC file: mind

**lying down makes mood worse BA 2:** sieh B file: lying worsens condition and ABC file: mind

**mania:** Feeling that you can cope with every challenge through will alone

**skin rashes; mania after suppressed BCA 3:** to be forced not to express one's distress through one's skin, to only be able to vent one's emotions through excessive behavior

**menopause; nymphomania in BA 3:** thinks she can compensate for the loss of the full value of her femininity through sexual devotion

**childbed; mania in BA 3:** feels to be valued as special because of her motherhood, and thinks that she only has become full social status through her new role

**moonlight (reflected light); mental symptoms in BA 2:** feels like one's just a reflection of others, to stand in their shadows, not being noticed for who one are

**nervous excitement after tooth extraction BAC 3:** on the one hand, being forcibly separated from a specific claim (the topic of the tooth), on the other hand, it is precisely because of this that one is unsettled

**puberty BA 3:** feeling of not being able to cope with the challenge to break away from the family and become attractive and fertile as a sexual partner

**depression, sadness, mood disorders in puberty BA 3:** feeling of not meeting the demands of one's own developmen

**hysteria in puberty BA 3:** see "puberty" and "hysteria"

**regressive BA 3:** see "development problems";

**sensivities A:**

**touch sensivity, touch, light pressure worse BA 1:** to be unsettled by even the slightest conflict, to immediately feel attacked, criticized, and perceived as inappropriately qualified

**noise, noise; sensitive BA 1:** sensitive to social dissonances, so to be immediately aroused by disagreements and conflicts

**running water; sight or sound BA 1:** to be exposed to a lack of reciprocity and support and therefore without the possibility of social agreement

**crackling, rustling; sensitive BA 1:** emotionally tense, so to be confirmed in his negative expectation of the fragility of social relationships by everything that breaks

**talking of others disturbs BA 1:** being focused on his arguments and therefore being not in agreement with everything that is being said in the environment

**human voices; sensitive to be exposed BA 1:** see above "human voices sensitive"

**sensitive to pain, self-pitying, hypersensitive BA 1:** see above "touch sensivity"

**irritability A:** in his efforts not to be appropriately appreciated, therefore not being able to accept being criticized or in any way questioned

**childbirth; irritable at BA 3:** see "Irritability" and B file: childbirth

**awakening; irritable at BA 2:** see "Irritability" and B file: awakening

**eat; irritability after BA 2:** see "Irritability" and B file: eating

**menses; irritability after BA 3:** see "Irritability" and B file: menses after

**menses; irritability before BA 3:** see "Irritability" and B file: menses before

**menses; irritability during BA 3:** see "Irritability" and B file: menses

**music; irritable during BA 2:** see "Irritability" and B file: music

**sweat; irritability during BA 2:** see "Irritability" and B file: sweat

**bowel movement; irritable at BA 2:** see "Irritability" and B file: bowel movement

**children; fear of conscience, religiosity in BA 3:** of being helplessly exposed to an incomprehensible social reality due to one's own growth and therefore dependent on beliefs and rituals that provide support

**restlessness busy: A 2:** not being sure of one's social position, constantly having to adapt or be prepared for anything

**inactive, idle; restless when BA 2:** see "restlessness" above

**work; restlessness at BA 1:** see "restlessness" an B file: work

**boring work; restlessness at BA 1:** having no emotional connection to work, not identifying with it and therefore not being secure in one's position

**at night; Restlessness, restless sleep BA 2:** see "restlessness" an B file: sleeping

**bed; restlessness drives out BA 2:** see "restlessness" an B file: lying down

**bed; restlessness in BA 2:** see "restlessness" an B file: lying down

**movement improves; restlessness BA 2:** see "restlessness" an B file: movement

**walking improves restlessness BA 2:** see "restlessness" an B file: walking

**children; restlessness at BA 3:** see "restlessness" an B file: children

**menses, menses; Restlessness before BA 3:** see "restlessness" an B file: before menses

**menses; restlessness during BA 3:** see "restlessness" an B file: menses

**menses; restlessness after BA 3:** see "restlessness" an B file: after menses

**at night; while sleeping; restlessness BA 2:** see above "Bed, restlessness in bed";

**sitting; restlessness when BA 2:** see "restlessness" an B file: sitting

**bowel movement; restlessness at BA 2:** see "restlessness" an B file: bowel movement

**sleep general:** relying on the certainty of his social value, his identity, letting go of control, being able to withdraw into himself

**sleep improves mind BA 1:** wants resolved relationships, social distance

**sleep worsens mind BA 1:** wants certain relationships, would like contact

**hit:** thinks to be disrespected and therefore forced to violently assert one's presence

**contact; hitting at BA 2:** see "hit" and B file: touching

**hitting children BA 3:** see "hit" and B file: children

**screaming, crying:** Signaling dismay, being stunned, not being able to suppress one's bursting emotion about the circumstances (social relationships).

**child cries at night, happy during the day BA 3:** excited at night, has to get social attention by screaming, well-behaved during the day because it is connected to his environment

**crying in children, crying child BA 3:** is dependent on security, but is now forced into the world and believes that the only way to get lasting attention is to scream

**crying in children at night BA 3:** see "Screaming" and B file: night

**children scream when they wake up at night, thrash around, push**

**mother away (night terrors) BA 3:** being exposed to a lack of reference

through sleep, i.e. being left in the lurch despite being dependent, now creating presence through screaming and hitting

**sleep; screams, wails in BA 2:** see "Screaming" and B file: sleeping

**bowel movement; screaming, wailing before BA 2:** see "Screaming" and B file: before bowel movement

**bowel movement; screaming, whining during BA 2:** see "Screaming" and B file: bowel movement

**urinating; screaming, crying before / at BA 2:** see "Screaming" and B file: urinating

**childbed; screaming during spasms, convulsions in BA 3:** see "Screaming" and B file: childbed

**in need of protection, dependent BA 1:** problem of independence

**does not play, aversion to play in children BA 3:** the problem of being unrelated to social open spaces means always having to serve purposes

**heat stuns, dazes, absent minded BA 1:** see "absent minded" and B file: hot weather

**awakened; Irritability, anger, rage if BA 3:** see B file: to be woken up

**rabies, hydrophobia BA 3:** to be exposed to completely non-binding, arbitrariness, and therefore to be without any possibility of social consensus; see also "anxiety, fear of water";

**wading, walking in water aggravates symptoms, hydrophobia BA 3:** see "rabies"

**children dissatisfied, grumpy, grumpy BA 3:** more wishing than ability and therefore without the desired success, only overwhelmed, but not being present according to one's own ideas

**funny at night, grumpy during the day; children BA 1:** faced with unpleasant social conditions during the day, but being freed from all constraints in the evening

**confusion A 2:** having fallen out of touch and therefore disorientated in his principles and his attitude so having lost agreement with social reality

**morning confusion BA 3:** see "confusion" and B file: morning

**afternoon confusion BA 3:** see "confusion" and B file: afternoon

**at evening; confusion BA 3:** see "confusion" and B file: evening

**at night; confusion BA 3:** see "confusion" and B file: night

**memory confusion, memory confusion A 3:** of having fallen out of the logical relationships, and thus also of the social conditions, of being unable to maintain or understand what has been experienced

**old people; confusion at BA 3:** see "confusion" an B file: problems in old age

**movement; confusion in everyone; must lie still BA 3:** see "confusion" an B file: movement

**awakening; confusion with BA 2:** see "confusion" an B file: awakening

**confusion in the morning BA 2:** see "confusion" an B file: morning

**eating improves confusion BA 1:** see "confusion" an B file: eating

**eating worse confusion BA 2:** see "confusion" an B file: eating

**driving, riding, walking; Confusion while BA 3:** see "confusion" an B file: driving

**self-pitying, sensitive to pain A 1:** to be unsettled by even the slightest conflict, to immediately feel perceived as attacked, criticized

**spit, spitting A 3:** Problem of not showing social commitment, not detaching oneself from one's self-reference, only wanting to distance oneself aggressively  
**crying, weeping 1** to be sensitive in questions of disappointed demands, to neither escape the conflict nor accept it, and to be only able to distance oneself emotionally (by crying)

**cold, frost; Crying at BA 2:** see "crying" and B file: cold

**children; crying at BA 3:** see "crying" and B file: children

**infants, newborns; Crying at BA 3:** see "crying" and B file: newborn baby

**music; crying BA 1:** see "crying" and B file: music

**pregnancy; crying during BA 3:** see "crying" and B file: pregnancy

**bowel movement; crying during BA 2:** see "crying" and B file: bowel movement

**Involuntary, sudden crying, screaming BA 3:** to be emotionally bursting, to no longer accept it, to be only able to just let go of one's displeasure involuntarily

**Injury; tearful, irritable after BA 3:** see "crying" and B file: injury

**anger 1:** being arbitrarily questioned in position despite socially conforming behavior  
**objection in children; anger when something is denied BA 3:** thinks with every contradiction, to be disregarded despite docility, to be even exposed a loss of reference

**menses, menses; anger in front of BA 3:** see "anger" and B file: before menses

**menses, menses; anger during BA 3:** see "anger" and B file: during menses

**menses, menses; anger, anger, annoyance after; BA 3:** see "anger" and B file: after menses

**convulsions, seizure; bites at BCA 3:** can no longer suppress his displeasure at being disrespected, feels he has to achieve impressiveness through a violent discharge

**bleeding; fainting from BAC 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: bleeding

**intestinal colic; fainting at BAC 2:** see "unconsciousness" and C-file: colic and ABC-file: intestine

**diarrhea with unconsciousness, fainting CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and C-file: gushing discharge and ABC-file: intestine

**vomiting with unconsciousness, fainting BCA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: vomiting and possibly C file: gushing discharge

**fever with fainting BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: fever

**brain disease; loss of consciousness, fainting at CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and ABC file: brain

**cough; fainting during BAC 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: cough

**shock, fright; Unconsciousness, fainting at BAC 3:**

**stomach pain with unconsciousness, fainting BAC 3:** see "unconsciousness" and ABC file: stomach

**nosebleeds; Fainting from BAC 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: bleeding and ABC file: nose

**pain; Loss of consciousness, fainting at CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and C file: pain

**fever delirium CA 3:** see "delirium" and B file; fever

**syphilis, syphilitic; dementia at BAC 3:** see "dementia" and B file: syphilitic

**pain; sadness, depression by BAC 3:** see "depression" and C-Datei: pain

**abdominal pain with anxiety worse from bowel movements BAC 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and B file. bowel movement and ABC file: abdomen

**vomiting; anxiety, fear while BA 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and B-file: vomiting

**suffocating in sleep; fear of BAC 3:** see "suffocate; fear" and B-file: sleep and ABC file: breathing

**fever; anxiety, fear during BA 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and B file: fever

**cough; anxiety, fear at BA 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and B file: cough

**pains; anxiety, fear from the BA 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and C file: pain

**old people forgetful, poor memory BA 3:** see "poor memory" and B file: old age

- **happened (in old age); oblivious to what was just in the past, BA 3:** see "poor memory" and B file: old age

**alzheimer's, senile dementia BA 3:** see "poor memory" and B file: old age

**head injury; memory loss after BCA 3:** see "poor memory" and B file: injury and ABC file: head

**mongolism, Down syndrome BAC 3:** wanting to remain object of warm affection (heart defect), to remain a dear child

**coitus; vitus dance after BA 3:** see "vitus dance" and B file: coitus and ABC file: localisation and of movement

**fright; chorea, vitus dance aggravated by BAC 3:** see "vitus dance" and B file: fright

**fever; irritability during BA 2:** see "Irritability" and B file: fever

**fever frost; irritability during BA 2:** see "Irritability" and B file: frost

**restlessness**

**frost; restlessness at BA 2:** see "Restlessness" and B File: frost fever

**heat; restlessness with / during BA 2:** see "Restlessness" and B File: heat fever

**cough + restlessness BA 2:** see "Restlessness" and B File: cough and ABC file: localisation cough irritation

**toothache; restlessness at BAC 2:** see "Restlessness" and B File: pain and ABC file: teeth

**pain; driving up, driving together by BAC 2:** to be thrown out of one's social certainty simply by thoughts about an unrealizable existential contradiction

**pain; beats himself in pain BAC 3:** wanting to conform, but despite trying hard, not being able to adapt and therefore only being able to attack oneself

**pains; scream through BAC 2:** despite efforts to adapt, being unsuccessful and only being able to vent his anger by screaming

**pains; suicide by BAC 3:** to be exposed to insoluble social conditions, to be unable to adapt one's ideas to reality despite one's efforts, to only be able to give up and destroy oneself

**pregnancy; confusion BA 3:** see "confusion" and B file "pregnancy"

**urinating improves confusion BA 1:** see "confusion" and B file: urinating

**wine; confusion after BA 3:** see "confusion" and B file: vine

**Pain; crying in BA 1:** being exposed to unsolvable conditions, not being able to comply despite efforts, only being able to detach oneself emotionally

**Pain causes anger BA 2:**

**is denied; anger when something; in the event of an objection for children BA 3:** see "anger" and B file: children

**impulsive, pathological impulses A 3:** problem to bottle up your desire to the limit, ultimately giving in to its pressure, to vent it

**to kindle, to burn; Impulse AB 3:** see above "impulses"

**child killing loved ones; Impulses, desires, being AB 3:** see above "impulses"

**go for a walk; Impulses to AB 1:** see above "impulses"

**to cut knife, to stab; Impulse, itself with an AB 3:** see above "impulses"

**to commit murder; Impulse to kill desire, an AB 3:** see above "impulses"

**to kill oneself, suicide; Impulse AB 3:** see above "impulses"

**sexual impulses; pathological AB 1:** see above "impulses"

**jump, to hop; Impulse to AB 1:** see above "impulses"

**kill; Impulse, loved ones to AB 3:** see above "impulses"

**wash; impulses to AB 1:** see above "impulses"

**to destroy, to become violent, rash, without thinking; impulses AB 3:** see above "impulses"

**destroys clothes AB 3:** see above "impulses"

**poor concentration A 1:**

**conversation; Concentration problems with an AB 1:** Problem of being fixated on one's points of view and therefore not being able to coordinate them with others

**confusion at concentration AB 3:** see "confusion" below;

**soliloquy, talking to oneself AB 1:**

**speaking while sleeping BA 2:**

**desire to speak regardless of whether anyone is listening AB 3:**

**men; hysteria at BA 3:** see above "hysteria"

**sleep; anxiety, fear in sleep BA 2:** idea of not being valued at the location and therefore having to avoid being solely focused on oneself and without having control

**sleep; head roll (restless, head rolls back and forth) BA 2:** signals that one is wavering between self-assertion and subordination, unable to find a suitable resting position in either side position

**at night; anxiety, fear of children BA 3:**

**awakening with / by screaming BA 3:** see B file

**awakening as if by fright, night terrors, starting up, nightmares, awakened,**

**does not recognize anyone BA 3:** see B file

**sleep; crying in BA 2:** see B file

**awakened; frenzy, rage, if BA 1:** feels like you have to become present and signal by pushing, that one is exposed to social unreliability, that you has been abandoned despite being dependent;

**awakening; anger, frenzy during / after BA 3:**

**insomnia in the mentally ill Ab 3:**

**bowel movement; fear of AB 1:** idea of generally not fitting in, so having to accept being socially rejected, excluded

**involuntary bowel movements; fear of AB 3:** to be exposed to arbitrary conditions of acceptance, and thus to be involuntarily separated as worthless, useless, to be able to fail

**confusion A 3:** being without orientation, in its attitude, being without agreement with the given conditions

**mental exertion; confusion at A 3:**

**coitus; confusion after BA 3:**

**focus; confusion trying to move to BA 3:**

**confusion while reading BA 3:** see B file

**muscles do not obey the will when it averts attention; Confusion AC 3:** to be no longer connected to a sensually incomprehensible world as a matter of course, but only to be able to consciously adapt

**writing; confusion while BA 3:** see B file

**gets lost in well-known streets; Confusion BA 3:**

**relatives not; confusion, recognizes BA 3:**

**sounds; frightened, start up by BA 2:** is in tension about being attacked unexpectedly

**electric shock; wake up from sleep as by an BA 3:**

**coitus; crying after coitus BA 1:** feeling that despite devotion, you are now isolated, that you cannot maintain the affection, and that you can only detach yourself emotionally

**Code AC, CA**

**mental symptoms alternating with physical symptoms CA 2:** to express its failure sometimes in the form of emotional states and sometimes in illustrative organ meanings

**mental symptoms accompanied by physical symptoms CA 2:** cannot enforce his ideas and demands socially, now his failure is also expressed at the body level in corresponding organ meanings

**indifference, apathy, depression with drowsiness, lying, lying with eyes closed A 2:** without the possibility of development and therefore without motivation to engage emotionally involved

**numbness, fatigue with anxiety CA 2:** on the one hand, there is no longer any motivation to get involved, and on the other hand, there is a fear of being socially worthless and questioned

**unconsciousness:** not being able to adapt but only being able to switch off, i.e. having to admit that you are helpless

**apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel ruptured) + loss of consciousness CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and C file: apoplexy

**asphyxia, suffocating shortness of breath + unconsciousness, fainting CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and C file: shortness of breath

**asthma; loss of consciousness, fainting at CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and C file: shortness of breath

**diphtheria; loss of consciousness, fainting at CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and C-file: glued and ABC-file: throat inner

**flushing in unconsciousness AC 3:** see "unconsciousness" and ABC file: face

**palpitations + fainting CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and ABC file: heart

**coldness of the skin; fainting with AC 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B-file: cold and ABC-file: skin

**meningitis; Loss of consciousness, fainting at CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and ABC file: brain

**stroke; Unconsciousness, fainting after CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: bleeding and ABC file: brain

**weakness; Fainting from CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and C file: weakness

**sweat; Loss of consciousness, fainting with CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: sweat

**vertigo; unconsciousness, fainting CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and ABC file: vertigo

**nausea; fainting with CA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and ABC file: stomach

**thinking about food; aversion to food from AC 2 alone:** Problem of not being able to cope with confrontations and therefore not even being able to imagine being confronted with social diversity

**meningitic delirium CA 3:** see delirium and ABC file: brain

**dementia:** to be overwhelmed by changing social integration conditions, to be unable to accept or avoid the impending loss of one's position, to be only able to suppress it by no longer taking note of anything

**paralytic dementia AC 3:** see "dementia" and C file: paralysis

**depressions A 3:** thinks, the way one is, to be senseless, because to be without social resonance and therefore worthless to the community

**diarrhoea, diarrhea due to / during depression, sadness AC 3:** see "depression" and C file: gush-like discharge and ABC file: intestines

**idleness; depression caused by A 3:** see "depression" and C-Datei: idle

**headache with/due to sadness AC 3:** see "depression" and ABC file: head

**stomach complaints, stomach pain with / due to depression AC 3:** see "depression" and ABC file: stomach

**weakness from sadness, depression AC 3:** see "depression" and C-Datei: weakness

**excitement worsens A 2:** being emotionally overwhelmed, but to be unable to escape the cause, only to be able to excite yourself helplessly

**abortion from excitement; AC 2:** see "excitement" and B file: abortion

**shortness of breath, asthma when excited; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: lung

**chest pain from excitement, excitement; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: breast

**palpitations from excitement; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: heart

**heartache from excitement, grief; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: heart

**diarrhea from excitement, anxiety; diarrhea AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file: gushing and ABC file: intestine

**vomiting when excited; AC2:** see "excitement" and C file: gushing and ABC file: stomach

**anger, anger; vomiting at AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file: gushing and ABC file: stomach

**excitement, emotion; Indigestion, complaints after AC 2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: intestine

**extremities from excitement; complaints of the AC 2:** see "excitement" and ABC-File: extremities

**fever; excitation causes AC 2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: fever

**fluorine at excitation AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file: gushing and ABC file: female genitals

**frost at excitation AC 2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: frost

**outer neck from excitement; complaints AC 2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: outer neck

**throat from excitement; complaints of the inner AC 2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: inner throat

**skin discomfort when excited; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: skin

**hoarseness nervous AC 3:** see "excitement" and ABC file: larynx

**cough from excitement; AC2:** see "excitement" and

**hydrocephalus with excitement AC 3:** see "excitement" and C file: dropsy and ABC file: head

**lumpiness when excited; AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file: constriction and ABC file: inner throat

**circulatory problems from excitement. moods, emotions; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: circulation

**excitement; heat, hot flashes at AC 2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: circulation

**convulsions from excitement, excitement; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: convulsions

**excitement, excitement; convulsions from suppressed BAC 2:** see "excitement" and

**head heat when excited; rush of blood, AC 2:** see "excitement" and C-Datei: hot flash and ABC file: head

**headache from emotional excitement; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: head

**convulsions sexual excitement causes AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file: cramps

**stomach pain when excited; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: stomach

**hemorrhagia from emotions, excitement AC 3:** see "excitement" and B file: bleeding and ABC file: female genitals

**constipation after excitement, anger, annoyance; AC2:** see "excitement" and C-Datei: constipation and ABC-Datei: rectum

**pulse quickened by excitement, excitement; AC2:** see "excitement" and C-Datei: pulsating and ABC-Datei circulation

**see bad when excited; A 2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: eyes

**excitement; color red when embarrassed, blushing AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file: hot flash

**- anger, anger; face, color red, blush at; flushing fury, frenzy AC 3:** see "excitement" and C file and ABC file: face

**excitement; facial complaints in AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file and ABC file: face

**excitement; toothache with AC 2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: teeth

**rectal discomfort when excited; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: rectum

**pain in rectum when excited, annoyed, angry AC 2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: rectum

**excitement; involuntary urge to defecate, defecation with AC 3:** see "excitement" and C file: involuntary and ABC file: rectum

**excitement; stool, urge to stool from AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file: bowel movement

**back worse from excitement, excitement; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: back

**insomnia when excited; AC 2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: sleep

**inner throat and excitement**

**difficulty swallowing when excited; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: inner throat

**excitement; constriction, blockage of swallowing AC 3:** see "excitement" and C-Datei: constriction und ABC file: inner throat

**pain; excitation causes AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file: pain

**weakness, fatigue after excitement; AC2:** see "excitement" and C file: weakness

**sweat after excitement ; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: sweat

**vertigo from excitement, excitement; AC2:** see "excitement" and ABC file: vertigo

**vertigo when writing; AC2:** see "excitement" and B file: writing and ABC file: vertigo

**loss of voice nervous, with nervousness, excitement; voice lost, nervous aphonia AC 2;** see "excitement" and C file: loss of voice and ABC file: larynx

**stutters when excited; AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file: back and forth and ABC file: larynx

**nausea, choking, vomiting; excitement, emotion, emotions; AC2:** see "excitement" and C file: choking, strangling and ABC file: inner throat

**involuntary urination from excitement; AC 3:** see "excitement" and B file: urinating and C file; involuntarily

**excitement; Pollutions from sexual AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file:  
involuntarily and ABC file: testicles

**urticaria, skin rash when excited; AC2:** see "excitement" and

**vitus dance, chorea; agitation, excitement worse BA 3:** see "excitement" and Mind  
symptoms: "vitus dance"

**trembling when excited; AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file: trembling

**constriction when exited AC 2:** see "excitement" and C file: constriction

**fever; want to escape at AC 2:** Being aroused by one's own helplessness, thinks you  
can't cope with it and therefore wants only to escape

**anticipation tension:** thinks, to be not able to cope with upcoming challenges, but cannot  
avoid them

**headache from anticipation; AC2:** see "anticipation tenson" and C file: pain and ABC  
file: head

**vomiting from anticipation; AC2:** see "anticipation tenson" and B file: vomiting and  
ABC file: stomach

**diarrhea from fear of anticipation, tension of anticipation; AC2:** see "anticipation  
tenson" and C file: gushing and ABC file: rectum

**palpitations from anticipation; AC2:** see "anticipation tenson" and C file: pulsating,  
throbbing and ABC file: heart

**FEAR, ANXIETY general A 1:** Feeling threatened by circumstances that need to be dealt  
with (fear) or feeling existentially unsettled for internal reasons (anxiety), having to expect  
being considered inappropriate, so being without binding support;

**abdomen; anxiety, fear at complaints in CAS 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and ABC file:  
abdomen

**shortness of breath from anxiety, fear produced, causes AC 2:** see "fear, anxiety"  
and ABC file: breathing

**abdominal pain, abdominal pain at anxiety CA 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and ABC file:  
abdomen

**oppression; Fear, anxiety with AC 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and C file. oppression  
and ABC file: breathing

**urge to urinate or defecate; fear of the dark makes AC 2:** sea "fear, anxiety" and B  
file: darkness and ABC file: rectum

**suffocate; anxiety, fear to A 3:** idea of losing social connection and therefore being  
completely isolated, thrown back on oneself

**to choke mucus in the throat; anxiety, fear, by CA 2:** see "suffocate; fear" and C-  
file: slime ans ABC file: breathing

**heart anxiety with heart problems, heart problems CA 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and  
ABC file: heart

**Heart problems + fear of death CA 3:** see "fear, anxiety" and ABC file: heart

**headache with anxiety CA 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and C file: pain and ABC file: head

**stomach anxiety, fear in the stomach CA 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and ABC file:  
stomach

**metrorrhagia; anxiety, fear during CA 3:** see "fear, anxiety" and B file: bleeding and  
ABC file: female genitals

**nausea; anxiety, fear with CA 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and C file: nausea and ABC file:  
stomach

**teeth; anxiety, fear with complaints of CA 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and C file: pain and  
ABC file: teeth

**constriction from fear AC 2:** see "fear, anxiety" and C-file: constricton

**poor memory:** not being open to social information and impressions, not being committed, only engaging with them superficially, not wanting to engage with them in the long term

**arteriosclerosis; poor memory with CA 3:** see "poor memory" and C file: sclerotic and ABC file: blood vessels

**apoplexy (stroke, blood vessel ruptured); memory loss BCA 3:** see "poor memory" and C file: apoplexy

**headache + poor memory CA 2:** see "poor memory" and C file: pain and ABC file: head

**insanity, insane, mental illness A 3:** not being able to fit into the reality of social normality, not understanding it, and therefore not being able to adapt one's own reality, so only to be able to shift it

**paralysis + Insanity AC 3:** see "insanity" and C file: paralysis and ABC file: the paralyzed organ

**emotional complaints in syphilis CA 3:** see ABC file: mind and B file: syphilis

- **blinking of eyes, blinking in epileptic convulsions CA 3:** see C file: convulsions and ABC file: eyelids

**gesture BA 3:** only able to stir involuntarily but unable to articulate or express oneself appropriately in order to be noticed

**spasmodic, convulsive gesture BA 3:** see "gesture" and C file: convulsivic

**spasmodic, convulsive gestures of the head BA 3:** see "gesture" and C file: convulsivic and ABC file: head

**painful tics BAC 3:** see "gesture" and C file: pain and ABC file: localization

**vitus dance, chorea BA 3:** not to be seen, to no longer hold back but to want to attract attention through sudden movements

**agitation, excitement worse; Chorea, Vitus dance AC 3:** see "excitement" and "vitus dance"

**hysteria A3:** emotional loss of control, having to submit to a social role without being able to express oneself or even make decisions for oneself

**abdominal colic, hysterical cramps of the abdomen, AC 3:** see "hysteria" and C file: cramps and ABC file: abdomen

**flatulence; hysterical AC 3:** see "hysteria" and C file: flatulence and ABC file: intestine

**vomiting hysterical AC 3:** see "hysteria" and B file: vomiting and ABC file: stomach

**exhaustion, exhaustion hysterical AC 3:** see "hysteria" and C file: exhaustion

**flu of hysterical women; AC 3:** see "hysteria" and C file: pathological secretion and ABC file: female genitalia

**uterine problems + hysteria AC 3:** see "hysteria" and ABC file: uterus

**palpitations hysterical AC 3:** see "hysteria" and C file: pulsating and ABC file: heart

**cough hysterical AC 3:** see "hysteria" and ABC file: cough

**headache hysterical AC 3:** see "hysteria" and C file: pain and ABC file: head

**spasms, convulsions, hysterical AC 3:** see "hysteria" and C file: spasm and ABC file: localisation of cramps

**paralysis; hysterical AC 3:** see "hysteria" and C file: paralysis and ABC file: localisation of paralysis

**upset stomach; hysteria with AC 3:** see "hysteria" and C file: kind of complaint and ABC file: stomach

**hiccup; hysterical AC 3:** see "hysteria" and C-Datei: jerking and ABC file: diaphragma

**becomes ill with positive and negative emotional excitement, joy or anticipatory fear AC 2:** to actually or at least appear to have to perform perfectly.

**nymphomania:** She thinks she has to counteract possible cooling interest, affection or even rejection through sexual devotion

**metrorrhagia; nymphomania at AC 3:** cannot deal with declining interest, affection or even rejection

**constantly worried, symptoms disappear during worry AC 1:** to worry as a way out of one's own social isolation, unimportance

**excitement with trembling AC 2:** see "excitement" and C-Feile: trembling

**Irritability:** his tolerance becomes more and more burdened until being at his limit at last

**headache; irritability at CA 2:** see "Irritability" and C file: pain and ABC file: head

**fatigue; irritability at A 2:** see "Irritability" and C file: fatigue

**quarrelsome before and during attacks CA 3:** he is not more able to hold back his displeasure at having to submit to rejected social conditions, but has to vent it openly and indirectly

**restlessness:** needing security but being exposed to uncertain circumstances

**headache; restlessness at CA 2:** see "Restlessness" and C File: pain and ABC file: head

**nervous pains, pains with restlessness CA 2:** see "Restlessness" and C File: pain and ABC file: localisation pain

**weakness; restlessness with CA 2:** see "Restlessness" and C File: weakness

**screaming:** being able to gain respect and attention only by shouting (loud presence).

**chorea, vitus dance with screaming A 3:** see "screaming" and "vitus dance"

**convulsions; screaming in epileptic CA 3:** see "screaming" and C file: convulsions and ABC file: localisation of convulsions

**sniffles; dullness, dull, stupefied at CA 2:** see "dullness" and C file: slimed and ABC file: inner nose

**spit A 3:** Problem, not being able to establish social commitment, only being able breaking off the connection, only aggressively distancing oneself

**crying, weeping:** not solving the conflict, only being able to derive the emotions

**crying improves symptoms AC 1:** Deriving the emotion

**crying worsens symptoms AC 1:** feeling of insolubility

**Illness; crying, over CA 2:** feeling of insolubility

**anger:** believes that his rights have been arbitrarily ignored despite socially conforming behavior

**loss of appetite from anger, anger, frustration AC 2:** believes that his rights have been arbitrarily ignored despite socially conforming behavior

**belching after anger, anger; AC2:** see "anger" and B file: belching and ABC file: stomach

**breath held in anger; AC2:** see "Anger" and C file: holding breath and ABC file: breathing

**shortness of breath from anger; AC2:** see "anger" and C file: shortness of breath and ABC file: breathing

**abdominal pain with anger, anger, annoyance; AC2:** see "anger" and C file: pain and ABC file: abdomen

**umbilical region with anger, anger; Abdominal pain in AC 2:** see "anger" and C file: pain and ABC file: navel

**liver pain when angry; Liver pain AC 2:** see "anger" and C file: pain and ABC file: liver

**trembling with anger AC 2:** see "Anger" and C file: trembling  
**legs from anger, rage, annoyance; Pain of AC 2:** see "anger" and C file: legs  
**flatulent colic from anger, anger; AC2:** see "anger" and C file: flatulence and C file: colic and ABC file: intestine  
**diarrhea from anger, anger AC 2:** see "anger" and C file: gushing and C file: rectum  
**exhaustion, weakness, tiredness from anger AC 2:** see "anger" and C file: weakness  
**anger causes pain; pain from anger, anger AC 2:** see "anger" and C file: pain and ABC file: localisation of pain  
**facial pain from anger, anger, annoyance; AC2:** see "anger" and C file: pain and ABC file: face  
**hoarseness, voice discomfort, loss of voice anger, anger; AC2:** see "anger" and C file: hoarseness, loss of voice  
**palpitations after anger; AC2:** see "anger" and C file: pulsation and ABC file: heart  
**cough from anger; AC2:** see "anger" and C file: cough and ABC file: lung  
**physical ailments after anger, anger AC 2:** see "Ailments from anger" above;  
**heat in the head, rush of blood after anger; AC2:** see "anger" and C file: feeling of heat and ABC file: head  
**convulsions; anger inflicts AC 2:** see "anger" and C file: cramps and ABC file: localisation of cramps  
**tip of the nose red when angry AC 2:** see "anger" and C file: red and ABC file: nose  
**stomach rage: feels anger in stomach AC 2:** see "anger" and C file: pain and ABC file: stomach  
**vomiting with anger, anger; AC2:** see "anger" and C file: gushing and C file: stomach  
**stomach pain with anger, anger; AC2:** see "anger" and C file: pain and ABC file: stomach  
**Headache with anxiety CA 2:** not meeting the conditions of validity  
**pains; fear of/through A 1:** idea of not meeting/having met the social acceptance conditions despite one's best efforts  
**pain causes anger, irritability with pain CA 2:**

## Code A

**superstition A 1:** reality as a structure of imagined interactions  
**dislike, rejecting, rejecting.:**  
**to be viewed; dislike A 1:** see B file: to be looked at  
**to be spoken to; dislike A 1:** see B file: to be addressed  
**effort; aversion to mental A 1:** see B file: mental effort  
**effort; impossibility of mental A 3:** see B file: mental effort  
**effort; desire for mental A 1:** see B file: mental effort  
**effort; aversion to physical A 1:** see B file: physical effort  
**effort; desire, physical improvement A 1:** see B file: physical effort  
**answer; aversion to A 1:** not wanting to take a stand, not wanting to expose yourself  
**answers incoherent, irrelevant, irrelevant A 3:** not having a fixed position and therefore not being able to take a suitable position

**silent, unable to respond to emotional injury A 1:** being overwhelmed and therefore blocked, not being able to express yourself, not being able to stand up for yourself

**bed; aversion to A 1:** see B file: laying

**turns head away when spoken to; Reluctance to answer A 1:** see above "answer; aversion"

**alienated society A 1:**

**family; dislike, alienated, alienation from A 1:** being not kept in the family but being only held fast and oppressed

**children; negative, alienated from own A 3:**

**wife; aversion to A 1:**

**husband; aversion to A 1:**

**parents; aversion to A 1:**

**family, friendly to the environment; dislike, alienation towards A 1:**

**mother; aversion to A 3:**

**women; antipathy against:** to accept having to be limited by devotion and care in order to be socially recognized and accepted as a woman

**women in women; Aversion to A 1:**

**women in men; aversion, fear of A 1:**

**men; antipathy against:** refusal, having to impress in order to be accepted and respected as a man

**men; aversion, fear of men in men A 1:**

**men in women; aversion, fear of A 1:**

**strangers; rejection of the presence of A 1:** being exposed to unfamiliar conditions of acceptance, being possibly overwhelmed and therefore questioned

**friends; behaves negatively towards A 1:** not being able to rely on your familiar surroundings and therefore having to avoid them

**sexual things; dislike A 1:** refuses to submit to the conditions of sexual desire, to have to prove oneself to the opposite sex, i.e. to appear desirable

**company; cversion to A 1:** rejection of having to orient oneself according to conditions of acceptance, actually not being valued, just being held on

**dislike company, better when alone, being alone better A 1:**

**company with fear of being alone; aversion to A 3:**

**violence; fear of A 1:**

**having children, becoming pregnant; aversion to A 1:** problem with responsibility

**to be controlled; dislike A 1:**

**life, world disgust; alienation, bitterness towards life, the environment A 3:**

**read; aversion to (reading worse) A 1:** see B file: reading

**caresses; aversion to A 1:** feeling of actually being absorbed

**to take medicine; dislike A 1:** mistrust, surrendering oneself to someone else's decision

**people; dislike, alienated; misanthropy A 3:**

**music; dislike A 1:** not letting go of control, not getting involved in social harmonies and rhythms

**irritated by music A 1:** see B file: music

**closeness, affection, warmth; dislike A 1:** see B-file: warmth worsens; closeness corresponds to warmth

**averse to duties, listless, without a sense of duty A 3:**

**household; averse to domestic duties A 3:** Feeling of having to commit oneself against inner reservations, of having to fulfill domestic duties, of being prevented from developing and experiencing

**sexual role, being male or female; aversion to A 3:** Reluctance to submit to the conditions of sexual reciprocity

**play; aversion to A 3:** thinks that you are not allowed to do anything for yourself, that you always have to satisfy purposes

**argument, disputes; aversion, complaints through; desire harmony A 1:** to be overwhelmed by ongoing conflicts, emotional shocks

**changes; dislike A 1:**

**change; Wish A 1:**

**responsibility; averse to A 3:**

**enjoyment; dislike A 1:**

**confidential closeness; Aversion to A 1:**

**wash; Reluctance to A 1:** see B file: washing

**rejects everything; disgust for life, for the world A 3:**

**rejects what he just wanted A 1:** Reflex of having to oppose in order to be socially impressive and respected without hesitation

**anxious, insecure A 1:**

**tensed A 1:** see C file: tension

**aggressive A 1:**

**agony A 3:**

**activity; crave; creative urge A 1:**

**alone, loneliness desire A 1:**

**being alone, loneliness aggravates A 1**

**recognition, respect, praise; claim to be respected; wish A 1:**

**dependent, dependent, wants to be kept, dependency on partner, does not break away despite problems, nest stool, Hotel Mama A 1:**

**to boast, to impress A 1:**

**doesn't want to be looked at A 1:** see B file: to be looked at

**anorexia A 3:** not meeting the conditions of social impressiveness and therefore only being able to disappear

**anorexia with bulimic disorders, bulimia nervosa A 3:** on the one hand, he tries with extremely effort to get reciprocity, on the other hand, he resignes and is focused on disappearing

**eating disorder A 3:** see B file: eating

**thirst in anorexia A 3:** see "anorexia" and B file: drinking

**insanity; Anorexia, anorexia with A 3:** see "anorexia" and ABC file: "insanity"

**fear of health forces himself to eat in anorexia A 3:**

**decency absent A 1:**

**apathy, apathetic, indifferent, indifference A 3:** to be without the possibility of development opportunities and therefore without motivation

**enjoyment; Indifference to A 3:**

**work-shy, lazy, laziness A 1:**

**started, it goes; lazy, but if he sometimes A 1:**

**lazy, blissful, content; Feeling of heavenly peace A 3:**

**work craze, workaholic A 1:** means to be demonstratively impressive and to always have to prove one's social value

**slight; Workaholism at A 1:**

**takes over, overpowers, tears itself apart: A 1**

**arrogance A 1:**

**autism A 3:** the problem is that the smaller the world, its conditions and norms, the easier it is to find your way around it

**autoaggression A 3:** see "self-mutilation";

**persistent, tenacious, determined, obstinacy A 1:**

**bite to bite A 3:** aggressively assert its demands

**bites himself A 3:** not being able to satisfy his urge to be seen as impressive, and therefore only be able refer to himself and be able to confirm oneself as impressive

**finger biting A 3:** see "bites himself" and ABC file: finger

**hands; bites his A 3:** see "bites himself" and ABC file: hands

**lips; bites into the A 3:** see "bites himself" and ABC file: lips

**biting nails, biting fingernails, biting fingernails A 3:** Feeling of not being able to uphold one's demands, of not being able to enforce them but only to take them back, of only being able to trim oneself (one's claws)

**cheeks when eating ; bites into the A 3:** see "bites himself" and ABC file: cheek

**tongue; bites down on the A 3:** see "bites himself" and ABC file: tongue

**clothing; bites A 1:** Problem of not wanting to submit to the condition of having to submit to something that is socially protective, but rather of emphatically opposing it

**crowdsiness, absent-minded A 1:** problem of being without emotional connection to your own sensuality, of only being able to deal with the world to a limited extent, of being able to be present

**Blame A 1:** to be blameless in the matter and therefore entitled to blame

**blames others, never blames himself, blames A 1:**

**blames himself blames, insults A 1:**

**complaints by:**

**unconsciousness, passed out:** not being able to cope with challenges, only being able to switch off

**blood; unconsciousness, fainting at sight of BA 3:** must recognize that, despite efforts to achieve social reciprocity, one can fundamentally fail, i.e. that one's existence can be called into question at any time

**fear of unconsciousness, fainting A 3:** see "unconsciousness" and "fear, anxiety"

**frequent brief bouts of unconsciousness, sudden fainting, absence BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and "fear, anxiety"

**hysterical unconsciousness, fainting A 3:** see "unconsciousness" and "hysteria"

**coitus; fainting after BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: coitus

**reading; unconsciousness, fainting with A 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: reading

**nervous fainting A 3:**

**sudden loss of consciousness, fainting BA 3:** see "unconsciousness" and C file: suddenly

**apparent death A 3:** not being able to escape the unbearable conditions, only being able to escape into a state between being here and giving up

**shock, fright; Unconsciousness, fainting at BAC 3:** see "unconsciousness" and B file: shock

**simulates unconsciousness, fainting A 1:** to be embarrassed or helpless, wants not to show it but to cover it up

**dream; as in a; absent-minded A 1:** see "absent-minded"

**incomplete unconsciousness, fainting A 3:** neither being able to face social reality nor let go of control

**perception of the environment; Unconsciousness, fainting with A 3:**  
**anger; unconsciousness, fainting at A 3:** see "unconsciousness" and "anger"

**asks for, wants nothing, desires for nothing A 1:**

**blasphemy A 1:** accuses God godlessness;

**fear at the sight of BA 1:** fright to be existentially questioned

**malicious A 1:**

**bulimia A 3:** despite extreme efforts for reciprocity, being without approval, recognition, being only appearing to be important on the outside, but not actually

**anorexia alternating with bulimic disorders, in mental illness A 3:** see "bulimia" and "anorexia" and "insane"

**bulimia nervosa, anorexia with bulimic disorders A 3:**

**burn out BA 3:** Emotional withdrawal after futile efforts in the face of seemingly arbitrary conditions:

**events in quick succession; burn out with BA 3:**

**chaotic A 1:**

**remembering, thinking about complaints:**  
**improves complaints; thinking about A 1:** confrontation improves  
**worsens discomfort; thinking about A 1:** confrontation worsens

**delirium A 3:** exposed to arbitrariness, without pressure to adapt and therefore without social orientation, to be disconnected

**rumbling delirium A 3**  
**delirium tremens A 3:** see "delirium" and B file: trembling  
**restlessness in delirium A 3:** see "delirium" and C file: restlessness  
**speaks of fire; delirium A 3:**

**dementia in general A 3:** to be overwhelmed by changing social integration conditions, to be unable to accept or avoid the impending loss of one's position, to be only able to suppress it by no longer taking note of anything

**sadness:** without social resonance and therefore socially worthless  
**coitus; Sadness, crying after BA 1:** see "sadness" and B file: coitus  
**mania alternates with depression, manic-depressive A 3:** see "sadness" and "mania"

**dictatorial, determining A 1:**

**disciplined, correct A 1:**

**threatens A 1:**

**dyslexia, reading difficulties A 3:** being not able to conform to the conditions of social communication, so being an outsider

**adulterous A 1:** not to take responsibility for what you've gotten yourself into

**ambitious A 1:**  
**disappointed ambition; Complaints by A 3:**  
**fame, wanna be famous A 1:**

**ambition, loss of A 3:**

**egoistic, egocentric A 1:**  
**thoughts of yourself; constant A 1:**

**jealousy, envy A 1:**  
**irrational jealousy A 3:**

**stubborn, unyielding, stubborn A 1:**

**imagination, feelings, as if sensations, delusions:**

**noble; Delusion, thinks he is A 3:** megalomania  
**work; Delusion, imagination, being able to work without tiring A 3:**  
**to be laughed at, mocked; Feeling A 3:** problem of appearing in public  
**to become disabled; imagination A 3:**  
**to be watched; Delusion, imagination A 3:** problem of appearing in public  
**flaw, would be noticed by others A 3:**  
**intoxicated; feeling like A 3:** loss of orientation  
**blames himself blames, insults oneself; conceit dishonored in disgrace A 3:**  
 blames himself not others  
**scolded, accused of being criticized; imagination A 3:** blames others  
**insulted delusional idea would have been insulted A 3:**  
**drunk, everything has changed; Feeling like A 3:** loss of orientation  
**bed; delusion someone is in bed with him/her A 3:** to be threatened in his integrity  
**ground would give way underfoot; feeling A 3:** loss of ground reference  
**déjà-vu; delusion of having experienced everything A 3:** being caught in a cycle  
**thieves; delusion, there are burglars, thieves in house A 3:** sense of threat  
**things appear in the imagination smaller A 3:** underestimates challenges  
**things appear enlarged A 3:** overestimates challenges  
**to ride the train; conceit in; wants to be held A 3:** to be at the mercy of rapidly  
 changing conditions  
**murdered idea, delusion, have someone A 3:** idea of being considered special only  
 through extreme contradiction and aggression  
**frightened; feeling, delusion like A 3:** being exposed to suddenly changed  
 conditions, not being able to react in a targeted manner, only being ready to react  
**falling while falling asleep; feeling like he would BA 3:** to be let go  
**being surrounded by enemies; imagination, from A 3:** paranoia blames the  
 environment  
**to be detained; delusion, aversion A 3:** trapped by social obligations  
**fly; delusion A 3:** flees the heavyness of life  
**to be strange; imagination A 3:** lacks intimacy  
**objects for people; holds A 3:** feeling of being socially disconnected and surrounded  
 only by objects  
**to be imprisoned, disabled, bound; imagination A 3:** to be hampered in  
 development by internal or external reservations, so having no room for maneuver  
**mistreated by everyone; feels A 3:**  
**ghosts; imagination, sees A 3:** to be exposed to incomprehensible threats and  
 hostility  
**faces; imagination sees A 3:**  
**design; imagination sees A 3:**  
**weight; imagination of a depressing A 3:** socially only burdened, oppressed but not  
 recognized, held, supported  
**in different places at the same time; delusion that he is A 3:** not reliably held in any  
 place, and therefore without a firm certainty of belonging  
**to be subjected to divine vengeance; feeling A 3:** paranoia  
**megalomania; feeling of a mission A 3:**  
**harmony; delusions of A 3 :**  
**to be ugly; imagination A 3 :** not being wanted as a partner  
**to be at home; delusion, away from to A 3:** lacks intimacy  
**to be homeless; imagination A 3 :** lacks intimacy

**hear; delusional idea, noises to A 3:** threatened, harassed  
**knock at the door; imagination A 3:** threatened, harassed  
**to listen to music; imagination A 3<:** Idea of harmony  
**hear at night; delusion, noises, something about A 3:** threatened,

**Identity confusion A 3:** Problem, no matter how you present yourself, being without the hoped-for social resonance and therefore being an outsider, without a suitable identity.

**to be isolated, alien, separate, distant from the world; feeling of reliance**  
**isolation A 3:** alienation, social disconnection

**to be outcast; imagination A 3:** alienation,

**cage, wires to be trapped; delusion in A 3:** to be trapped by social condition

**to be a child; delusion; also behaves like this: childlike, childish, silly A 3:**  
**extreme desire to have children; I really want to have children A 1:** to be socially connected and enhanced through motherhood

**concerning physical condition; Imaginations of the A 3:** Problem of adapting to conditions and establishing social commitment

**to lose weight imagination A 3:** having no social weight

**arms tied to body; feeling A 3:** not allowed to articulate claims  
**arms do not belong to him; feeling A 3:** without freedom of action

- **cut off; feeling arms like A 3:** without freedom of action

**to have arms; imagination many A 3:** not being able to adjust its scope of action despite several attempts, due to a lack of coordination, ultimately being without mutual understanding

**to be outside of one's body; feeling A 3:** leaves the conditions of social reciprocity

**legs as if cut off; feeling A 3:** not being able to change one's location therefore having no radius of action

**legs are not his; feeling A 3:** not being able to change one's location, having no radius of action, being dependent

**legs would be shorter; feeling A 3:** to be able to change its location only slightly, in small steps

**Legs like wood, feeling A 3:** lack of flexibility, adaptability

**to have legs; imagination many A 3:** due to a lack of coordination with the incomprehensible site conditions, he cannot find an attitude and is unable to expand his radius of action despite several attempts

**to be double; feeling A 3:** neither adapting nor withdrawing, only being able to share one's attitude in order not to be socially questioned

**to be transversely divided; feeling from waist A 3:** being sexually cut off

**limbs are separated from the trunk; imagination A 3:** not being able to articulate oneself because without being related to the conditions

**go; imagination, can't A 3:** without reference to the site conditions

**divided; Imagination, body is A 3:** see "being double" above

**to be bigger; imagination A 3:** overestimates himself

**greater; things would be A 3.** every contradiction is exaggerated

**hands cut off; performance A 3:** being not welcome, not kept social

**knees; thinks walking on his A 3:** not being able to maintain your own point of view

**scalp is too small; imagination A 3:** not being able to accept the fact of having to give in, of being limited in one's autonomy

**body was scattered; imagination A 3:** not taking an attitude, only being able to evade (deny oneself).

**to be smaller; imagination body A 3:** underestimates himself

**strength, be strong; formation of increased A 3:** overestimates himself

**air; imagination that the body is lighter than A 3:** to be without any social weight

**nose is double; imagination A 3:** neither adapting nor withdrawing from the conditions of social custom, being able to only share one's perception

**to be people; imagination several A 3:** problem of being not clear in its relation to social reality, being attuned emotionally in various ways

**hover; Imagination, feeling as if he were going A 3:** to be without any social weight;

**feeling of swelling A 1:** jammed emotionality

**to be heavy; imagination A 3:** feels overburdened by the pressure to conform

**numbness C 1:** to be unconnected

**separation of body and mind; imagination of A 3:** having to pretend consensus in order to be accepted

**enlarged; Imagination, body, body parts are A 3:** overestimates himself

- **head enlarged; imagination A 3:** making yourself more present

**toes cut off; imagination A 3:** not being able to find a foothold at the location and therefore not being able to move forward due to a lack of a basis

**to be fragile; imagination A 3:** emotional fragility

**divided into two; imagination, let A 3:** see "being double" above;

**power; formation of increased A 1:** Megalomania

**illness; imagination of an incurable A 3:** exposed to socially latent adjustment problems:

**war, delusions of battles, bombs, air raids A 3:** to be alienated from the world;

**criticized; delusion would A 3:** to be exposed to resentment

**failure; feeling everything would be A 3:** to be unsuitable

**to be inferior, despised, neglected, unappreciated; delusion A 3:** sensitive to lacking emotional reciprocity, having been ignored in his claim to it despite his own commitment

**to be a victim; feeling A 3:**

**personifies objects, to be persons A 3:** feeling of being socially disconnected and surrounded only by objects

**responsibility too seriously; conceit, fear, too much sense of duty, takes A 3:** to be burdened by duties, responsibilities

**serpents are in him and around him; delusion A 3:** Paranoia

**steps; imagination, hear A 3:** Persecution ideas

**feelings of guilt A 3:** Self-criticism

**blaming, accusing A 3:** Persecution ideas

**to be pregnant; imagination A 3:** improve oneself socially through motherhood

**feeling of floating in oneself A 3:** to be alienated from oneself, to be disconnected to oneself;

**floating back and forth when writing; conceit, things A 3:** to be without a fixed connection to the environment, but now to position oneself in writing, to define himself and therefore to be open to criticism

**salvation; feeling, delusion, lost my salvation A 3 :** Fear of conscience

**die; imagine you would immediately A 3:** Feeling of falling out of the social community

**to hear voices; imagination A 3:** being alienated from oneself, being influenced by external influences  
**in itself; hears scolding voices A 3 :**  
**dead, deceased relatives; hears voices from A 3:**  
**whispered to it would do him good; imagination A 3:**  
**sinfulness, sin, sinful, guilty, damned, of being sinful, feeling neglected, neglected, forgotten A 3:** Fear of conscience  
**to be animal; conceit, an A 3:** to always cause offense through his drive, and thus to be left on his own, to be disconnected  
**superiority; feeling of A 3:** megalomania  
**to be superhuman; feeling A 3:** megalomania  
**to be unsuitable; imagination for life A 3:** self-criticism  
**vermin; imagination sees everywhere A 3:** being exposed to vermin, being without social control, unsafe  
**to commit crime; delusion, become an A 3 :** not understanding social norms and being able to violate them at any time  
**criminal, being a social outcast; feelings of guilt about having done wrong A 3:** blames himself  
**to be followed; feeling; paranoia A 3:**  
**everyone looks at him; feeling A 3:** Paranoia  
**present; delusion that someone is in the room, on or in the bed A 3:** Paranoia  
**looks backwards; feeling someone is walking behind him A 3:** Paranoia  
**behind him is someone (people, persons); imagination A 3:** Paranoia  
- **person; before and behind him go the same A 3:** Paranoia  
**conspiracy ideas, paranoia; rolls A 3:** Paranoia  
**to have forgotten; constant feeling something A 3:** under the given social conditions, one must always expect to be unprepared  
**to be poisoned; imagination A 3:** Paranoia  
**been poisoned; Imagination, let A 3:** Paranoia  
**abandonment; feeling of the A 3:**  
**fail, fail; delusion, everything will be A3:** to be unsuitable  
**to be mocked and laughed; imagination A 3:** to be without reciprocity, without social weight  
**visions, delusions, delusions A 3:** inner fears as imagined reality  
**influence of a higher power; delusion, stand under the A 3:** to be protected;  
**fire; visions of A 3:**  
**visions; Imagination of fantastic, beautiful A 3**  
**strange, strange; everything appears A 3:** socially unrelated, not belonging;  
**to be someone else, to have another identity; delusion A 3:** being not in agreement with his idea of himself, thus not being himself  
**to be defenseless; feeling; defenselessness A 3:**  
**walls crushed, crushed, crushed; delusion, dreams of falling moving together A3:** unable to cope with the conditions of social presence, being crushed by them  
**waves; delusions of A 3:** always dependent on fixed social relationships and unable to cope with fluctuating conditions  
**sense of time; irritation of the A 3:** alienated from orientation in space and time  
**afternoon; Imagination that it is A 3:** to be secured by what one has been achieved  
**the past is present; imagination A 3:** refuses the present, insists on the past

**time goes by too slowly; imagination A 3:** to be in positive anticipation of what is to come

**time flies too fast A 3:** to be in negative anticipation of what is to come

**sensivities:** sensitiveness of social reciprocity, because being prompted to react even to minor conflicts

**emotional sensitivity A 1:**

**sensitivity of sensory organs BA1:**

**external sensitivity B 1:**

**internal sensitivity B 1:**

**glands: sensitivity of BC 1:** see "sensivities" and ABC file: kind of gland

**bone; sensitivity of the BC 1:** see "sensivities" and ABC file: bones

**alienated A 1:**

**company; alienated from the A 1:**

**relatives not; recognizes A 3:**

**unworldly, misjudgment of time and space, does not know where he is A 3:**

alienated from orientation in space and time

**unable mathematics, geometry, dyscalculia A 3:** Problems with not being able to cope with strict conditions, principles and rules, and only being able to orient oneself according to one's own ideas and principles..

**excitement improves mood A 1:** diversion improves the condition

**excitement aggravates mood A 1:** avoids social confrontations

**euphoric, elevated mood, euphoria A 1:**

**extravagant, eccentric A 1:** free from restrictive norms

**drive, drive a car; Desire quickly to A 1:** free from restrictive norms

**colors**

**dislike colors A 1:** to be emotionally distant

**request colors A 1:** to be emotionally open

**blue:**

**dislike blue/ discoloration blue A 1:** problem to be socially distanced, to have only limited connection, securing oneself through distance

**desire A 1:** willingness to be socially distanced, to have only limited connection, securing oneself through distance

**brown:**

**aversion / discoloration brown A 1:** Refusal to break away from unsuitable conditions, to be an outsider, self-reliant, independent

**desire brown A 1:** willingness to break away from unsuitable conditions, to be an outsider, self-reliant, independent

**yellow:**

**dislike yellow/ discoloration yellow A 1:** rejection of being neither socially bound nor unbound, both communicatively open and on guard

**desire A 1:** willingness see above "dislike yellow";

**gray:**

**dislike gray/ discoloration gray A 1:** Rejection to be as a presence neither committed nor defensive, i.e. being indifferent as a person

**desire gray A 1:** willingness see above "dislike gray";

**green:**

**dislike green/ discoloration green A 1:** refusal of being dependent in one's individual development on a higher-level dominance

**desire A 1:** willingness see above "dislike green";

**copper colored A 1:** signal of having to deform, of having to avoid presence, in order to be kept, accepted in environment

**orange:**

**aversion / discoloration orange A 1:** refuses to make compromises, to hold back your actual emotions, to be committed despite reservations

**desire orange A 1:** willingness see above "dislike orange";

**pink:**

**dislike/discoloration pink A 1:** refuses to want to receive attention while remaining superficial, i.e. not wanting to get involved in emotional reciprocity or devotion

**desire pink A 1:** willingness see above "dislike pink";

**red:**

**dislike red/ discoloration red A 1:** the problem is that you can't give your emotions free rein and can only bottle them up

**desire red A 1:** willingness to give vent to your emotions, not to be embarrassed

**black:**

**dislike / discoloration black A 1:** refusal to be communicatively neutral, i.e. to appear non-committal, to remain emotionally reserved

**desire black A 1:** willingness see above "dislike black";

**violet desire, discoloration A 1:** Problem of not wanting to attract attention, but at the same time wanting to avoid not being seen;

**white:**

**dislike white/ discoloration white A 1:** refusal to gain attention under non-binding circumstances in order to be seen, noticed as a presence

**desire white A 1:** see above "dislike white";

**lazy, sluggish, lazy, without ambition A 1:**

**intelligent but lazy; Character A 1:**

**mistake; makes A 1:**

**wrong letters and numbers; writes A 1:**

**confused, makes mistakes regarding right or left side A 1:**

**words wrong; writes A 1: see above "Wrong letters and numbers; writes";**

**TV; uninterested in everything, just wants to watch A 3:**

**fixed ideas, compulsive ideas A 3:** having to conform to mentally imagined conditions in order to be existentially secure

**he does everything wrong; fixed idea A 3:** accuses himself of being incompetent

**constantly counts A 3:** looks for secure connections in numbers

**force to do something; fixed ideas, thoughts A 3:** look above "fixed ideas"

**cowardice A 1:**

**escape posture, flee A 1:**

**flees in disease A 1:**

**simulates illness A 1:** see above "flees in illness";

**family; flee from the A 1:**

**flees the house; desire to run away, to flee A 1:** thinks, patronized, not to be respected

**desire for freedom A 1:**

**frivolous A 1:** plays with norms of emotional reciprocity

**FEAR, ANXIETY in general A 1:** feeling threatened by circumstances (fear) or of being thrown off one's emotional balance (anxiety), having to be composed, being considered inappropriate, having no binding support

**panic attacks, attacks of anxiety A 3:** pent-up excitement breaks through uncontrollably

**to be alone; anxiety, fear A 1**

**to be attacked; anxiety, fear A 3:**

**relatives, family, children; anxiety, fear, worry about A 1:** fear for secure social connections, of being not longer valued, of being not longer important

**anxiety, fear for one's own children A 1:**

**Infection; anxiety, fear of infection A 1:** having to stay away from certain contacts in order to avoid getting emotionally involved and thus giving free rein to the irritation that simmers beneath one's surface

**to nudge, to run into; anxiety, fear A 3:** Fear of not conforming to social consensus  
**doctors; anxiety, fear of A 1:**

**medical examinations; Anxiety, fear of A 1:** Fear of not conforming to social norms and conditions of acceptance

**dentists; anxiety, fear of A 1:**

**work; anxiety, fear of A 1:** fear of losing social position

**poverty; anxiety, fear of A 1:** fear of losing social position

**to take a bath; anxiety, fear A 1:** Fear of being non-committal, of being without reciprocity

**to be buried; anxiety, fear, alive A 3:**

**fear, that one would notice his condition A 1:** Fear of not being able to pass and therefore only being able to give the appearance of being suitable

**to be touched; anxiety, fear BA 1:** see "approach";

**loss of consciousness, fainting; anxiety, fear of A 1:** Fear of loss of control

**to cross bridge; anxiety, fear an A 1:** thinks not being able to rely on the unfamiliar, being exposed to uncertainty

**darkness; anxiety, fear of A 1:** Fear of not being seen, of being without reciprocity, of being isolated

**tight spaces; anxiety, fear in; claustrophobia A 1:** means being both confined and socially isolated

**to be hugged; dislike A 1:** Problem of being co-opted but not really valued but just misused as an object

**vomit; anxiety, fear of the A 1:** Fear of being qualified as unsuitable, of being rejected as an outsider

**to be murdered; anxiety, fear A 3: deep social alienation**

**fear of anticipation; fear of dating A 1:** see "stage fright" below;

**insomnia anticipation tension; through AC 2:**

**fall, collapse; anxiety, fear to A 1:** thinks being socially not connected in his position, presence, that he can fall at any time, that he can lose his footing

**fear of saying the wrong thing A 1:** not socially secure, being an outsider and therefore not wanting to position themselves independently and thereby expose himself  
**mistake, doing something wrong; anxiety, fear A 1:** fears of not being allowed to fail in order not to be socially questioned

**fear, religious anxiety, fear of conscience, fear of violation of norms A 1:** not to violate the moral ideas of the community

**fire; anxiety, fear of A 1:** fire as a symbol of wild emotions, aggressive one-sided heat without the possibility of any reciprocity.

**friends; anxiety, fear of A 1:** not being able to trust anyone, being alienated from everything

**to meet friends; anxiety, fear A 1:** expression of fear of closeness: see above  
“friends; anxiety, fear of”;

**insanity; anxiety, fear of A 1:** fear of being removed from social reality and therefore socially irrelevant

**business affairs; anxiety, fear of A 1:** fear of failure

**business failure, bankruptcy; anxiety, fear of A 1:** fear of losing social status

**terrible, misfortune, calamity could happen; anxiety, fear that something A 1:** idea of being exposed to arbitrariness, unpredictability, of always having to be prepared, of having one's existence questioned

**society; fear in A 1:** social alienation

**social status; anxiety, fear of losing A 1:**

**health; fear about A 1:** possibly not being able to cope with the social pressure to adapt

**dependent on being sick; fears A 1:**

**contagion, infection; anxiety, fear of A 3:** having to stay away from certain contacts in order to avoid getting emotionally involved and thus giving free rein to the irritation that simmers beneath one's surface

**insanity; anxiety, fear of A 3:** fear of being removed from social reality and therefore socially irrelevant

**heart disease; anxiety, fear of A 1:** idea of not being sufficient in one's social endeavors and therefore not being the object of (warm) affection

**heart attack; anxiety, fear of A 1:**

**health of loved ones (animals); anxiety, fear of A 1:** idea of being dependent on your relatives in your social relationships and being emotionally tied to their health

**force; anxiety, fear of A 1:**

**unfounded; anxiety, fear A 3:** idea of being alienated from the conditions of social acceptance, of being unrelated, of being able to violate them at any time and thus be attacked

**Impotence; anxiety, fear of A 1:** thinks to be not allowed to fail as a man, of having to impress in order not to have your male presence questioned  
socially questioned

**Isolation; anxiety, fear of A 1:**

**coitus; anxiety, fear at BA 3:** see B file

**coitus; anxiety, fear after AB 2:** see B file

**losing control, loss of control; anxiety, fear A 1:** Problem of having no touch with social conditions, so being able losing control at any time, doing something wrong, causing offense

**headache with anxiety CA 2:** not meeting the conditions of validity

**cancer, fear of cancer; anxiety, fear of A 3:** to be exposed to insoluble contradictions and therefore being existentially questioned

**criticism; anxiety, fear of A 1:**

**stage fright, fear of anticipation A 1:** is in tension about being attacked unexpectedly  
**expectation tension, fear of dating A 1:**

**masks; anxiety, fear of A 1:** lack of emotional connection

**medicines; anxiety, fear of A 1:** idea of getting involved confidentially in the unknown and thereby risking being exposed to arbitrariness and aggression

**opinion of others; anxiety, fear of the A 1<:** thinks that you are not allowed to expose yourself by being unusual in appearance, that you are not allowed to demand anything strange, to avoid be socially questioned

**people; anxiety, fear of A 3:** being who you are means being without acceptance and therefore socially threatened

**shy of people A 3:** see above “anxiety, fear of people”;

**knives; anxiety, fear of A 1:** see below “needles, knives; anxiety, fear of”;

**moral failings; anxiety, fear of A 1:**

**vicinity; anxiety, fear of A 1:** see above “**approach; anxiety, fear of**”;

**needles, knives, sharp objects, fear of needles; anxiety, fear of BA 1:** idea of not being allowed to expose oneself, of having to avoid aggressive importunity in order not to have one's weakness exposed and to be recognized as inferior

**desire to kill at the sight of a knife A 3:** idea to be excited by the feeling to exercise arbitrariness, to be able to be impressive through violence, and so being at the mercy of one's own impulses

**anesthesia; anxiety, fear of A 1:** thinks of not being socially secure, therefore unable to let go of control,

**to do something new; Anxiety, fear A 3:** Problem being inflexible, so not being able to cope with changing conditions

**to faint; anxiety, fear in A 3:** afraid of being without control

**duty to fail; anxiety, fear A 3:** dutiful

**suddenly, as if involuntarily; anxiety, fear BA 3:** pent-up excitement breaks through uncontrollably

**position, occupation, social position; Anxiety, fear of losing the A 1:**

**robbers, thieves; anxiety, fear of A 1:**

**fail; anxiety, fear to A 1:** idea of not being allowed to fail in order not to be socially questioned

**stroke, apoplexy; anxiety, fear of A 3:** not being allowed to have any claims without causing offense, of having to fear being immediately attacked, hit by a blow

**terrible; anxiety, fear of A 1:** idea of being exposed to arbitrariness, unpredictability, of always having to be prepared, of having one's existence questioned

**salvation; fear of the A 1:** Idea of missing out on your purpose in life

**suicide; anxiety, fear of A 3:** losing self-control

**to be late: anxiety, fear to A 1:** see below “conscientiousness”;

**mirrors; anxiety, fear of A 1:** idea of being only related to oneself, one's own image, being only visible but not emotionally perceived

**sharp objects; anxiety, fear of A 1:** see above “Needles; anxiety, fear of”;

**to have to die; anxiety, fear A 3:** idea of being fall out from all relationships, completely thrown back on oneself, at the mercy of uncertainty

**to be strangled; anxiety, fear A 3:**

**storm; anxiety, fear of the A 1:** idea of being an arbitrary object in the air flowing past, both being unconnected and pressured, so ultimately unfree

**censure; Anxiety, fear of A 1:** see “Criticism; anxiety, fear of”;

**devil; anxiety, fear of A 1:** Feeling of being helpless exposed to an incomprehensible negativity, of not being able to come to terms with it, of only being able to protect oneself through rituals.

**death; anxiety, fear of the A 1:** idea of being fall out from all relationships, completely thrown back on oneself, at the mercy of uncertainty

**kill; anxiety, fear of A 3:** see above “suicide; anxiety, fear of”;

**premonition of death A 3:** Feeling of falling more and more out of social relationships, of ultimately only being confronted with oneself without contact

**to be incurable; anxiety, fear A 3:** of being exposed to insoluble contradictions and therefore being existentially questioned, of not being able to resolve the conflict, of only being able to dissolve oneself

**accidents, calamities, catastrophes, disasters; anxiety, fear of A 1:** Idea of being exposed to unpredictability, of being considered arbitrary, therefore not being able to expose oneself to the world, not being protected by emotional reciprocity

**the unfamiliar, the uncertain; anxiety, fear of A 1:**

**change; anxiety, fear of A 1:** see above "dislike, changes" and "strange, new, unfamiliar; anxiety, fear of";

**responsibility; anxiety, fear of A 3:**

**persecution; anxiety, fear of; paranoia A 3:** Paranoia, sense of conspiracy

**being raped, anxiety, fear A 3:** Paranoia,

**poisoning, being poisoned; anxiety, fear of A 3:** Paranoia,

**to starve; anxiety, fear to A 1:** idea of being without social exchange, without reciprocity in one's needs and therefore being existentially questioned

**to be abandoned; anxiety, fear A 1:** idea of not being worthy of social reciprocity, of being unrelated, without support, and thrown back on oneself

**injury, being hurt; anxiety, fear of A 1:** idea of being seen as arbitrary and therefore not respected

**injure; anxiety, fear others to A 3:** not fitting in socially, being able to cause offense simply by being different

**hurt when alone; fear, afraid to A 3:** Problem of being dissatisfied with yourself, being auto-aggressive, and therefore having to avoid being distracted from yourself

**crazy to go insane; anxiety, fear A 3:** fear of being removed from social reality and therefore socially irrelevant

**fail; anxiety, fear to A 1:** not to be allowed to fail in order not to be socially questioned

**to delay; fear, afraid to A 1:** Feeling of having to respect appointments, of not exposing oneself through indifference, so being not allowed to stand outside the community

**arbitrariness; anxiety, fear of A 3:**

**future; anxiety, fear of the A 1:**

**poor memory, memory loss A 3:** being without trust in oneself or the social environment, therefore only engaging in communicative impressions superficially, and not wanting to gain a lasting impression

**study problem A 1:**

**inability to speak languages A 3:**

**poor memory, forgetful A 1:** see above "poor memory";

**poor memory, memory loss from fright, shock BA 3:** see B file

**read; poor memory from straight A 3:**

**happened; forgets what happened a little while ago, just A 3:** avoids immediate challenges, prefers not to face them

**happened; loss of memory, forgets facts of long ago A 1:** Problem of no longer being able to face one's own past, an unpleasant reality, and only being able to repress it

**names; Poor memory for A 1:** Problem of being socially related only superficially on the formal level, but primarily emotionally connected on the communicative level.

- **own name; forgets A 3:** Problem, distracted from oneself, outwardly oriented, not being with oneself

**persons; poor memory for A 1:** not being able to establish deeper connections with others, and therefore not being able to relate to stored impressions

**exams; poor memory, forgetful with A 2:** not being able to decide between right and wrong and therefore not being able to decide on an answer

**wanted to say, just wanted to do; forgets what he A 3:** mentally, only superficially connected to the present, being not really present

**shock, shock sequence; Loss of memory of a recent, shocking event, facts that happened BA 3:** no longer wanting to deal with a scenario or confront it

**events; poor memory for A 1:** not being able to come to terms with what is obligatory, of only being able to fulfill it superficially or of repressing it

**forgetful A 1:** see above "poor memory"

**words when speaking; forgets A 3:** being uncertain in his attitude, his views, he cannot define them as a matter of course, cannot put them into suitable words

**rush of thoughts, rushing thoughts A 1:** to grasp what is happening, to want to understand it, but ultimately to be stunned and without access

**losing thoughts, passing, fading thoughts A 3:** feeling of not being connected to your own experience, therefore also being without orientation, without understanding

**callous, hard-hearted A 1:** not to be morally obligated in an immoral world

**secretive, closed A 1:** thinks he has to keep a low profile and be non-binding

**insanity, crazyness A 3:** to be crazy in his perception and therefore out of touch with reality

**fear; Insanity, crazyness with A 3:**

**anorexia, anorexia with mental illness A 3:** not becoming present, only being able to avoid contact with the incomprehensible reality by disappearing

**bulimia with mental illness A 3:** tries to deal with reality more and more, but can't adjust appropriately, can only go crazy

**purchases; madness makes useless A 3:** thinks that you have to buy social recognition and meaning in order to be noticed

**erotic madness A 3:** Feeling of being socially unreciprocal, wanting to overcome this gap sexually through activity or obedience, but lacking orientation regarding the framework, thus being unable to establish a connection, only indulging in imagination, being able to go crazy.

**mental exertion up to madness A 3:** despite best efforts, one cannot find any connection to the laws of social or biological knowledge, one can only go crazy

**business failure; madness after A 3:**

**laughter + madness A 3:** to be overwhelmed by the emotional inner pressure, to be unable to control it, to only be able to go crazy

**psychoses A 3:** means being exposed to a crazy reality and therefore has to go crazy or demands that the environment has to adapt by going crazy

**religious madness A 3:** to be able to secure one's existence in an incomprehensible earthly reality only through absurd adherence to sustaining rituals

**restlessness + insanity, crazyness A 3:**

**shock, fright; Insanity by BA 3:** see B file

**feelings of division - schizophrenia A 3:** tries but can't bridge the gap between what one is and what one think one has to be, so you can only go crazy

**feeling, body and mind separate, identification problem, schizophrenia**

**a foreign influence determines one's own will A 3:**

**silent madness A 3:** no longer able to take a stand, only to refuse to communicate, to evade in madness, to fall silent

**persecution madness, paranoia A 3:**

**fear of recognition, urge to be recognized, desire for attention A 1:** see "Recognition, entitlement to";

**noises, noise generally improve BA 1:** see B file

**noise, noise; aggravate BA 1:** see B-File

**to make noises; inclination, noise, noise A 1:** urge of presence

**busyness, exaggerated A 1:** urge of social value

**futile effort, futile busyness A 3:**

**loquacity, logorrhoea A 1:** communicative connection, attention

**society; rejection A 1:** Desire to be free from social conditions

**society; desire for A 1:** Desire to be socially integrated

**gestures, postures BA 3:** expresses his desire to be noticed through involuntary movements

**movements of the hands to the mouth, lip plucking A 3:** signal, sensually related only to oneself, to be without resonance

**raised gesture A 3:** signal of wanting to gain recognition for his majesty

**touches genitals A 3:** Signal of not being respected in his/her sexual presence, of having to hold on to yourself, of having to confirm or protect yourself

**fist to mouth; sticks A 3:** signal of suppressed anger

**reading flakes, tugging at the bedclothes A 3:** Signal of being protected by the blanket on the one hand, but also of being excluded and therefore restless

**gestures with arm, leg or head A 3:** signals, despite efforts, not to find an attitude in order to be accepted as a matter of course

**gait, peculiarity of moving forward or getting up A 1:** see "extremities, extremities – legs, gait";

**grimacing A 3:** not knowing what expression to make in order to receive approval, so only being able to make faces

**wink A 1:** signals that he doesn't want to show his displeasure, actually wants to hide it, but is always overwhelmed by the circumstances

**facial tics, facial twitching A 2:** see above "grimacing";

**grasping, manipulating with hands; involuntary BA 3:** signaled to be unconnected and therefore tries to grasp in order to understand and to be understood

**clap, clap; involuntary clapping of hands BA 3:** signals that he can only vent his pent-up emotions by clapping

**attitudes and idiosyncrasies; strange A 3:** see below "strange gestures"

**hand over mouth; holds the A 1:** signals that you are not allowed to express yourself as a matter of course and that you have to keep a low profile

**chew; constant movement of the lower jaw A 3:** Signals that one is required to constantly deal with demanding conditions

**button; plays with A 1:** Signal of wanting to break away from the constraints of social protection on the one hand and of being dependent on it on the other

**head moving; constant (gesture) A 3:** signals one's vain effort to be more present by changing one's posture and thus to be more worthy of one's validity

**head rollers A 3:** see above "head moving";

**mechanically jerky movement patterns; automatic A 3:** signal of not being able to fit in emotionally but only mechanically, of having to check every movement for fit

**tired gesture A 1:** Signal of quickly being overwhelmed and therefore lacking motivation

**nervous gestures A 1:** see below "tics";

**strange gestures, gestures A 3:** Signal of not being able to find a realistic connection to a distorted reality and therefore only being able to twist oneself

**winding, meandering gesture A 3:** see above "strange gestures";

**tics A 3:** no matter how you present yourself, you don't find yourself accepted

**cautious gestures A 1:**

**tugs at the bed linen A 3:** see "Flockenlesen" above;

**plucks involuntarily, constantly at a certain point BA 3:** Feeling of being inappropriate in a certain topic and therefore constantly being required to correct it (localization dictates the topic)

**healthy even though he is ill; says he is A 1:** avoids to admit the weakness of being overwhelmed in terms of one's flexibility in the context of a social conflict

**to be carried, wants A 1:** dependent

**to be carried; Rejection A 1:** suspicious

**conscientious, picky, perfectionist, sophistication, perfectionism, little things matter A 1:**

**fear of conscience A 1:** fears that his actions have violated social norms

**greedy, avaricious A 1:** thinks that one has no social weight and therefore has to gain social weight in every way to secure oneself

**indifferent, without sympathy A 1:**

**callous, callous, morally indifferent A 1:** means not having any moral obligation in a world without morality

**business, duties, work; indifferent to A 1:** to be without reference to one's own meaning, i.e. to the product of one's work

**suffer; Indifference regarding A 3:** not facing internal contradictions

**opinion of others (external appearance); indifferent A 1:** being exposed to social conditions without value and therefore not beholden to their content

**neglects everything (own health, suffering); indifferent A 3:** having no motivation to face social conditions or contradictions

**megalomania; tends to A 3:** overconfidence;

**ponder, thoughts persistent A 1:** would like to change yourself or the circumstances

**meditate A 1:** focuses on himself, wishes to solve his question of being

**to be ugly, feeling A 3:**

**averse to domestic duties A 1:** see below "listless";

**haste, hectic, hurry A 1:** to achieve something quickly, but don't really confront it, don't want to get involved in it, just want to get it done

**hastily replies A 1:** Feeling of losing the attention of those around you due to slowness, of not being heard

**work; hurry, hurry at the A 1:** see above "haste"

**hastily eating A 1:** see above "haste"

**walking, moving; hasty A 1:** see above "haste"

**Restlessness, walking improves BA 2:**

**mental exertion; hasty at A 1:** see above "haste"

**tackle several things at the same time A 1:** Problem, tackling several challenges, actually not wanting to face the connections and backgrounds

**being on time; hasty, wants A 1:** strive to be socially reliable

**quick action; Hurry, hurry A 1:** see above "haste"

**write; hurry, hurry at A 1:** see above "haste"

**speak; hurry, hurry at A 1:** see above "hastily replies"

**homesickness A 1:** fixated on familiar references, being unrelated in the unfamiliar

**clairvoyance A 1:** Excitement, to be with one's emotional movements, thoughts in harmony with those of others and thus also being close to the inaccessible reality

**helplessness, defenselessness, despair A 1:** Feeling of being at the mercy of your own powerlessness

**illness; despair over CA 1:** see above "herlessness"

**impotence + despair BA 3:** see above "herlessness"

**devotion, caring, feels obliged to fulfill the wishes of others A 1**

**haughty, arrogant, aloof, overbearing A 1:**

**homosexuality A 1:** Desire to be able to distinguish oneself, to separate oneself, to be special through being different, through the reversal of the usual

**hospitalism A 3:** to avoid reality by fleeing into neediness

**hyperactivity, excess of energy A 1:** Feeling of being important but not valued enough, of having to draw attention to yourself through overactivity

**hyperactivity, too much energy in children BA 3:** see hyperactivity above;

**hypochondriac A 3:** Feeling of not really healthy, only half-adapted to social conditions, caught in indifference between integration and isolation

**anxiety hypochondriac A 3:** see above "hypochondriac"

**conceit, to be very wrinkled A 3:** see above "hypochondriac"

**wakes wife and child to talk to them; Hypochondriac A 3:** see above "hypochondriac"

**hysteria A 3:** Loss of emotional control because of having to conform to a social role or situation without being able to express yourself or even make decisions yourself

**loss of consciousness, fainting; hysterical A 3:** see above "hysteria"

**laughter, laughter; hysterical A 3:** see above "hysteria"

**hypochondria; hysteria with A 3:** Problem of being overwhelmed by the usual social pressure to conform, unable to escape but only able to take refuge in illness

**symptoms; exaggerates A 3:** see above "hysteria"

**injure; hysterical, wants A 3:** see above "hysteria"

**cry; hysterical A 3:** see above "hysteria"

**idealistic A 1:** urge to make his ideals general and general ideals his own, to be dogmatically connected to the community

**ideas, fixed A 3:** see "fixed ideas" above;

**identity issues, don't know who he is A 3:** internal alienation: is not in agreement with his idea of himself and therefore believes he is not himself

- **person; identity issue, thinks he's another A 3:** to be without agreement with one's social role means not to be oneself as one is

- **identity confusion depending on where and who he is with A 3:**

**to be people; imagination several A 3:** no matter how you present yourself, you lack the hoped-for social resonance and therefore a fixed identity

**sexual identity problems A 3:** to want to differentiate oneself and become socially special through sexual otherness, through the reversal of the generally usual

**transsexuality, transvestitism A 3:** see above "sexual identity problem";

**indiscreet A 1:**

**introverted A 1:**

**childlike, childish, infantile, silly A 1:** desire to be exposed only to a limited extent to the pressure of conditions and conformity, so to be like a child without offense

**lament, whine, sigh, moan A 1:**

**while sleeping; lament, sigh BA 2:** Problem of only being able to signal your displeasure, being told to sleep trustingly to let go, but not wanting to let go

**complains, never whines A 1:** wants to avoid being socially questioned by “weakness”

**kleptomania A 3:** see “kleptomania” below;

**uncompromising A 1:** see below “rigid, strict on principles”;

**compliant, conforming, adapted A 1:** avoids standing out as one's own presence, does also not risk anything, wants to avoid to be socially questioned

**sociable, open, fun-loving, needs amusement A 1:**

**control, check; multiple A 1:** thinks not to rely on alleged agreement, but always to check and to make sure

**loss of control, emotional A 3:** to no longer be able to suppress his pent-up displeasure and only be able to let his excitement run free

**postures A 3:** see “gestures, postures” above;

**ill, pretends to be healthy, although A 2:** avoids to admit the weakness of being overwhelmed in terms of one's flexibility in the context of a social conflict

**criticism, blame; sensitive to A 1:**

**criticizes, blames, quarrelsome A 1:**

**friends; blames, insults A 1:**

**itself; blames, insults A 1:**

**unpunctuality of others; critical at A 1:**

**laughter A 1:** neither holding back nor expressing oneself emotionally, only being able to free oneself from the emotional inner pressure in jerks

**laughter worse A 1:** problem of involuntarily giving in to your emotional inner pressure, i.e. exposing yourself emotionally,

**laugh about seriousness A 1:**

**never laughs A 1:** to be emotionally reserved, so having to avoid emotional letting go, not to want to expose oneself

**laughing silly, exaggeratedly lively, everything is ridiculous A 1:**

**sleep; laughter in A 2:** To be freed from restrictive norms while sleeping and thus to be able to release oneself from the emotional internal pressure

**slowness A 1:**

**too late; always comes A 1:** having no real emotional connection to the duties towards those around them

**lascivious, lustful, sexual thoughts A 1:** to want prove his desire for specialness, presence at a or as a sexual partner

**impotence; lascivious, lustful, voluptuous with BA 3:**

**masturbation + lascivious thoughts BA 1:**

**masturbation; Insanity, madness by BA 3:**

**fantasies lively, high-flying, lascivious A 1:**

**smile A 1:**

**moody A 1:**

**tired of life, wishes for death A 3:**

**carelessness, audacity A 1:**

**daring, boldness A 1:** see “recklessness”;

**passionate A 1:**

**fanatical A 1:** reality has to bow to his ideas

**caress, touch; Desire for A 1:**

**logical A 1:** see below “illogical”;

**listless, without a sense of duty A 3:**

**domestic duties, housework listless, averse A 3:**

**mania A 3:** desire without connection with social reality

**depression alternates with mania A 3:** never being in agreement between imagination and reality, being sometimes up to every challenge but then again being disillusioned by reality

**kleptomania A 3:** feeling of having no social weight, but not having an impressive social position through one's own possessions, so being only able to improve oneself by stealing

**monomania A 3:** having to limit oneself in order to avoid conflicts and to gain social approval

**sexual mania A 3:**

**nymphomania A 3:** feeling that as a woman, she can only get through the repeatable success of her willingness gain confirmation of her attractiveness and her femininity through sexual devotion

**satyriasis A 3:** feeling that as a man you can gain proof of your impressive presence and your manhood from the multitude of sexual contacts

**manic megalomania A 3:**

**to save world; mania (see despair for the world below) A 3:** thinks he is chosen and therefore responsible for the chaotic world

**number mania A 1:** thinks that by assigning numbers to objects and circumstances, one can establish an orderly structure and gain security

**fascinated by even numbers, they attract him to A 1**

**counts constantly, constantly A 3:**

**two; thoughts on the number A 1:**

**manipulating A 1:** demand to improve oneself socially or devalue others through manipulative intervention, cunning, assertion

**masochism (demanding sexual abuse) A 3:** to gain sexual pleasure only from imagined powerlessness and to be able to satisfy it only in contradiction to all normality, i.e. only in extreme dissonance.

**feelings of inferiority A 1:**

**morose, grumpy A 1:**

**suspicious, suspicious A 1:**

**compassionate, compassion A 1:** being emotionally connected to the helplessness of others

**children, animals; Sympathy with A 1:**

**loves wild animals, beasts of prey, dinosaurs A 1:**

**to commit murder; impulse, desire, desire to kill, an A 3:** to release his displeasure at being humiliated and disrespected in a violent discharge

**music rejection A 1:** not being able to get involved with harmonies and rhythms, not being able to detach yourself, to let yourself drift

**imitation, mimics actions A 1:** tries to avoid mistakes through imitation, i.e. to be socially unusual and therefore an outsider

**indulgence; say no, can't A 1:**

**resentful dwells on past unpleasant events A 1:** Problem of being sensitive in terms of social connection, but had experienced contradiction and not being able anymore to overcome the resulting rift (of the connection) or to find emotional agreement

**can't stop talking about old conflicts, resentful A 1:**

**naked, desire to be naked A 1:** to be free from social norms, conditions

**longing for nature, sun, light, and the open air A 1:** to be free from social norms, conditions;

**nervous, restless, irritable A 1:**

**obscene, lewd, vulgar, tactless A 1:** trying to gain attention by disregarding social behavior

**shameless, indifferent to exposure of the body A 1:**

**demand for order A 1:** see "Conscientiousness";

**orientation problems, reduced sense of direction A 1:** to be biased and therefore fixedly oriented and thus unable to locate and orient oneself in an unfamiliar environment

**gets lost in well-known streets; Confusion A 3:**

**antics, plays, jokes A 1:**

**pedophilia A 3:** not being able to satisfy one's desire for specialness (power) within the framework of sexual normality, only being able to experience fulfillment through the helplessness of children

**boasts A 1:** see above "show off, boast" and "haughty, arrogant";

see below "overconfidence, megalomania, delusions of superiority";

**protests A 1:** see below "rebellious, protests";

**cleaning mania, cleanliness mania A 1:** provocative sense of duty

**frenzy A 3:** not accepting rejection, only being able to draw attention to yourself by losing control; see below "Rage, frenzy" and "Wrath, frenzy";

**rebellious, protesting A 1:** see "revolutionary"

**talkative A 1:** see "Speech & voice; talkativeness";

**travel, require to A 1:** evade social conditioning

**start of a journey; anxiety, fear of the A 1:** problem of overcoming his reluctance to submit to changing conditions

**travel; anxiety, fear, aversion to A 1:** problem of being exposed to unfamiliar conditions and lack of reference

**irritable, sensitive, intolerant (mind!) A 1:**

**to be spoken to; dislike A 1:**

**family; irritability to A 1:** despite efforts to tolerate family demands, one is not tolerated in one's own

**sensitive to criticism A 1:** see "anxiety, fear, criticism" and "criticism, sensitive to";

**moral impressions; sensitive A 1:** to be dependent on compliance with social norms in order to be protected and socially secure from individual misconduct

**moral impressions; complaints by A 1:**

**sexual desire; irritated by the loss of A 1:** he wants to prove himself as a man, to impress, but being overwhelmed by this challenge

**disorders of being interrupted; sensitive A 1:** inflexible, emotionally fixated on what he is doing and therefore being resentful of changing tasks

**Injustice; sensitive at A 1:**

**contradiction; sensitive to A 1:**

**religiosity, preoccupation with religion A 1:** being at the mercy of incomprehensible reality and therefore being dependent on ideas and rituals that provide support

**religious madness, fanaticism A 3:**

**religious madness A 3:** see "mind, insanity, madness, religious madness";

**resigned A 1:**

**resignation, shock-like A 3:**

**remorse a 1:**

**revolutionary, revolted, rebellious A 1:** having to go against the prevailing conditions in order to realize his idea of truth

**ritual behavior, rituals, compulsions, compulsiveness, needs the same processes A 1:** thinks to achieve security and stability in an incomprehensible social reality by adhering to imagined rules and norms

**superstition, superstitious A 1:** to be at the mercy of an incomprehensible causality, to be able to approach it through imagined connections and thereby make it useful

**touch; everything must be A 1:** to be without a secure connection to social reality, principles, rules, having to touch them in order to understand them, being able to accept them or negate them.

**things always have to be in the right place A 1:** see above "ritual behavior"

**hugs trees A 3:** see above "ritual behavior"

**restlessness A 1:** being uncertain about one's social position, so has constantly to coordinate or simply has to be prepared for anything

**abdomen; restlessness of the A 1:** see ABC file

**eyes restlessness of the A 1:** see ABC file

**extremities; restlessness of the A 1:** see ABC file

**fingers, gestures plays along, finger plucks, restlessness of fingers A 1:** see ABC file

**feverishly excited, restless A 1:** see above "restlessness"

**walking, moving; did at A 1:** see B file: going

**heart Restlessness of the A 1:** see ABC file

**driven by restlessness A 1:** see B file: going

**collect everything, Messi A 1:** Compensation for lost relationships

**obsession with cleanliness A 1:** see above "Cleaning mania";

**shameless, bares the body, exhibitionism A 1:** Tendency to rebel against restrictive social norms and constraints through undressing

**apparent death A 3:**

**joke A 1:** see "antics, plays";

**sleep B:** see "\*sleep"

**hitting others (pushing, kicking, throwing, tearing hair) A 1:** feels negated, disrespected and therefore forced to forcefully assert one's presence

**floor; hit, stomp on the A 1:**

**thrusting, hitting around while sleeping BA 2:** see B file

**wall; hit against the A 3:**

**tears, breaks objects A 1:**

**anger; beat out of A 1:**

**hits himself A 3:** being unrelated, untouched, neither feeling nor experiencing oneself, only being able to attack oneself and thus feel oneself

**hit himself, hit his head A 3:** see ABC file

**head banging against the wall A 3:** see ABC file

**pulls his hair out A 3:** see ABC file

**sloppy, untidy A 1:** refuses to conform to the social norms thinks that one is only obliged but not accepte

**chaotic A 1:** see above "sloppy";

**neglected home, family A 1:** see above "sloppy";

**neglected appearance, indifferent personal appearance, exterior A 1:** see above "sloppy";

**to be filthy, to be blemished; Feeling A 3:** see above "sloppy";

**dirty; everything is A 1:** avoids getting involved in contacts and is suspicious of others' compliance with social norms

**shock BAC 3:** see “complaints, shock from” above;

**frightened easily; to jump or start up A 3:** having to be prepared at any time, suddenly having no social connection, being socially questioned, not being able to react in a targeted manner, only being able to jump up hectically

**terrible, bad news; aroused by; easily impressionable A 1:** means that one must always expect to be exposed to events similar to those heard and to be personally affected

**pain, compassion, empathizing with the pain of others; feels like she A 1:**  
**write; makes mistakes with A 1:**

**write; inability to A 3:** refusal to subordinate oneself to a set of communicative rules, thereby being fixed in one's statement and therefore vulnerable and open to criticism

**scream A 1:** feels being ruthlessly ignored, of being able to gain respect and recognition only by shouting (aggressive presence)

**fear; screaming, screeching before A 2:**

**involuntary crying BA 3:** see C file

**anger; Scream when Anger: A 1**

**feelings of guilt A 1:** Problem of having to admit that you have disregarded social norms and that you have placed the enforcement of your demands above the demands of the community

**sway, swaying conditions, uneven ground A 3:** not being able to cope with changing site conditions without inner balance

**vary; imagination to A 3:**

**enthusiastic A 1:**

**peace of mind, serenity A 1:**

**side; confuses right or left A 1;** Problem of being out of touch with one's own position and therefore overwhelmed how it aligns with the environment

**self-righteous, self-satisfied A 1:**

**self-control increases A 1:** see below “Mind mastered; feelings of”;

**suicide, suicidal A 3:** total withdrawal

**shoot; suicide by A 3:**

**drown; suicide by A 3:**

**suicidal thoughts, suicidal thoughts, thoughts of death A 3:**

**suicidal thoughts, talks about it but lacks courage; thoughts suicide with fear of death, fear of death A 3:**

**fall from the window, from the roof; suicide by A 3:**

**anger; suicide in A 3:**

**independence A 1:** see above “growing up”;

**overconfidence, megalomania, feeling, superscript A 1:**

**have limitless knowledge; Imagination A 1:**

**self-mutilation, self-injury A 3:** feeling of being socially without meaning and therefore senseless, of being able to only appear in self-destruction and receive attention

**to hurt oneself if left alone; anxiety, fear A 3:**

**rage; self-mutilation, self-harm by A 3:**

**sensory impairment A 3:**

**objects too small A 3:** underestimates challenges

**objects too large A 3:** overestimates challenges

**body appears larger A 3:** overestimates himself

**body appears smaller A 3:** underestimates himself

**deaf, dull senses, loss of senses CA 3:** to be without emotional connection to one's own sensuality, to only be able to engage with the world to a limited extent, to be able to be present

**time and space enraptured A 3:** see above "enraptured, unworldly";

**spiritual A 1:**

**mysticism A 1:** Feeling of being held by an incomprehensible reality, of not only having to subject oneself to its conditions, but also of having to understand them more and more, of being obliged to do so in order to justify human existence

**speaking: see "speaking & voice"; see B file**

- **speaking, conversations improves A 1:**

- **speaking, conversations worse A 1:**

**itself; always speaks of A 1 in company:** Need for admiration

**rigid, principled, limited, rigidity; dogmatic A 1:**

**stoic A 1:**

**stress, stress (= result of excitement) A 1:**

**dullness, dazed, dull, lethargic, absent minded, as in a dream; Stun A 1:** problem of being without emotional connection to your own sensuality, of only being able to deal with the world to a limited extent, of being able to be present

**agony before death A 3:**

**twilight state, dullness after sexual excesses (shock) BAC 3:**

**mental exertion; Dullness A 2:**

**stupor (morbid dullness) A 3:**

**topor, dullness A 3:** see "stupor" above;

**blames, blameworthy A 1:** see above "criticized, blameworthy";

**tactless, indiscreet A 1:**

**curious A 1:**

**spies on everything A 1**

**rage out of rage, frenzy A 3:** being ignored, hindered, unable to create consensus, only able to gain presence through loss of control

**frenzy, rage with destructiveness, destructiveness A 3:**

**tics A 3:** to put on a good face despite his displeasure, but not to be able to suppress it completely, to have to reveal, signal it again and again

**animal love A 1:** Feeling helpless and therefore in solidarity with the helplessness of others:

**dead, would rather be A 3:** Desire to withdraw completely

**inertia A 1:**

**separation, farewell is difficult BA 1:** not being able to break away from what is familiar, being unable to separate, being dependent on the emotional connection

**overwhelms himself, overreached, unrealistic A 1:** Feeling of not being noticed, not being recognized, but being obliged to one's claims to validity and therefore having to engage beyond one's limits

**carelessness A 1:**

**inattentive, distracted, lost in phantasies A 1:** Problem of being withdrawn into oneself and into one's ideas of one's own uniqueness, so being mentally not present

**thoughtless, unrefracting A 1**

**indecisiveness, difficulty making decisions A 1:** always having to fear being questioned by a wrong decision

**marriage, marriage; Indecisiveness A 1:**

**does a lot, doesn't hold out A 1:** want to suffice despite the lack of a fit

**two wills in conflict; contradicting A 1:**

**actions conflict with intentions A 2:** see above "two wills in conflict, contradictory";

**accidents involved; often in; prone to accidents A 3:** Problem of adapting one's reality to the given reality and therefore inevitably coming into conflict with it

**impatient A 1:** wanting to experience fulfillment without fulfilling the prerequisites for it

**arousal against helpless people A 1:** dictatorial

**children; Impatience, irritability towards own A 1:** caught up in duty

**injustice; sensitive to A 1:**

**clumsy A 2:** see "extremities - general, coordination problems";

**uncontrolled, loss of self-control, loss of control, to be beside oneself A 3:** having to suppress his anger to the point of bursting, ultimately no longer being able to maintain emotional control, and only being able to let his excitement run free

**illogical; thinks A 1:** not being able to reconcile one's own imagination with reality

**untidy A 1:** see "sloppily";

**immoral, mean, devious, shameless, liar A 1:**

**Independence, autonomy A 1:**

**non-binding A 1:**

**dissatisfied, morose, grumpy A 1:** conflict with others

**itself; dissatisfied with A 1:** conflict with himself

**fear of change A 1:** is emotionally dependent on familiar referenceschanges;

**aversion to A 1:**

**change; Desire for A 1:**

**responsibility A 3:** see "Fear of neglecting duty";

**responsibility, averse A 3:** see above "anxiety, fear, responsibility";

**paranoia A 3:** accuses others of being responsible for something

**forgetful, memory impairment A 1:** Problem of being without reference to social information or impressions, being only able to involve with them superficially and therefore not able to deal with them sustainably

**behavioral disorder A 3:** see "destructive character, behaviorally disturbed children";

**demand:**

**darkness; desire for A 1** social withdrawal

**to leave home; desire A 1:** to be neither accepted nor safe at the location and therefore wishing to change

**to go home; desire for A 1:** to withdraw to familiar relationships, to want to be socially secure

**compassion; desire for A 1:**

**order; desire for A 1:** see "conscientiousness";

**to be respected; desire A 1:**

**speak with someone; desire to A 1:** Desire to communicate and thereby provide emotional relief

**embarrassment A 1:** to emerge, to prove oneself, but not wanting to risk not being convincing

**reasonable, factual A 1:** not being able to rely on anything unchecked

**reveals secrets A 1:** want to create trust

**crazy, insane A 3:** not being able to fit into the reality of social normality, not understanding it, and therefore not being able to adapt one's own reality, so only to be able to shift it

**seclusion A 1:** suspicious

**is silent does not want to talk about his suffering A 1:**

**mind ruled; feelings from A 1:** wants not expose himself, having constantly to control his emotions

**hides A 1:** feeling that you don't meet the criteria of social standing and that you can only hide

**neglected A 1:** see above "sloppy";

**desperate A 1>:** despite extreme efforts it has been remained without any agreement

**despair about the world A 1:** idea of being, on the one hand, responsible for the world and, on the other hand, not up to this responsibility and helpless

**madness, insanity A 3:** not being able to fit into the reality of social normality, not understanding it, and therefore not being able to adapt one's own reality, so only to be able to shift it

**compulsory washing A 3:** the feeling to be soiled by a flaw leads to an increased effort towards cleanliness (flawlessness)

**washing hands, compulsory washing A 3:**

**bathe; request to A 3:**

**dirt; cleanliness; dislike A 1:**

**wash; reluctance to A 1:**

**to cry, to be tearful A 1:** signals that one are disappointed, that one cannot accept it, that one only can separate from it emotionally

**alternating with anger, crying A 1:** see "anger";

**anger; crying through A 2:**

**constant desire to cry A 3:** see "crying" above;

**hysterical crying A 3:**

**cannot cry despite sorrow, although sad A 1:** not being able to emotionally detach from his disappointment, only being able to bottle up his excitement, being stuck in it

**laughter alternating with crying A 2:**

**despair; crying from A 1:**

**contradiction; crying at A 1:**

**throw:**

**throw things, throws objects A 1:** Feeling that you can only release your excitement by throwing it away, that this is the only way to free yourself emotionally

**throws himself on the ground A 3:** Feeling of being thrown away, only being able to bottle up one's displeasure, only be able to signal it by throwing it away

**contradict, oppose, be right A 1:**

**contradictory, contradicting itself A 2:** on the one hand to meet expectations on the other hand to reject conditions

**contradiction; does not tolerate A 1:**

**reluctance:**

**reluctance to be hugged A 1:** Feeling of being emotionally co-opted without reference and not really valued but just an object of whim

**aversion to own body A 3:** not to be acceptable

**weakness of will, loss of willpower A 3:** Problem of desire but not being able to fulfill, because being without motivation

**endurance; has no A 1:**

**undignified, neglected, corrupt A 1:**

**sense of time:** see above "feelings, sense of time";

**destructive, violent character A 3:** only being able to communicate with a violent world in a destructive way, and only being able to deal with it through violence

**fight until blood spills A 3:** see below "Being inclined to hurt someone"

**ready to hurt someone A 3:** see “destructive character” above;  
**anger A 1:** upset by exciting disregard  
**alternating with... anger:**  
     **discouragement, resignation; Anger alternating with A 1:**  
     **remorse; anger alternating with A 1:**  
     **cry; anger alternating with A 1:**  
**mistakes; anger at his A 1:**  
**sounds; anger at A 1:**  
**be blamed anger when others A 1:** believes to be exposed to incomprehensible conditions for everyone and therefore has to take sides and show solidarity  
**helpless persons; excitement, anger against A 1:** in his helpful efforts, the helpless condition of those affected prevents success  
**little things, the slightest insult cause violent anger, outbursts of anger A 3:**  
     **trifles; Anger at A 1:**  
**to be controlled; Anger A 1:**  
**misunderstood, to be misunderstood; Anger A 2:**  
**insomnia after anger, annoyance, anger; AC 2:**  
**pain after anger; AC2:**  
**taciturnity with anger; does not speak out of indignation A 1:**  
**sweat after anger, anger AC 2:**  
**kill, stab with anger; could every A 3:**  
**internalized anger A 3:**  
**past; anger at A 1:** Indignation at being ignored in a justified claim, not being able to get over it, to let it go  
**throw things in anger A 1:**  
**contradiction; anger at A 1:**  
**reserved, shy, bashful, submissive A 1:**  
     **reserved, shy during the day BA 1:**  
**reject what one wanted A 1:** see above “to vacillate”;  
**compulsions A 3:** see above “rituals” and “fixed ideas; force to do something”;  
     **touch; compulsive action, everything must be A 3:** being without a secure connection to social reality, principles, rules, having to touch them in order to understand them, accept them or negate them  
**doubts is skeptical A 1:**  
**ambivalent, torn A 2:** see above “two wills in conflict; contradictory”;  
**force to do something; thoughts A 3:** see “fixed ideas; force to do something”;  
**cynical, ironic, mocking, sarcastic A 1:** wishes to be distanced through humor but not involved in conflict

\* **VERTIGO**: Problem of not having reliable references in one's social environment, of not being oriented

### Code AB/AC

Fear; Vertigo at AC 2:  
 excitement, excitement; Vertigo from AC 2:  
 Write; Vertigo at AC 2:  
 mental exertion; Vertigo from AC 2:  
     Read; Vertigo worse with AC 2:  
 crowd; Vertigo in AC 2:  
 nervous diseases; Vertigo at AC 2:  
 Vertigo when...  
     watching a movie; Vertigo at AC 2:  
sudden dizziness BAC 3:  
fright; Vertigo from BA 2:  
 Speak; Vertigo at AC 2:

### Code BC

Alcohol; Vertigo by BC 2:  
old people; Vertigo BC 3:

smoking, tobacco; Vertigo according to BC 2:

Vertigo with traps

Falling, tendency to fall by bending forward, bending, stooping BC 2:

not stand one leg; Tendency to fall, can on BC 3:

noise, noise; Vertigo from BC 2:

Vertigo high places BC 2: Fear of being socially isolated without supportive reciprocity

Hunger; Vertigo at BC 2:

Coffee; Vertigo after BC 2:

Effort; Vertigo at BC 2:

Getting up from bending down, vertigo, circulatory problems, circulatory problems,

black in vision when standing up BC 2:

sitting up (bed); Vertigo at BC 2:

Movement; Vertigo with every movement, including head movement BC 2:

Look...; Vertigo at BC 2:

strained gaze; Vertigo at BC 2:

moving objects; while looking at BC 2:

running water; Vertigo when looking at BC 2:

above; Vertigo looking at BC 2:

below; Vertigo looking at BC 2:

stoop; Vertigo at BC 2:

turning the head; Vertigo at BC 2:

turning, turning in bed; Vertigo at BC 2:

Awakening; Vertigo in the morning on BC 2

Eat; Vertigo on/after BC 2:

driving (active); Vertigo at BC 2:

driving in boat, wagon, train (passive); Vertigo at BC 2:

standing with eyes closed; Tendency to fall with the BC 3:

outdoors; Vertigo better in BC 2:

outdoors; Vertigo worse in BC 2:

Walking with eyes closed BC 2:

Go; Vertigo BC 2:

raising arms above head, reaching up with hands; Vertigo at BC 2:

descent; Vertigo at BC 2:

lying down; Vertigo at BC 2:

Heat; Vertigo BC 2:

Lay; Vertigo better with BC 2:

lying, at rest; Vertigo worse with BC 2:

lying, at rest; Dizziness worse with BC 2:

Menses; Vertigo before BC 3:

Menses; Vertigo during BC 3:

Shave; Dizziness after BC 2: refusal to be exposed, recognizable and thus possibly questioned by shaving

Rest aggravates dizziness: see "lying down; dizziness aggravates when" above;

closing the eyes; Dizziness at BC 2:

Sun; Dizziness from staying in BC 2:

Stand; Dizziness worse in BC 2:

Climb; Dizziness at BC 2:

crossing a bridge over running water, looking at running water; vertigo

**at BC 2:** problem of being dependent on emotional reciprocity and therefore not being able to expose oneself to indeterminate, fluid relationships without feeling unstable and being called into question

**turning over in bed; Vertigo BC 2:** see above "Turning over in bed"

**Weakness; Vertigo from exhaustion BC 2:**

**Feeling of floating, swaying ground underfoot when walking BC 2:**

**alternation, climacteric; Vertigo in BC 3:**

## Code C:

diarrhea; Vertigo with C 2:

Vomiting + vertigo C 2:

Cough; Vertigo with C 2:

liver problems; Vertigo at C 2:

Meniere vertigo C 3:

Vertigo with...

propensity to fall; Vertigo with C 3:

tendency to fall, to hold on; clings to (walker) C 3:

tendency to fall backwards; Vertigo with C 3:

tendency to fall to the side; Vertigo with C 3:

tendency to fall forward; Vertigo with C 3:

Nosebleeds improve vertigo C 2:

wave-like vertigo C 2:

Tendency to fall, balance problems with vertigo C 3

\* **HEAD:** The problem of having to coordinate one's claim to validity with the claims of others in order not to be called into question as a social presence.

\* **Brain:** Problem of adapting one's ideas to social reality, of positioning oneself appropriately in order to be socially integrated and noticed.

\* **scalp:** Conflict of being exposed in his autonomy to social pressure to adapt, having just accepting it, not being able to adapt or withdraw.

\* **Hair, head hair (autonomous presence):** Conflict, not being able to preserve one's natural autonomy, one's individuality under changing conditions, having to subordinate it to social purposes and constraints.

\* **Crown:** Conflict, not being able to make oneself presence, to stand up straight and thus being able create an impression, to be prevented from doing so by inhibiting conditions

\* **Forehead:** Conflict, being confronted with contradictions, not being able to assert one's ideas, thus not being able to convince or being able to appear impressive.

\* **Temples; Complaints of C 1:** Conflict, having to accord one's claims to validity or one's presence to one's own prejudices or the judgment of one's environment, and one's not allowed to violate them.

\* **Sides, head side: conflict, not being independent in his appearing, having to orientate himself according to the social conditions of the environment in order not to be called into question in his affiliation.**

\* **Back of the head: conflict, being exposed to fluctuating conditions of validity, not being able to reach a consensus between your own demands and those of those around you, so not being able to orient yourself.**

\* **Skullcap: Problem, to withstand in one's own presence and authority against unreasonable demands, being able to withstand the pressure.**

## Code A/AB/AC

**something sticks out of his head he can't look away from; Feeling A 3: a flaw does not exist, does not belong, is separate; Feeling that the head is A 3:**

**Crying out - Cri encephalic CA 3:** impulse to scream; hold back to the breaking point in order to be socially accepted

**Loss of consciousness, fainting with meningitis CA 3:**

**pierces head into pillow with meningitis CA 3:**

**Fainting, unconsciousness with meningitis CA 3:**

**cap, wears one: see above "hat; Sensitivity of the head to";**

**Cap to wear hat, inclination A 1:** Willingness to place one's presence within the framework of social conditions

**cap to wear hat; Dislike A 1:** Refusal to subject one's presence to the framework of social conditions

**cropped hair, short hair; tends to A 1:** rejection of having to conform to a biological role, being restricted in social development

**body separated; Feeling that the head is from the A 3:** loss of social status

**tossing back and forth (gestures) A 2:** not being able to find a suitable attitude but only being able to fluctuate between presence and withdrawal

**constant head movement constant (gestures) A 3: see "tossing back and forth";**

**alcoholics; Headache at BAC 3:**

**Effort; headache from mental ; School headache AC 2:**

**Effort; Temporal headache from mental AC 2:**

**Thinking about headache worse AC 2:**

**Excitement, crying; Headache from emotional AC 2:**

**Excitement; Rush of blood, head heat at AC 2:**

**anger, annoyance; Headache from AC 2:**

**Depression + headache AC 3:**

**anticipation tension; Headache from AC 2:**

**emotional excitement; Headache from AC 2: see above excitement; headache due to hysterical headache AC 3:**

**Coitus; Headache after AC 2:**

**grief; Headache from AC 2:**

**Laughter aggravates headache AC 2:**

**Read; Headache AC 2:**

**nervous headache AC 2:**

fright; Headache after BAC 2:  
 writing; Headache from AC 2:  
 School headache AC 1: see "Exertion; mental headache";  
sexual desire; Headache from BAC 2:  
 Singing worsens headache AC 2:  
 Talking relieves headache AC 2:  
 Talking worse headache, worse from AC 2:  
 study, among students; Headache AC 1: see above "exertion; headache by  
 mental";  
 sadness + headache AC 2: see "mood symptoms, depression";  
 confusion + headache AC 2:  
 crying due to headache CA 2:  
 Anger; Head heat, rush of blood after AC 2:  
 grief; Hair loss due to AC 2:  
 grief; Hair loss in spots due to AC 2:  
 sensitivity  
pressure, touch; Scalp sensitivity to A 2:  
noise sensitivity head, head condition BC 2:  
Headache worse from smells; Headache with olfactory sensitivity, sensitivity  
strong BC 2:  
 hair-skin sensitivity  
combing; Head sensitivity to BC 2:  
hat Headache from pressure of the BC 2:  
Place; Head sensitivity, scalp pressure, touch at individual BC 1:  
Hair pain when touched BC 2:  
Hair sensitivity to touch; headache worse by touching BC 2:  
hair cutting, hair cutting; Complaints according to BC 3:  
Washing head, hair, washing hair aggravates BC 2:  
Cap; Head sensitivity to BC 2: see Scalp below; sensitivity, hat";  
cap, hat; Headache from pressure of the BC 2:  
cap; Sensitive scalp, even to BC 2:  
noise, noise sensitivity; Headache worse from BAC 2:  
Occiput headache worse from noise BAC 2:  
Sensitivity to light in headache BAC 2:  
 Head throw, head throw (impulse) A 2: adaption problem  
Head injury, head trauma BAC 3:  
Depression after head injury BAC 3:  
Concussion BAC 3: see "Head injury, head trauma" above;  
Mental illness, insanity after head injury BAC 3:  
skull fracture, bone fracture of the skull BAC 3:  
injury to the head; Headache after BAC 3:  
throws his head around (impulse) A 2: impulse... adaption problem  
Wink, blink + headache CA 2: adaption problem  
Brain stroke, apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel ruptured) BAC 3: see "General  
Sunstroke BAC 3:

## Code BC/CB

Cooling of the head, cold causes discomfort, needs a cap, hat BC 1:

Propping up the head aggravates BC 2:

cold drinks; Head complaints BC 2:

Milk aggravates BC 2 head problems:

Moving the head BC 2:

Turning the head aggravates BC 2:

Head pressure improves BC 2:

Hand pressure on temple relieves headache BC 2:

Wrapping the head improves BC 2:

Enveloping the head aggravates BC 2

Head shake aggravates BC 2:

Hair: see "grey hair"

gray hair too early BC 2:

Syphilis; Complaints of the head accompanied by BC 3:

Wine; Head heat after BC 2:

Headache; triggering circumstances of:

Cooling of the head, getting cold in general causes headache BC 2:

downward movement; Headache at BC 2:

Alcohol; Headache from BC 2:

Effort; Headache from physical BC 2:

getting up from lying down; Headache better with BC 2:

Closing eyes relieves headache, has to close eyes, cannot keep eyelids open CB

2:

eyestrain; Headache from BC 2:

bathe; Headache better with warm BC 2:

bandaging improves BC 2:

bending the head backwards; headache better with BC 2: bending head

backwards; Headache worse from BC 2:

bending the head forward; Headache better with BC 2:

Movement; Headache better with BC 2:

Movement; Headache worse from BC 2:

looking up; Headache at BC 2:

stoop; Headache better with BC 2:

stoop; Headache worse from BC 2:

Bending over aggravates forehead headache BC 2

Pressure relieves headache BC 2:

Pressure worsens headache BC 2:

Wrapping the head relieves headache BC 2:

Wrapping the head aggravates headache BC 2:

Wrapping up, covering aggravates head: see "Covering up head aggravates headache" above;

Vibration; Headache from BC 2:

Awakening; Headache at BC 2:

Awakening: morning headache at BC 2:

Eating + headache: making social contact, communicating;

better from eating; Headache BC 2:

Eat; Headache after BC 2:

- Breakfast; headache worse by BC 2:

- Bread; headache after eating from BC 2:

Hunger; Headache from BC 2:

overeating; Headache after BC 2:  
driving (active); Headache at BC 2:  
Walking relieves headache BC 2:  
Walking makes headache worse BC 2:  
raising the head; Headache at BC 2:  
heat (exposure); Headache during BC 2:  
overheating; Headache caused by: see below "Overheating; headache from";  
tying up the hair; Headache after BC 2:  
cold; Headache in BC 2:  
cold applications improve headache BC 2  
cold applications worsen headache BC 2  
coffee relieves headache BC 2:  
coffee; Headache worse from BC 2:  
Running makes headache worse BC 2:  
Lying worse, sitting up relieves headache BC 2:  
Lying better, sitting up worse in headache BC 2:  
In the morning; Headache BC 2:  
In the morning; Getting up relieves headache, headache gets better after getting up BC 2:  
In the morning; headache aggravated by standing up; Headache worse after getting up BC 2:  
Sleep; Head sweating in BC 2:  
Sleep, waking headache worse BC 2:  
Music; Headache from BC 2: problem to find the same beat  
Hat, headache from tight BC 2:  
getting wet, soaking; Headache from BC 2:  
Nod; Headache at BC 2:  
menstrual bleeding; Headache suppressed BC 2: see below "Menses, headache suppressed";  
blowing your nose; Headache from BC 2:  
Sun; Headache in the BC 2:  
Sunlight; Headache look into BC 2:  
sunrise to sunset; Headache from BC 2:  
sitting, sitting up relieves headache BC 2: see above "lying; headache worse";  
Climb; Headache at BC 2:  
Bowel movement relieves headache BC 2:  
Bowel movements worse headache BC 2:  
stool; Headache when pressing to BC 2:  
Bowel movement; Frontal headache with BC 2:  
Tobacco smoking relieves headache BC 2:  
Tobacco smoking causes headache BC 2:  
Drink; Headache better with BC 2:  
overheating; Headache from BC 2:  
urinating relieves headache; plentiful BC 2:  
Heat relieves headache BC 2:  
heat worse; Headache in BC 2:  
warm, overheated room; headache in BC 2:  
Head washing worse headache BC 2:  
weather change; Headache BC 2:

Draft, wind causes headache BC 2:

vomiting; headache better from BC 2:

vomiting; headache worse from BC 2:

Menses; headache:

at, during menses; Headache BC 3:

after menses; Headache BC 3:

before menses; Headache BC 3:

Menses; Headache from suppressed BC 3:

alternation, menopause; Headache S in BC 3:

Sniffles; Headache from suppressed BC 3:

Eat; Head sweating at BC 2:

Sunday migraine, Sunday headache BC 2:

Fontanelles open BAC 3:

Fontanelles closed too early BAC 3:

Cradle cap, scab babies, toddlers BAC 3:

Glands swollen + cradle cap BC 3:

newborn; cradle cap BAC 3:

old people, headache BAC 3:

Pregnancy; Headache in the BAC 3:

Meningitis C 3

infections; Meningitis in influenza C 3:

Pregnancy; Meningitis in the BAC 3:

warm applications worsen meningitis BC 2:

Perforation; Meningitis at BC 3:

## Code C:

Abscess on the head C 3:

lasting for days, weeks, years; Headache C 3:

Stroke, stroke (brain stroke, blood vessel ruptured): see "General, embolism";

Atheroma, skin cysts in the area of the hair follicles on the head and on the skin in general C 3:

Atrophy of the brain C 3:

Brain softening, brain shrinkage C 3:

Psoriasis of the head C 3:

Caries, necrosis of skull bones C 3:

Hair loss, hair loss: see "Hair, hair loss" below;

Complaints of the head C 1:

Rush of blood: because of thematic similarity; see Head Heat below;

Congestion: see below "Brain, congestion";

see Head Heat below;

Sensation, feeling of the head: form of expression like pain

Raising the crown of the head, skullcap from the head C 3:

expansion of the head; Feeling C 1:

expansion and contraction of the forehead; Feeling of C 2:

bands, rings around the head; Feeling of an iron C 2:

iron band, wire; Head heat with feeling of a C 2:

movement in the head; Feeling of C 2:

boards in front of the head; Feeling of a C 2:  
haze around head ; Feeling like C 1:  
electric shocks to the head; Feeling of C 3:  
electrical sensitivity of the scalp (by touch); Feeling of BC 3:  
Insensibility C 1: see below "deafness";  
loose brain feeling C 3  
going, bending over; Feeling the brain is loose, loose while BC 3:  
carrying a load; Feeling loose brain on C 3;  
fall in front of the brain, brain would fall out in front; Sensation, feeling C 3:  
brain heaviness; Feeling of C 3:  
swim, slosh; Feeling brain would C 3:  
carrying a burden; feeling of loose brain when BC 3:  
Exostosis on the head C 3: see "overleg";  
Hair pain like hair pulled C 3:  
Feeling of a cap or as if in armor C 2:  
ball in the head; Feeling of a C 2:  
lump, ball in forehead; Feeling of a C 2:  
boiling in the head; Feeling of C 2:  
scalp is too small, contracts; Feeling C 2:  
Sensation of a ball in the forehead C 2: see above "lump, ball in the forehead;  
feeling of a";  
alive in the head; Feeling of C 2:  
Emptiness in the head, feeling of hollowness C 3:  
lightness in the head; Feeling of C 2:  
open, without skullcap; Feeling head is C 3:  
Feelings of hitting and shock in the head C 3:  
heaviness of the head; Feeling C 1:  
occiput; Heaviness of the C 1:  
Numbness, numbness of the head C 1:  
occiput; Numbness C 1 :  
enlarged, distended, bloated; Feeling that the head is C 3:  
enlarged above; Head as after C 3:  
Back of the head as enlarged C 3:  
Feeling of fullness head C 1:  
Swallowing increases feeling of fullness BC 2:  
sore head feeling after intensive HEADACHE C 2:  
shattered crown; Feeling of a C 3:  
Twitching of the temporal muscles C 2:  
constriction of the head ; Feeling of the C 2:  
Head falling backwards/forwards C 3:  
Feelings of the head:  
Brain:  
Anemia of the brain C 1:  
Apoplex, cerebral stroke (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) BAC 3:  
Congestion of blood in the brain C 1:  
occiput; Rush of blood C 1:  
Forehead; Rush of blood C 1:  
feeling loose C 3: see "sensation, feeling";  
Inflammation of the brain, encephalitis C 3:

**Inflammation of the meninges, meningitis C 3:**  
 otitis; Meningitis follows C 3:  
 Salivary gland + meningitis C 3:  
 spinal meningitis, inflammation of the spinal cord skin BCA 3:  
 Tongue; Meningitis paralyzes BCA 3:  
 information, embolism";  
**Noises in the head C 2:**  
**hair, head hair:**  
 Brittle hair C 1:  
 greasy hair C 1:  
 gray hair, white hair: gray hair, white hair C 1:  
 white hair in spots C 2:  
 Hair loss C 1:  
childbirth; Hair loss after BC 3:  
 areas; Hair loss in C 3:  
 - white hair grows back; Hair loss in spots C 3:  
 occiput; Hair loss C 1:  
 Baldness C 3:  
 vertex; Hair loss C 1:  
 temples; Hair loss C 1:  
 Forehead; Hair loss, C 1:  
 acute, exhausting illness; Hair loss after C 2:  
 Lice, head lice B 3:  
 pulled; Hair pain like hair C 3:  
 bristling of hair C 2:  
 Weichselplait (tangled hair caused by lice, eczema) C 3:  
**Posture: see "Head Posture" below;**  
**Rashes of the head, scalp C 1:**  
 hairline in general; Rashes scalp C 2:  
 - Front hairline; Eczema C 2:  
 - around the back, cervical region; Eczema hairline C 2:  
 occiput; Eczema C 1:  
**pus scab, impetigo of the head C 3:**  
**wet eczema of the head C 2:**  
**Lichen, tinea, favus, herpes tonsurans head scab C 3:**  
**Furuncles of the scalp C 3:**  
 Occiput furuncle C 3:  
**Hair is destroyed by hairy floor eczema C 3:**  
 crusts, scabs of the head destroyed; Hair becomes through C 3:  
 herpes; Rashes of the head C 3:  
 itchy rashes of the head C 2:  
**Crusts, scabs on the head C 3:**  
 moist crusts, scabs of the head C 3:  
 Pustular rash of the head C 3:  
 Dandruff of the scalp C 3:  
 foul-smelling rashes on the head C 3:  
**Heat C 1: see below "Head Heat";**  
**Heat stroke B 3: see "General, sun, complaints from";**  
 itching, skin itching, pruritus; Scalp C 2

Head posture: expression of specialness, mood of self-confidence;

Head falling backwards C 3

Head falling forward C 3:

Cannot hold head up, head down, heavy C 3:

Scalp in general:

Feeling of scalp tense, tighten up C 2:

Tumor of the scalp BCA 3: see "Head, tumors" below;

Head heat, hot flashes (blood rush) C 1:

rising heat; to head C 1:

Head heat (blood rush) + frost C 2:

**at night; head heat BC 2:**

iron band, wire; Head heat with feeling of a C 2:

Extremities; hot head with cold of C 2:

feet; hot head with cold of C 2:

Hands; hot head with cold of C 2:

occiput; Heat C 1:

body; hot head with cold of C 2:

vertex, skull cap; Head heat at C 1:

temples; Head heat of the C 1:

Forehead; Head heat C 1:

Head scratching worse B 1:

Headache C 1:

Cough; Headache with C2: see "cough, painful; headache with cough";

Localization of the headache:

left-sided headache C 1:

right-sided headache C 1:

alternating with toothache; Headache: C 2

Changing sides of the headache C 2:

wandering headache C 2:

- Brain; Headache wandering through C"

Eyes; Headache forehead behind C 2:

Brain; Headache C 3:

Occipital headache C 1:

Occipital headache pressing C 1:

Forehead; Headache extends from the back of the head to C 2:

Crown headache C 1:

pressing crown headache, like weight C 1: see above "cranial headache";

Temporal headache C 1:

Pressure relieves temples headache, headache temples BC 2:

Temple + frontal headache C 2:

teeth; Temporal headache radiates to the C 2:

Side headache, pain on sides of head C 1:

Side headache extending to forehead; Side + frontal headache C 2:

Frontal headache, headache forehead C 1:

Eyebrows; Headache, pain over the C 1:

ears, to the ear; Frontal headache extends to the C 2:

depressing on eyes; Frontal headache C 2:

bridge of nose; Frontal headache extends to C 2:

Type of headache:

tape, hoop; Headache, constricting as from a C 2:  
 band-like constricting occipital headache C 2:  
 bursting headache C 2:  
 squeezed out; Headache pressing outwards, as if eyes were C2:  
 would burst; Headache as if he were taking C2: see "bursting headache " above;  
 boring headache C 1:  
 burning headache C 1:  
 Bubbling, feeling of surging in the head C 2:  
 pressing headache C 1:  
 outward pressing headache C 1: see above "bursting headache ";  
 Dull headache C 1:  
 pounding headache C2:  
 Nail headache C 2:  
 pulsating headache C 2:  
 Vice headache C 2:  
 Changing sides of the headache C 2:  
 stabbing headache C 1:  
 Waves; Headache increasing and decreasing in C 2:  
 cracking; Headache for C 1: see above, "bursting headache; shatter";  
 Constricting headache C 2:

#### headache as if...

hair pulled; at C3:  
 wedge, stake; Feeling like C 3 is in the head:  
 cranium missing; Sensation as if C 3:

#### Headache extends...

upward, up to the crown; Headache extends, radiates C 2: eyes; Headache to the C 2:  
 Eyes; Headache from the back of the head to the C 2:  
 Eye; Headache from the side of the head to C 2:  
 Eyes; Headache runs from the neck over the head to the C 2:  
 Face; Headache to C 2:  
 neck, cervical region; head, pain, headache occipital extends to C 2:  
 neck; Headache + pain of C 2:  
 bridge of nose; Headache from the forehead to C 2:  
 Ear; Headache extends to C2:  
 Ear; Headache from side of head to C 2:  
 Back; Headache extends to C 2:  
 Shoulder blade; Headache extends to C 2:  
 Upper jaw; Headache extends to C 2:  
 lower jaw; Headache extends to C 2:  
 cervical region; Headache to C 2:  
 Headache + stiffness of the neck, rigid neck C 2:  
 Bleeding improve headache C 3:  
 Nosebleeds relieve headache C 2:  
 Sniffles; headache due to: see below "catarrhal headache ";  
 Headache from stuffy nose C 2:

#### **Headache accompanied by pathological side effects:**

abdomen; Complaints of the head alternating with complaints of the C 2:  
 outer neck; Pains; Headache accompanied by pain in the external throat:  
 Stun, drowsiness + headache CA 2:  
 Headache accompanied by numbness, numbness of limbs, fingers C 2:

**Unconsciousness, fainting with headache CA 3:**  
**blindness + headache CA 3: see below "Visual disturbances + headache";**  
**ovarian outflow; Headache from a C2:**  
**Vomiting + headache C 2:**  
**Uterine myoma + headache C 3:**  
**poor memory + headache CA 2: see "mood, poor memory, headache";**  
**Herpes + headache C 3:**  
**heart trouble; Headache alternating with C 2:**  
**catarrhal headache; Runny nose, cold with headache C 2:**  
     **suppressed cold; Headache from: see below "suppressed cold; headache**  
     **through";**  
**stomach problems + headache, gastric headache C 2: negative environment;**  
**rheumatic headache C 3:**  
**runny nose + headache C 2: see "catarrhal headache " above;**  
**Vertigo + headache C 2:**  
**Visual disturbances + headache:**  
     **Loss of vision, visual disturbances, blurred vision with headache CA 2:**  
     **- Loss of vision, visual disturbances, blurred vision, flickering before**  
     **headache CA 2:**  
**black spots; sees in headache C 2:**  
**Salivation + headache C 2:**  
**Constipation + headache C 2:**  
**Lacrimation + headache C 2:**  
**Nausea + headache C 2: see "Stomach, stomach problems";**  
**Toothache + headache C 2:**  
**Head sweating, sweating scalp C 1:**  
     **Back of head sweating C 1:**  
**Migraine C 3:**  
**Meningitis VC 3:**  
**Rheumatism of the head C 3:**  
**temples; Complaints of the C 1**  
**Dandruff C 3: see above "Rashes of the head, dandruff";**  
**Perspiration C 1: see "Head sweating" above;**  
**Forehead; Complaints of the C 1:**  
**Twitching of the temporal muscles C 2:**  
**Twitching, jerking of head C 2:**  
**withdrawn head C 2: see "Back, withdrawn neck";**  
**Constriction of the head C 3:**  
**Tumor, head tumor:**  
     **Brain tumor C 3:**  
     **on the scalp; Tumors C 3:**  
     **Cancer of the brain C 3:**  
     **Cancer of the head, sarcoma of the skull C 3:**  
     **Hydrocephalus C 3: see "General, dropsy, hydrocephalus";**  
     **Overleg, exostosis on the head C 3:**

\* **EYES:** Conflict of not being able to fit to the conditions of impressive social appearance and therefore not being able to show oneself as a matter of course

\* **Eyebrows (= autonomy of appearance):** Conflict of not being able to convincingly signal the impressiveness of one's appearance, of having to subordinate one's idea of oneself to social conditions.

\* **Eye socket** Conflict of not being able to reconcile his actual social appearance with his idea of himself

\* **Conjunctiva, conjunctiva:** Conflict of wanting to adapt to the conditions of social appearance, i.e. being socially bound but exposed to non-binding nature of not being recognized.

\* **Lids, eyelids:** Conflict, of wishing to open up, of wishing to show oneself, but thereby being perceived as being exposed to the conditions of social appearance, thus only being able to decide between appearing or disappearing (upper eyelids) or holding back (lower eyelids)..

\* **Corner of the eye, Canthi:** Conflict, wanting to show oneself, to be present, but being limited by one's own reservations (inner Canthi) or the framework of social conditions (outer Canthi), so being prevented from appearing.

## Code A/AB/AC

touching the eyes; Sensitivity BC 2:

read; catarrhal inflammation of the eyes when attempting AC 2:

close; urged to close eyes (gesture) AB 2:

blinded, light damage, flash, snow light BAC 3:

**newborn; Conjunctivitis BC 3:** Problem to show up - development problem

Sensitivity to light, photophobia (sensitivity) BA 2: to be sensitive to questions of socially appropriate appearance

Photophobia BA 2:

Problem to show up glittering light, shiny (surface of water); does not tolerate BA 2:

artificial light; does not tolerate BA 2:

insensitive to light, blind CA 3

Blindness CA 3:

temporary blindness CA 3:

open; Eyes wide open (gesture) A 2:

**Sleep; half-open eyelid gap during sleep BC 2:**

Operation on the eye BAC 3: injury shock

Pupils insensitive to light BA 3:

Pupils dilated, insensitive to light BA 1:

Fear fear; Squinting through AC 2:

Read; Eye pain with AC 2:

Light; Eye pain from BC 2:

Sleep; rolls eyes in BC 2: Crisis of confidence: see "rolls eyes" above;

Write; Eye pain with AC 2:

Staring, staring of the eyes A 1:

Loss of consciousness, fainting with open, staring eyes C 3:

Tears:

Laugh; Lacrimation at AC 2:

Read; Lacrimation at AC 2:

Tearlessness C 2:

Eye injury BAC 3: injury shock

## Code BC/CB

Light:

Light; Eye pain from BC 2 :

Light; Request for BC 2:

sun, sunlight; blinded by BCA 2:

dust, smoke; Irritability of the eyes on BC 2:

Wind; Inflammation of the eyes by BC 2:

eye heat

Closing eyes aggravates sensation of heat BC 2:

Heat in the eyes in the morning BC 2:

rubbing aggravated ; Eye itching, itching eyes BC 2:

eye pain:

eyestrain; Eye pain at BC 2:

turning of the eyes; Eye pain with BC 2:

Pressure; Eye pain better with BC 2:

Pressure; Eye pain worse from BC 2:

closing the eyes; Pain with BC 2:

Burning eyes C 1:

open eyes; Burning at BC 2:

morning burn BC 2:

at night; Orbital pain BC 2:

Closing the eye worsens pain BC 2:

swelling of the eyes

In the morning; Swelling of upper eyelids BC 2:

In the morning; Swelling around/under eyes BC 2:

Sticky Eyes:

Eyes sticky in the morning BC 2:

Eye sticky at night from sleep BC 2:

## Code C:

Discharge from eyes C 1:

Accommodation disorder C 3: see below "Vision, accommodation disorder";

Eyebrows C 1:

Rashes eyebrows C 1:

raised eyebrows and eyelids C 2:  
 Pain of the eyebrows C 1:  
 strong hair on the eyebrows, thick, bushy C 1:  
 Corners of the eyes, canthi, complaints C 1:  
 Itching of the corners of the eyes C 2:  
     outer corners of the eyes; Itching of the C 2:  
     inner corners of the eyes; Itching of the C 2:  
 corner of the eye, canthi; Swelling C 1:  
 conjunctivitis C 3: see below "conjunctivitis";  
 Hemorrhage, bleeding from eyes, from eyeball, bloodshot; Ecchymoses, burst  
 capillaries in the eye C 3:  
 Inflammation of the eyes C 3:  
     Pneumonia + eye inflammation C 3:  
     rheumatic, gouty eye inflammation C 3:  
 Erysipelas, erysipelas of/around the eye C 3:  
 Feelings in the eyes:  
     Heat; Sensation, feeling of heat in the eyes C 1:  
     Cold in the eyes C 1:  
     cord pulled back; Eyes like on a C 3:  
     enlarged eyes; Feeling C 3:  
     protrusion in the eyes; Feeling of the C 3:  
 Barley grain, Hordeolum C 3:  
 Gout of the eyes C 3: see "Rheumatism, eyes";  
 Glaucoma C3: see "glaucoma"  
 cataract C 3:  
 Glaucoma C 3:  
     Pain radiating from eyeball, glaucoma with 3C:  
 Rashes of the eyes C 1:  
     Eyebrows; C 1 skin rashes: see above "Eyebrows, skin rashes";  
     eyelids, upper eyelids; Rashes on the C 1:  
     lids, lower lids; Rashes on the C 1:  
     - scaly rashes on the lids, eyelids C 3:  
     over the eyes; Rashes C 1:  
     around the eyes; Rashes C 1:  
     under the eyes; Rashes C 1:  
     herpes; Rashes:  
         cornea; Herpes C 3:  
         Eyelid herpes C 2:  
         Herpes around the eyes C 2:  
         Herpes zoster ophthalmicus (herpes of the forehead and around the eyes) C 3:  
     Irritability of the eyes to dust, smoke, wind: see "Eye inflammation" above;  
 Hordeolum C 3: see above "stye";  
 Cornea, cornea (problems) C 1:  
 Corneal inflammation C 3:  
 Corneal ulcer C 3:  
 Corneal herpes C 3:  
 Corneal tears C 3:  
 Corneal adhesions, astigmatism C 3:

**injected conjunctiva, full capillaries, blood vessels C 3:** suppressed excitement, because of feeling ignored, not seen, not connected despite efforts, only held

**Iris C 1:**

**Iritis, iris inflammation C 3:**

**chronic iritis C 3:**

**Itching of the eyes C 2:**

**Orbital caries C 3:**

**Conjunctivitis, conjunctivitis C 3:**

**Swelling of the conjunctiva, chemosis C 3:**

**lids:**

**Upper eyelid problems, complaints C 1:**

**Lower eyelid problems, complaints C 1:**

**outward-turned eyelids (ectropion) C 3:**

**inturned eyelids (entropion) C 3:**

**granulated lids (small vesicles) C 3:**

**Hair loss of the eyelids, loss of eyelashes C 3:**

**half-open eyelid gap, opening is sometimes possible or impossible BC 3:**

**Rashes of the eyelids C 1:** see above "Rashes of the eyes, lids";

**Herpes eyelids C 3:** see "Eye rashes, herpes of the eyes";

**Condylomas, growths of the eyelid C 3:** see "Tumor of the eyelids" below;

**Spasm of the eyelids, eyelid spasm C 2:**

**Paralysis of the eyelid, eyelid paralysis C 3:**

**Inflammation of the lid and edge of the lid (blepharitis) C 3:**

**cracked eyelids C 3:**

**Cracks of the Canthi C 3:**

**Swelling of the eyelids C 3:** see below "Swelling around the eye; swelling eyelids";

**glued eyelids C 2:** see below "glued eyes";

**Growths, condylomas of the eyelid C 3:** see above "Cancer of the eyelids";

**sore eyelids C 3:** see below "lacrimation, excoriating";

**Twitching, twitching of the eyelids C 2:**

**Cysts, eyelid cysts C 3:**

**Retina C 3:** dealing with the criteria of social standing;

**Retinal detachment BCA 3:**

**Retinal hemorrhage C 3:**

**Retinitis C 3:**

**retinal inflammation + hemorrhage; Hemorrhagic retinitis C 3:**

**Retinal thrombosis C 3:**

**Neuralgia of the eye C 3:**

**Nystagmus C 2:** see below "trembling, eye trembling";

**Pupils C 2:** exposure to public light;

see "Iris, iris inflammation" above;

**Pupils dilated (mydriasis) C 2:**

**months extended; Pupils over C 3:**

**Pupils contracted C 2:**

**more contracted on the left; Pupils C 2:**

**more contracted on the right; Pupils C 2:**

**rheumatic, gouty, arthritic eye inflammation, rheumatism, gout of the eyes C 3:**

**Rolling the eyes C 3:**

**Jerking of the eyes C 2:** see below “trembling, eye trembling”;  
**Squinting, strabismus C 3:**  
     **outside (divergent); Squinting at C**  
     **inside (converging); Squinting at C 3:**  
     **eyes turned up; after C3:**  
**Eye pain, eye pain C 1:**  
     **bursting eye pain C 1:**  
         **foreign body, foreign body sensation; Eye pain as from a C 3:**  
         **smoke in the eyes; Burn like C 1:**  
         **Sand; Burning of the eyes like C 1:**  
     **extends...; eye pain:**  
         **eye around; Pain extends around C2:**  
         - **Eyebrows; Pain from the inner corner of the eye around C 2:**  
         - **corner of eye to corner of eye; Pain from C2:**  
         **occiput; Eye pain extends to C 2:**  
         **Ear; Pain extends from eye to C 2:**  
         **frontal sinuses; Eye pain extends to C 2:**  
     **Neuralgia of the eye C 3:**  
         **left eye C3:**  
         **right eye C3:**  
     **Lacrimation + eye pain C 2:**  
     **Orbital pain C 1:**  
**swelling around eyes; edematic C 2:**  
     **Swelling of the conjunctiva C2: see above “Conjunctivitis, swelling of the**  
     **conjunctiva”;**  
     **Swelling lids:**  
         **upper eyelids; Swelling C 2:**  
         **Lower lids, swelling and swelling under the lids C 2:**  
**Optic nerve, optic nerve C 1:**  
     **Inflammation of the optic nerve C 3:**  
     **Paralysis of the optic nerve (amaurosis) C 3:**  
**Star; cataract or green C3: see “cataract” or “glaucoma” above;**  
**Stricture tear duct C3:**  
**Lacrimal gland inflammation C 3:**  
**Lacrimation general C 1:**  
     **Eye sand, liquid with hard secretions, sand C 3:**  
     **burning, caustic tears C 1:**  
     **Cough; Lacrimation at C 2:**  
     **Runny nose + tears C 2:**  
     **blurred with tearing of the eyes ; sees C 2:**  
     **Wind; Tearing in BC 2:**  
     **sharp (burning) tears C 1: see “burning tears” above;**  
**Lacrimal sac b Complaints C 1:**  
     **Inflammation of the lacrimal sac C 3:**  
     **Swelling of the lacrimal sac C 2:**  
     **tear duct narrowing, stricture; Lacrimal duct narrowing, lacrimal duct stricture C**  
**3:**  
     **Lacrimal caruncle, swelling of the tear duct exit C 3:**  
**Dryness, dehydration, dry eyes C 1:**

rolled eyes; spasmodic 2C:

sticky eyes, eyelids, eyelids C1:

Soreness, excoriation of lids, upper eyelid C 3:

Trembling, twitching, twitching of the eyes, swinging of the eyes (nystagmus) C 3:

twitching of the eyes C 2: see above "trembling of the eyes" for topic;

Jerking of the eyes + paralysis of the legs C 3:

choroid, choroid; atrophy of; Macular degeneration C 3:

Exophthalmus, eyes bulging as with Basedow C 3

Cancer of the eyes, eye cancer C 3: see "Tumors of the eyes" below;

Cancer of the eyelids, eyelid cancer C 3:

Macular degeneration C 3: see above "Chorioidea; atrophy of; macular degeneration";

Staphyloma (bulging of the eyeball as a result of sclera and corneal degeneration)

C 3:

tumors:

Cancer of the eyes, eye cancer C 3:

eyelids; Tumors, nodules of C 3:

**congenital blindness BCA 3:** thematically as above "Blindness";

Adhesions of...

cornea, corneal adhesions, astigmatism; Adhesions of the C 3:

lids with eyeball; Adhesion C 3:

Pterygium, elytra adhesion C 3:

Soreness, eyelid excoriation, upper eyelid C 3:

Hair loss of the eyebrows C 3:

lateral halves; Hair loss of the C 3:

\* **SEEING, SIGHTEDNESS:** Willingness to appear socially, to be seen

- \* **Short-sightedness, Myopia: Conflict, not wanting to appear outside of one's familiar surroundings, only wanting to be seen in one's immediate vicinity.**
- \* **Farsightedness, Hyperopia: conflict, appearing in public, being seen, not wanting to be limited by the narrow framework of one's immediate vicinity.**
- \* **Hemianopia: conflict, being on guard, not appearing self-evident, not being able to show oneself as a whole because one is inferior or exposed to inferiority**
- \* **Blindness: conflict, being exposed to impossible conditions of social appearance, therefore having to be on guard, not being able to show oneself**

## Code A/AB/AC

### visual hallucinations:

**Aura vision around people, trees A 3:** is struck by awe and feels overwhelmed by an distant charisma far from any reciprocity

**Movement of things before the eyes A 3:**

**ghosts when closing eyes; see BA 3:**

**Photophobia, sensitivity to light BA 2:** see "Eye, sensitivity to light"; Photophobia has nothing to do with vision!

**mental exertion; Vision loss at A 3: see below "Reading; vision loss at";**

**Visual acuity changes when reading AB 2:**

**reading hard; Double images with AB 2:**

**Read; Cloudy vision with AB 2:**

**Read; Poor vision/loss of vision due to AB 3:**

**Letters converge when reading AB 3:**

**Letters converge when writing AB 3:**

**Write; Poor eyesight, blurred vision worse from A 2:**

**fright; Loss of vision, poor eyesight due to BAC 3:**

**Excitement; poor vision with AB 2:**

## Code BC

**See, flashes of light, flashes, sparks in the dark BC 3:**

**Darkness worsens vision BC:**

**Menses suppressed + visual disturbances BC 3:** see "Female genitals, menstrual

**congenital ametropia BC 3:**

**Effort; Blindness, vision loss due to BCA 3:**

**eating; Vision loss after BCA 3:**

**stares; Loss of sight in BC 2:**

**object, focus; Loss of vision when staring at a BC 2:**

**Night blindness BCA 3:**

**Snow blindness BCA 3:**

**climbing, climbing stairs; Vision loss with BCA 2:**

**Day blindness BCA 3:**

**blurred vision C 1**

**Effort; Poor vision, cloudy vision, blurred vision due to BC 2:**

eyestrain; Blurred vision due to BC 2:  
Eat; Blurred vision according to BC 2:  
outdoors; Blurred vision in BC 2:  
daytime; Blurred vision BCA 2:

## Code C:

Accommodation disorder C 3:

Astigmatism C 3:

blindness CA 3: see "Eye, blindness C 3";

see below "Visual loss, temporary blindness C 3";

weak sight, weakness; Eyes CA 1:

Visual disturbances C 2:

Double vision, double vision, diplopia C 3:

distances; misestimates at C 1:

Seeing sparks C 3:

Items appear large C 3:

Items appear small C 3:

Hemi-blindness or hemi-sightedness, hemianopsia CA 3:

Headache + visual disturbances C 2: see "Head, headache, visual disturbances + headache";

circles, rings; sees C 2:

crooked, crooked; sees everything distorted C 3:

flashes of light, flashes; see C 3:

to lie out of sight; Things seem C 3:

rings; sees C 3: see above "circles; sees";

Loss of vision within the visual field C 3: see "Scotoma" below;

Field of view restricted, contracted C 3:

Scotoma (limited loss within the visual field) C 3:

distorted vision C 3: see above "crooked, curved; sees everything distorted";

Zigzag movement of things C 2:

zigzag lines; sees C 2:

optic neuritis; blind through C 3:

Cloudy vision, visual impairment C 1:

color blind CA 3:

red-green blindness CA 3:

Color vision C 3:

Gray; sees objects C 3:

red; see C 3:

black spots; see C 3:

White spots; see C 3:

Stains; sees floating, floaters C 3:

Flickering before eyes C 2:

Flickering before eyes + headache C 2:

Flickering before the eyes from a headache C 2:

Blindness CA 3: see "Eye, blindness C 3";

see below "Vision loss, temporary blindness C 3";

weak eyesight, weakness; Eyes C 1:

Loss of sight, temporary blindness CA 3:  
 unilateral vision loss CA 3:  
   right eye; Vision loss C 3:  
   left eye; Vision loss C 3:  
 Nosebleeds + vision loss C 3:  
 optic neuritis; blind through C 3:  
   scotoma (limited loss within the visual field) CA 3:  
   central scotoma, central visual loss C 3:  
 sight:  
   Short-sightedness (myopia) C 3:  
   Farsightedness C 3:  
 Cloudy vision, visual impairment + dizziness C 2:

#### \* EARS:

\* Inner ear, to hear, listen: Ear, hearing: Conflict, not being in resonance with the conditions of social belonging and therefore not being integrated.

\* Hearing: conflict, lack of resonance between one's own demands and the general conditions for their fulfillment, thus not being able to communicate or belonging.

\* Outer ear: Conflict, limited in its openness, willingness to adapt, being overwhelmed by the conditions of belonging.

#### Code A/AB/AC

Auditory hallucinations, acoustic illusions A 3: is out of harmony with the world

Noises, confused A 2:

Hearing:

nervous; hard of hearing AC 2:

sounds; sensitive to normal noises, sensitivity to noise BA 2:

sensitivity to noise, loud noises BA 2:

Fall asleep; oversensitive hearing with BA 2:

vehicle noise, road noise; Hearing hypersensitive for BA 2:

scratching, paper rustling; noise sensitive for BA 3:

Music; Ear sensitive to BA 2: problem to find the same beat

painful sound sensitivity BCA 3:

- Teeth; Noise sensitivity attacks the BAC 3:

voices, speaking; noise sensitive to BA 1:

Noise aggravates ringing in the ears, ringing in the ears, tinnitus BAC 2:

Hard of hearing + ringing in the ears, ringing in the ears, tinnitus BAC 3:

Speak; Ringing in ears worse from AC 2:

voice echoes in ears; own BA 2:

Reverberation, echoes of noises in the ear BA 2:

sudden hearing loss, sudden hearing loss BAC 3: without any resonance

noise, noise; ear sensitive to pain BAC 3:

Sounds appear far away, hearing loss C 2: to only belong to a limited extent

distant sounds; Hearing loss better with BAC 1:

hearing loss, deafness CA 3: conflict not really being heard in one's statements and therefore also being questioned in one's belonging, feeling unable to generate resonance, only being able to withdraw

bull-necked boy; Deafness BCA 3:

congenital hearing loss BCA 3:

age; hearing impairment in BCA 3:

menses; hearing loss at BCA 3:

human voice, conversations; hearing impairment for the BCA 2:

tonsil swelling, hypertrophy, enlarged + hearing loss CA 3:

tubal catarrh + hearing loss CA 3:

cotton wool; hard of hearing as through CA 1:

speak; ear pain worse due to AC 2:

noise, noise; Ear sensitive to pain BAC 3:

very painful, does not want to touch ear BCA 3:

## Code BC

noise in the ear,

at night, at rest; Ear ringing, ringing in the ears, tinnitus worse BC 2:

Pressure on ears improves ringing in the ears, tinnitus BC 2:

chewing, mouth opening; Ringing in ears, tinnitus with BC 2:

Swallow; Ringing in ears with BC 2:

blowing your nose; Ringing in ears with BC 2:

earache:

at night; ear pain BC 2:

Cold; Ear pain at BC 2:

Chewing, biting aggravates ear, ear pain BC 2:

blowing your nose; Ear pain with BC 2:

Pain on swallowing extends to ear BC 2:

Warmth; Earache better with BC 2:

Wind; Ear sensitive to wind in general BC 2:

Wind; Earache in cold BC 2:

Sneezing causes tinnitus, ringing in the ears BC 2:

## Code C:

Secretions from the ear C 2:

Suppuration of the ear, middle ear C 3:

chronic discharges of the ear C 3:

Ear flow C 2:

thick (viscous) ear flow C 2:

liquid, watery ear discharge C 1:  
 smelly ear flow C 3:  
 ear yellow and wet with pus C3: see above "chronic discharge";  
**Earwax C 1:**  
 plenty of earwax C 1:  
 Ears, discharge dry, hardened, earwax solid, dry C 1:  
 eustachian tube (tuba auditiva); Catarrh of the C 3:  
 Temporal bone and mastoid process (resonance body of the labyrinth and the  
 cranial bone behind the ear) C 3:  
 temporal bone inflammation, mastoid inflammation C 3:  
**Feelings in the ear:**  
 Foreign body sensation in the ear C 2:  
 Stuffy feeling in the ear C 2:  
 water in the ear; Feeling of C 2:  
**hearing:**  
 Noises in the ear C 2: see below "Noises in the ear";  
**Ear canal problems C 1:**  
 Abscess, auditory canal C 3:  
 Ear canal inflammation C 3:  
 Skin rash, eczema in the auditory canal C 2:  
 Itching in ear canal C 2:  
 Swelling of the ear canal C 2:  
**Noises in the ear, ringing in the ears, ringing in the ears, tinnitus C 2:**  
 headache + tinnitus C 2:  
 Humming in the ear C 2:  
 pounding in the ear C 2:  
 Whistling in the ear C 2:  
 pulsating noise in the ear C 2:  
 Ringing in the ear C 2:  
 buzzing ringing in the ears, noises in the ear, tinnitus, ringing in the ears C 2:  
 valve; Ear noise like opening and closing a C 2:  
 Wind noise in the ear: see above "Ringing in the ear";  
**Rashes outer ear C 1:**  
 behind the ears; Rashes C 1:  
 behind the ears; moist skin rashes C 2:  
 scaly, flaking behind ears; Rashes C 3:  
 around the ears; Rashes C 1:  
 Erysipelas of the auricle C 3: see below "Auricle, erysipelas-like inflammation";  
 Ulcer earring hole C 3:  
 earlobe; Rash C 1:  
 Herpes on the earlobe C 2:  
 Auricle; Rash of the C 1:  
 Auricle inflammation C 3: see below "Auricle";  
 behind the ears; Rashes C 1:  
 wet rash behind ears C 2:  
 Cracks behind the ear C 3:  
 in front of the ear; Rash C 1:  
**Rashes inner ear:**  
 ear canal; Skin rashes of the C 2: see above "Ear canal, skin rashes";

**Itching of the outer ear C 2:**  
**Middle ear infection, otitis media C 3:**  
     **left-sided otitis media C 3:**  
     **Right-sided otitis media C 3:**  
**chronic otitis C 3:**  
**earlobe; Complaints of the C 1:**  
**Auricle C 1**  
     **erysipelatous inflammation of the ear C 3:**  
     **Skin rash auricle C 1:**  
     **Lumps in the auricle C 3:**  
     **Auricular inflammation C 3:**  
**Auricle red and hot C 1:**  
     **painful; Auricle C 1:**  
**ossicles C 3: see "ossicles" above;**  
**Ear polyps BCA 3:**  
**Ear problems + tooth problems C 2:**  
**Ear pain C 1:**  
**outer neck; Ear pain extends to the external C 2:**  
**behind the ears; Pain C 1:**  
**neck, cervical region; Pain behind ears extends to C 2:**  
     **Changing sides of the ear pain C 2:**  
**in front of the ears; Pain, side of face/side of head C 1:**  
     **Waves; Ear pain in C 2:**  
     **toothache + earache; Toothache radiates to ears C 2:**  
**Ear pain C 1: see "ear pain" above;**  
**Swelling of the ears, ear swelling C 2:**  
**Swelling behind the ear C 2:**  
**Eardrum:**  
**Hole in the eardrum, eardrum perforation C 3:**  
**Secretion behind eardrum C 2:**  
**A feeling of congestion in the ear C 1: see above "feeling in the ear, feeling of congestion";**  
**Fullness in the ear C 1:**  
**caries of the auditory ossicles C 3:**  
**caries of the petrous bone and mastoids; threatening C 3:**  
**labyrinths (inner ear in the petrous pyramid); Complaints of the C 3:**  
**swelling of the lymph nodes above the petrous bone C 3:**  
     **swelling of the lymph nodes like a string of pearls from the petrous bone to the sternum (along the sternocleidomastoid) C 3:**  
     **swelling of the lymph glands under / around the ears C 3:**  
**ossicles:**  
     **sclerosis of the auditory ossicles C 3:**  
     **transmission through auditory ossicles disturbed C 3:**  
     **adhesions in the middle ear C 3: see "Adhesions" below;**  
**meningitis follows otitis C 3: see "Head, meningitis";**  
**swelling behind the ear, petrous bones, otitis with C 3: see above "Petrous bones, petrous bones";**  
**labyrinth; Complaints of C 3: see above "Petile bone, labyrinth";**  
**ear polyps C 3: see "Ear polyps" above;**

adhesions in the middle ear C 3

**\* NOSE:**

\* Inner nose: Feeling of not being able to adapt to the conditions of social custom (sensory presence), to its framework and thus not being able to experience oneself as socially customary (belonging).

\* Outer nose: Problem of not being able to position oneself in one's emotional orientation against the conditions of social custom, of not being able to stand up for one's own idea of custom.

\* nasal root: Conflict, of not being able to align one's own ideas with social norms, being stuck

\* Sinuses: Conflict, to be confronted with dismissive terms of social convention, of disagreeing, but holding back beyond one's willingness to put on a good face in order to be accepted.

\* Frontal sinuses: Conflict, being confronted with opposing conditions of social custom, not being able to assert oneself, only being able to suppress one's excitement.

## Code A/AB/AC

Picking your nose, picking your nose A 1: being only able to remove again and again what separates one from the conditions of social custom

Bores, plucks, until nose is open A 1: see above "nose picking";

Sensations of nose:

breathing air; Nose sensitive to BC 2:

Burning, biting of the nasal mucosa when inhaling BC 2:

cold air; sensitive to inhalation BC 2:

Glasses; nose sensitive to pressure of; Glasses pressure sensitivity BC 2:

hypersensitivity of the sense of smell; odor sensitive BA 1:

floral fragrance, perfume; sensitive BA 2:

- smell of chamomile; Sensitivity BA 2:

- smell of roses; Sensitivity BA 2:

chlorine in the indoor pool; odor sensitive BA 2:

eggs; Odor sensitivity BA 2:

Vinegar; Odor sensitivity BA 2:

faeces, strong odors; Sensitivity BA 2:

- Cramps, convulsions with strong odors BAC 2:

smell of coffee; sensitive BA 2

smell of solvents, petrol; sensitive BA 2:

food smells, smell of food; Dislike BA 2:

food smells; Aggravated by BA 2: see "Food odors, aversion" above;

food fumes, vapors smell of food cause a runny nose BAC 2:

nervous; Cold AC 2:

Read; Stuffed nose with loud AC 2:

Insomnia due to nasal congestion BC 2:

Drowsiness with sinusitis CA 3:

sudden, spontaneous, paroxysmal sneezing BAC 3:red nose in alcoholics BAC 3:**Code BC**

Eating, drinking gets into the nose BC 3: see "stomach, vomiting";

Worms, itchy nose from worms BC 2:

nosebleeds:

Menses; Nosebleeds instead of (with suppressed menses) BC 3:Menses; Nosebleeds before BC 3:Menses; Nosebleeds during BC 3:Menses; Nosebleeds after BC 3:at night; Nosebleed BC 2:

blowing your nose; Nosebleeds when sniffing BC 2:

Puberty; Nosebleeds in BC 3:Children; Cold, rhinitis BC 3newborns; Runny nose, rhinitis BC 3:Perforation; sniffles with the BC 3:newborn, first week of life; Nasal congestion BC 3:infants; Nasal congestion at BC 3:

- Infant nasal congestion, unable to breastfeed BC 3: see nasal congestion above;

**Sneeze:** Problem of not being able to adapt to the confusing conditions of social custom, of only being able to experience oneself as secreted in an abrupt discharge

In the morning; Sneeze BC 2:at night; Sneeze BC 2:

Sun; Sneezing in BC 2:

blow your nose:

Blowing your nose, blowing your nose improves B 1:

Blowing your nose aggravates B 1:

Sniffles

food aggravates sniffles BC 1: see below "Food fumes, smell of food; shove";

Cold; Cold better/worse in BC 2: see below "Outdoors; cold in";

outdoors; sniffles better in BC 2:

outdoors; sniffles worse in BC 2:

suppressed sniffles; Complaints from BC 3:

Warmth; sniffles better/worse in BC 2: see above "Outdoors; cold in";

Hay fever BC 2:asthma; hay fever with; Hay asthma BC 3:freshly mown grass, mowing the meadows; Hay Fever by BC 2:Hay fever; Sneezing with BC 2:**Code C:**

Secretions from the nose C 2:

Type of discharge from the nose: see "General, discharges; Type of";

burning discharge C 1:  
 thick nasal discharge C 2:  
 flowing, watery, thin; Nasal secretions C 1:  
 Crusty C 3: see below "Crusts in the nose":  
 mucous discharge nose, mucus, nasal mucus C 2:  
 gushing, pouring nasal discharge C 2:  
 fetid discharge C 3: see below "Stink nose, ozaena";  
 sore, corrosive nasal discharge C 3:  
 tough, stringy nasal discharge C 2:  
 Color of discharge from the nose:  
 bloody nasal discharge C 3:  
 purulent nasal discharge C 3:  
 glassy nasal discharge C 1:  
 watery nasal discharge C 1:  
 outer nose; Problems (corresponds to the appearance of the nose) C 1:  
 narrow nose C 1:  
 sweat outer nose C 1:  
 Boils in the nose C 3: see below "Mucosa of the nose, boils  
 feelings:  
 numb nose C 1: see below "numb, numb nose";  
 Saddle; Feeling of pressure like C 2: see above "feeling of pressure from  
 glasses";  
 turn around Sensation as if the nose were expanding C 3:  
 Clinging feeling squeezes nostrils C 1:  
 Tingling of the nose, tip of the nose: see below "Tip of the nose, tingling";  
 Ear; Nose pain radiates to C 2:  
 Thread feeling from nose to ear C 2:  
 Vise sensation at the bridge of the nose C2: see above "feeling of pressure from  
 glasses";  
 Feeling of constipation C 2: see below "feeling of constipation";  
 Rashes on the outside of the nose C 1:  
 nose sides; Pimple C 3:  
 Acne of the nose C 3:  
 Herpes, nasal herpes outside C 2:  
 Crusts on the nose C 3:  
 Rashes inside the nose C 1:  
 Itching in the nose C 2:  
 nodular swellings on the nose C 3:  
 Cancer: see "Nose Cancer" below;  
 Crusts in the nose C 3:  
 sore ground; Crusts with C 3:  
 bleeding after loosening the crust C 3:  
 black nasal crusts C 3:  
 Inflammation of the nose: see below "tip of the nose, inflammation of the tip of the  
 nose"; see below "sinus infection";  
 see below "Nasal mucosa; inflammation in the nose";  
 nostrils; Complaints of the C 1:  
 Movement of the nostrils like fans, nostril breathing C 2:  
 Skin rash nostrils C 1:

- cracked nostrils C 3:
- cracked, sore, bloody nostrils: see "cracked nostrils" above;
- Pain in the nostrils C 1:
- Nostrils: see above "Nostrils";
- tip of nose:
  - Inflammation of the tip of the nose C 3:
  - Nasal tip rash C 2:
  - Itching, tingling of the tip of the nose C 2:
  - red tip of the nose C 2:
    - red tip of the nose with anger AC 2:
  - black tip of the nose C 3:
- sinuses:
  - Sinusitis, maxillary and frontal sinusitis C 3:
  - Inflammation of the maxillary sinuses, sinusitis: see "Inflammation of the paranasal sinuses" above;
  - Frontal sinusitis, sinusitis C 3:
    - Frontal sinusitis, sinusitis follows cold C 3:
- Inflammation of the nasal septum C 3:
  - Rash of the nasal septum C 1:
  - Nasal root complaints in general C 2:
  - Rash nasal root C 2:
  - Pain on the outer root of the nose C 2:
  - Pain inner nasal root C 2:
- Sinuses: see "Paranasal sinuses" below;
- Sneezing in general C 2:
  - nosebleeds";
  - Sudden, spontaneous, paroxysmal sneezing BAC 3:**
- Sniffles; Sneezing with/with C 3:
- inflamed nasal mucosa; Inflammation in the nose C 3:
- Boils in the nose C 3:
  - ulcer in the nose ; Ulceration of the nasal mucosa C 3:
- narrow nose: see above "Appearance of the nose, narrow nose";
- Pain of the nose (external nose) C 1:
  - Nose; Pain (internal nose) C 1:
    - Ear; Nose pain radiates to: see above "Sensations; Ear; nose pain radiates to";
- blow your nose must constantly C 1:
- Cold, rhinitis C 2:
  - Discharge, type of: see "Discretions" above;
  - chronic cold permanent cold C 3
  - Diarrhea; Cold with C 2:
- Loss of smell when sniffing CA 2: see above "Loss of odor with a cold";
  - Cough; Cold with C 2:
    - Shivering at the beginning of a runny nose C 2:
- dry runny nose without discharge C 1:
- Swelling C 2: see "nose tip, swelling" above;
- Stink nose (Ozaena) C 3:
- Dryness inside C 1:
- stuffy nose C 1:
  - Chronic nasal congestion C 3:

**Suffocation with blocked nose C 3:**  
**Runny nose alternating with blocked nose C 2:**  
**Lay; blocked nose in BC 2:**  
**breathe mouth; blocked nose must be replaced by C 2:**  
**Stuffy nose at night BC 2:**  
**Nasal constipation C 2:**  
**nose C 2:**  
**Swelling; Nasal congestion due to internal C2: see above "Colds; dry, without discharge";**  
**dry nasal congestion C 2:**  
**Nasal cancer C 3**  
**Polyps, nasal polyps C 3:**  
**blunt nose, "lion face" (cross- and cross-folded skin) C 3:**  
**Odor:**  
**Smells imaginary A 3:**  
**Smoke; imaginary smells A 3:**  
**fetid odors; imagination A 3:**  
**Odor loss C 3:**  
**Sense of smell decreased C 1:**  
**Loss of smell when sniffing CA 2:**  
**Nosebleeds C 3:**  
**- Nosebleeds improve BC 3:**  
**coagulated clots of blood; Nosebleeds with BCA 3:**  
**Tendency to nosebleeds, chronic nosebleeds (also recurring nosebleeds) C 3:**  
**nosebleeds from sneezing BC 3:**  
**Loss of vision + nosebleeds C 3:**  
**Nasal mucosal cancer C 3:**  
**Swelling of the tip of the nose, rhinophyma, bulbous nose C 3:**  
**Sinus cancer C 3:**  
**Caries of the nasal septum C 3:**  
**mucous membrane of the nose**  
**Degeneration, atrophy of the nasal mucosa C 3:**  
**detached nasal mucosa C 3:**  
**Gangrene of the nasal mucosa C 3:**  
**Disintegration of the nasal mucosa C 3:**  
**Color of nasal secretion:**  
**green nasal discharge C 3:**  
**black nasal discharge C 3:**

\* **FACE:** Conflict, putting on a good face at the "bad" game, having to appear approving in order to gain social approval.

\* **Forehead:** Conflict, not asserting one's image of oneself, thus not being able to convince or to appear in impressive way.

\* **cheek:** Conflict of having to appear to conform to the conditions of social consent, because only being able to align with them, or collide with them.

\* **Upper jaw :** Conflict of wanting to assert oneself in one's principles but not being impressiv enough facing the principles of others, thus being neither able to stand nor to give in.

\* **Lower jaw:** Conflict, due to a lack of self-confidence, not being able to assert one's principles against the principles of others, constantly taking them back and therefore not being able to establish commitment.

\* **Mandible:** Conflict of not being able to coordinate one's principles of social impressiveness with the same claims of others and therefore not being able to establish consensual.

\* **Temporomandibular joint:** Conflict, being exposed to inappropriate principles of social reciprocity, not being able to adapt to them despite trying, not being able to find consensus or mutual reference.

\* **Lips:** Conflict of not meeting the criteria of sensual affection, reciprocity and therefore not being an object of affection.

\* **upper lips:** feeling of being in contradiction between the criteria of social custom and sensual reciprocity and therefore being overwhelmed in its flexibility.

\* **lower lips:** Feeling of not being able to adapt to the norms of sensual reciprocity and therefore not being an object of sensual affection.

\* **mouth; around the:** Conflict of having to get involved in closeness under strange norms, of having to accept sensual intrusiveness despite one's reservations.

\* **Corner of the mouth:** Conflict, to be overwhelmed in your tolerance, because being confronted with unreasonable demands, but neither wanting to express yourself openly against it nor accepting it, therefore being indecisive.

\* Chin: Problem of not being able to enforce one's principles against the principles of others, only being able to close oneself off, to keep one's distance.

## Code A/AB/AC

Face, Expression, Appearance:

Eyes; walks downcast, avoids looks A 1:

intoxicated expression A 3:

loss of consciousness, fainting; Flushing at AC 3:

Excitement; Color red when embarrassed, blushing AC 2: pent up emotion

- anger, anger; face, color red, blush at; Flushing Frenzy, Frenzy AC 3: pent up emotion

Fear; Heat of the face at AC 2:

Rage; blue face at AC 3

Type of pain and pain circumstances:

anger, annoyance; Facial pain from AC 2:

Excitement; Facial complaints in AC 2:

mental exertion; Facial pain from AC 2:

Speak; Facial pain worse from AC 2:

alcoholism, alcoholic; complaints by BA 3: see B file: alcoholism

alcoholism; familial BA 3: see B file: alcoholism

alcoholism + acne BAC 3:

chewing, constant chewing movements of the jaw A 2: neither making demands for granted nor being able to do without them

Risus sardonicus, sardonic face when laughing AC 3: pent up contradiction

frown A 2: pent up resentment

Fear; face sweat with AC 2:

teeth; Facial pain after tearing BAC 3:

teeth; Facial pain from carious C 3:

Distortion; spastic facial distortion CA 3:

one-sided facial distortion CA 3:

distorted mouth CA 3:

## Code BC/CB

Facial expression, appearance:

wrinkled, wrinkled, furrowed, aged C 3:

Alcohol; Face flush at BA 3:

Sleep; Face color, face red, face redness while sleeping BC 2:

Sleep; Face flush after sleep BC 2:

Bowel movement; red face at BC 2:

Facial pain C 2:

In the morning; Facial pain BC 2:

at night; Facial pain BC 2:

Cold applications improve facial pain BC 2:

Cold applications, cold aggravates facial pain BC 2:

Heat relieves facial pain BC 2:

Cold air relieves facial pain BC 2:

draft; Facial neuralgia sensitive to BC 2:  
 rashes of the face  
. Mouth; inflamed, open skin around the mouth from drooling, licking the lips BC 3:  
3:  
Menses; Acne before the BC 3:  
Menses; Acne at BC 3:  
temporomandibular joint when chewing; Pain of the BC 2:  
Dislocation of the jaw, jaw dislocation inclination BC 3:  
 drenching; Facial paralysis after BC 3:  
Mumps, parotid gland swelling BC 3:  
Effort; Face sweat at BC 2:  
Eat; Face sweat after BC 2:  
morning upon awakening; facial swelling, facial swelling BC 2:  
Shave; Complaints according to B 3:  
Washing the face, washing the face improves B 1:  
Washing face, face washing aggravates B 1:  
Menopause; Heat of the face, face heat BC 3:  
 hair, face  
Lady beard, mustache in women BC 3:  
infants and children; Facial eczema at BC 3:  
Mumps, swelling of the parotid gland BC 3: see "General information, childhood diseases, mumps";  
Puberty acne BC 3:  
Newborn, lockjaw BC 3:  
 Jaw:  
 Upper jaw C 1:  
upper jaw advanced (prognathia); Overbite BC 3:  
 Lower jaw C 1:  
 falling lower jaw, jaw C 3:  
protruding lower jaw (prognathia); Underbite BC 3:  
enlarged lower jaw BC 3:

## Code C:

Look:  
 Dark circles C 2:  
 Eyes deep-set C 1:  
 Nose fold (from the corners of the nose to the corners of the mouth), nose line pronounced C 2:  
 deep-set eyes C 1: see "Eyes deep-set" above;  
 swollen, puffy appearance C 2:  
 Furuncles of the face C 3:  
 Furuncle on the chin C 3:  
 Feelings, sensations of the face:  
 itching of the skin of the face; feeling of C2: see below "tingling in the face";  
 bursting, bursting feeling face C 2:  
 Heat of the face, face heat C 1:  
 burning heat of the face C 1:

**burning heat of the cheeks C 1:**

**Face hot, heat, face heat with cold limbs, extremities, hands, feet C 2:**

**Itching on the face C 2:**

**Forehead itching of C 2:**

**Cheek itching C 2:**

**Cold of the face C 1:**

**Tingling in the face C 2**

**cheeks; Tingling of the C 2:**

**Feeling of tension in the face C 2:**

**Feeling of cobwebs in the face C 2:**

**Face ulcer: see below "Rashes, ulcers" and "Rashes, lupus";**

**Facial hair: see "Hair, face" below;**

**Facial rheumatism: see below "rheumatism of the facial bones";**

**Facial pain C 2:**

**pain type:**

**bursting facial pain C 2:**

**cramping facial pain C 2:**

**burned, burning; Facial pain like C 3:**

**bones of the face; Pain of the C 2:**

**cheekbones; Pain of the C 2:**

**Neuralgia of the face, facial neuralgia – trigeminal neuralgia C 3:**

**Left-sided facial neuralgia C 3:**

**Right-sided facial neuralgia C 3:**

**Cheek pain C 2:**

**inside of the cheeks; Pain of the C 2:**

**Facial pain with toothache C 2:**

**Facial neuralgia: see "Facial pain" above;**

**grimacing: see "mind, gestures";**

**hair, face:**

**Eyebrows: see "Eyes, eyebrows";**

**Beard:**

**Beard hair follicle inflammation, folliculitis C 3:**

**Rashes of the face C 2:**

- **scaly skin rashes of the face, scaly skin rashes C 3:**

- **lips; peeling rashes of; scaly lips C 3:**

- **Forehead; scaly skin rashes, flaking of the forehead, crusts scabs C 3:**

**oily, seborrheic C 3: see "Seborrhoea, oily, inflamed skin of the face";**

**itchy rashes of the face C 2:**

**weeping, exuding, moist; Face, skin rashes C 3:**

**red rashes on the face C 2:**

**Acne, facial acne C 3:**

**Chin; Acne on C 3:**

**Scar; C 3 remaining from acne pustules:**

**Nose; Acne of the C 3:**

**Forehead acne, pustules forehead C 3:**

**Acne rosacea C 2:**

**Ulcers on the face C 3:**

**Herpes on the face C 3:**

**herpes labialis C 3:**

**Mouth; Herpes around the mouth C 3:**

**Corner herpes C 3: see below "lips, corners of the mouth, herpes at the corners of the mouth";**

**Nasal herpes C 3: see "Nose, skin rashes, herpes of the nose";**

**Forehead herpes C 3:**

**Cheek herpes C 3:**

**Herpes zoster of the face C 3:**

**Cold sores (skin rashes with inflamed patches) on the face C 3:**

**itchy rashes of the face C 2:**

**Crusted rashes of the face C 3:**

**Hives, urticaria of the face C 3:**

**Pimples on the face C 3:**

**Pustules of the face C 3:**

**Forehead; Pustules: see above "Acne, forehead acne, pustules forehead";**

**Cheek pustules C 3:**

**Tubercular rash on face C 3:**

**erysipelas, erysipelas of the face C 3:**

**Localizations of the rashes of the face:**

**Beard hair follicle inflammation C 3: see above "Beard, beard hair follicle inflammation";**

**hairy areas; Rashes in C 2:**

**Chin; Rashes C 1:**

**lips; Rashes: see "lips, rashes" below;**

**Mouth; Rashes C 2:**

- **Rashes at the corners of the mouth C 2:**

- **mouth; Rashes around the C 1:**

- **Nose, skin rashes C 1:**

. **around the nose; Rash C 1:**

. **under nose; Rash between upper lip and nose C 1:**

**hairline; Rash C2:**

**temples; Rash C 1:**

**Forehead; Rash C 1:**

**lower jaw; Rash C 1:**

**cheeks; Rash C 1:**

**Heat of the face C 1: see above "feelings of the face, colour, red";**

**Swelling of the glands, swollen jaw glands C 2:**

**Inflammation of the submaxillary glands C 3:**

**swollen, painful glandular swelling, submaxillary glands C 3**

**Rash mandible C :**

**Cracking jaw joints C 2:**

**Convulsions, jaw spasms, lower jaw C 3:**

**Spasms of the temporomandibular joint C 2: thematically similar to "jaw lock";**

**Pain in the temporomandibular joint, temporomandibular joint pain C 2:**

**Jaw pain:**

**Temporomandibular joint pain, jaw pain extends to ear C 2:**

**Pine glands, pain C 2:**

- **jaw gland disorders; Dental problems with C 2:**

**Upper jaw; Pain C2:**

- **Maxillary pain, maxillary pain extending to ear C 2:**

- Maxillary pain, maxillary pain extending to temples C 2:

lower jaw; Pain C2:

Swelling of the lower jaw C 2:

lower jawbone; Swelling C 3:

Lock of the jaws, lock of the jaw C 3:

Mouth closed: closes in on itself: see above "lock of jaws"

Chin:

Double chin (meaning) C 2:

Rashes on the chin area C 2:

Swelling chin C 2:

under the chin; Swelling C 2:

Paralysis of the face, facial paralysis C 3:

hemifacial paralysis C 3:

lips:

Upper lip C 1:

Cleft upper lip, harelip BC 3:

Lower lip C 1:

Abscess, lips C 3:

turned-out, everted lips: pout C 3:

Bleeding of the lips C 3:

numbness of the lips C 1:

Ulcers of the lips, lip ulcers C 3:

Rashes on the lips C 2:

- upper lip; Rash C2:

- under the nose; Rash between upper lip and nose C 2:

- Bottom lip; Rash C2:

Herpes labialis, fever blisters, cold sores C 3:

- Upper lip herpes C 3:

- Lower lip herpes C 3:

Itching, lips C 2:

Spasms of the lips C 2:

Tingling of the lips C 2:

Corners of the mouth C 1:

Mouth ulcer C 3:

Rash at the corners of the mouth C 2:

Corner herpes C 3:

Cracks at the corners of the mouth C 3:

Cracks of the lips, lip cracks C 3:

Swelling of the lips C 1:

Dry lips, dry lips C 1:

Paranasal sinuses: see "Nose, paranasal sinuses";

Neuralgia of the face, facial neuralgia - trigeminal neuralgia C 3: see "Facial pain";

Parotid gland, parotid: see "Mouth, salivary gland inflammation of the ear, parotitis (mumps)"

Rheumatism of the facial bones C 3:

cheekbones; Pain from C 3:

Pain of the face: see "Facial pain" above;

Sweat, sweating of the face:

Facial sweat C 1:

**Swelling, face, facial swelling C 1**

disfiguring swelling of the face C 3: see below "nodular swellings of the face";

nodular swellings on the face C 3:

Forehead; Swelling of the C 1

Cheek swelling, cheek swelling C 1:

Seborrhea, oily, inflamed facial skin C 3:

Forehead; Complaints of the C 1:

Frontal sinuses C 1: see "Nose, paranasal sinuses";

Tubercles of facial skin C 3: see "Rashes";

cheeks; Complaints, pain of the C 1:

Warts of the face, facial warts C 3:

Lip warts C 3:

**Numbness, numbness of face C 1:**

- Numbness, numbness on the left side of the face C 1:

- Numbness, numbness of the right side of the face C 1:

Numbness, numbness chin C 1

lips; numbness of the lips C 1:

Mouth; Insensibility around the C 1:

Forehead; deafness of the C 1:

**Lupus of the face (butterfly erythema: autoimmune disease) C 3:**

Orbital caries C 3 : see "Eye, orbital caries";

Caries of the jaw C 3: see below "Pine, caries jawbone"

**Cancer, face cancer C 3:**

Skin cancer, epithelioma of the forehead C 3:

facial; Bone cancer of the C 3:

Jaw cancer C 3: see above "jaw, jaw cancer";

Maxillary cancer C 3:

Mandibular cancer C 3:

Submaxillary gland cancer C 3:

Cancer of the lips, lip cancer C 3:

Lower lip cancer C 3:

**Tumors of the lips, lip tumors C 3:**

color of face: see also "mood symptoms, color";

**blue; Face C 1:**

- Face cyanotic, blue, bluish (also in shortness of breath, asthma) CA 3:

- lips; blue CA 1:

- **infants; blue face BC 3:**

- **newborn; blue face; blue baby BC 3:**

- **urinating when; blue face BC 2:**

pale; Face C 1:

brown; Face C 1:

Chloasma, light brown cafe au lait flecim face C 2:

- brown saddle, spot across nose C 2:

Spots on the face C 2:

yellow; Face C 1:

red; Face C 1:

Heat; Redness of the face with facial heat C 2:

**Cough; red face at BC 2:**

Cheeks red C 1:

**circumscribed blush C 2:**

- **high fever + circumscribed flushing of the cheeks BC 2:**

**black; Face C 3:**

**lips black C 3:**

**white; Face C 1: see above "pale";**

**white spots; Face C 2:**

**Facial expression:**

**scowl, frown A 1:** unwilling to put on a good mien and to be obliging despite unsuitable conditions

**dark determination A 1:**

**suffering expression A 1:**

**weepy appearance A 1:**

**changing expression; often A 1:**

**wild look A 1:**

**Necrosis, necrosis of the jawbone C 3:**

**Maxillary caries, necrosis C 3:**

**Lower jaw caries, necrosis C 3:**

**Hair loss of the beard C 3:**

\* **MOUTH:** Conflict of not being able to agree within the framework of the conditions of communicative reciprocity (substantive agreement), thus being questioned as inedible

\* **Gum:** conflict of having no self-confidence, thus to miss any basis for one's own social impressiveness, not being able to stand up for oneself

\* **Tongue:** Conflict of articulating oneself appropriately within the framework of the given communicative conventions, expressing oneself convincingly in order to be able to establish communicative reciprocity and thus be worthy of sensual attention, to be enjoyable.

\* **Parotid gland:** Problem of being willing to break free from self-reference in order to face over challenging communicative partners (food), to be able to create belonging.

## Code A/AB/AC

cut off; Tongue like A 3: avoids confrontation with conditions

touch, solid foods, brushing teeth BC 2: sensitivity:

Dentures incompatible BC 3: to reject, to be supported and thereby to have one's self-confidence and one's presence questioned

dentures; Tongue neuralgia with inappropriate BCA 3

thumb sucking A 3: Feeling isolated, focused on oneself as a communicative partner

finger sucking, thumb sucking, pacifier, bottle; Tendency to A 3: Feeling isolated and therefore focused on oneself as a communicative partner

Rejection of pacifier AB 3:

Finger sucking, thumb sucking by children AB 3:

Children put everything in their mouths, probably also craving pacifiers AB 3:

Taste:

sensitive to taste BA 1:

Loss of taste, Tastelessness of food CA 1

Mouth numbness, numbness C 1

open; Mouth is C 1:

open in sleep; Mouth is BC 2:

salivation C 2: to be without resonance in his communicative desire, to be able to only channel it out, separate it but not redeem it

sleep, at night; Salivation in BC 2: to be communicatively unrelated

Talking worse, causing salivation AC 2:

spit; Salivation with desire for CA 2:

Talking aggravates mouth condition mouth discomfort AC 2:

talking difficult; Mouth dryness CA 2:  
 bites his tongue A 3:  
tongue hanging out during sleep BA 2: Desire for social contact  
 to stick out Inclination, tongue A 3: Desire for social contact  
 Restlessness of the tongue, persistent movement of the tongue A 1:  
 Talking; Tongue pain worse from AC 2:  
Injury to the tongue BAC 3:  
 withdrawn; Feeling tongue is A 3:  
to stick out Meningitis, meningitis with inclination, tongue CA 2:  
 stick out tongue; Tendency to A 3:  
 Cannot stick tongue out, difficult A 3:  
 Tongues; constantly moves his A 2  
 Periodontal disease, receding gums C 3:

## Code BC/CB

allergies: Feeling of being without certainty in questions of one's own social identity and therefore not being able to meet normal socially challenges and obligations as social usual, at last not being able to avoid one's selfdoubts, only being able to attack oneself

Fruit; Discomfort of the mouth caused by BC 2:

- Itchy mouth after fruit BC 2:

Hay fever + itchy palate BC 2:

better by rubbing tongue or cold water ; Palate itching BC 2

smoking, tobacco; Mouth, taste problems after BC 2:

Babies Pacifier refusal BC 3:

Babies refuse breast milk because of tongue sores, thrush BC 3:

bad breath:

medicine; Bad breath like the respective BC 3:

Eat; Bad breath foul smelling after BC 2:

- Milk; Bad breath foul smelling after drinking BC 2:

mouth pain:

Eat; Mouth pain burning hot with BC 2:

salivation

Awakening; Salivation in the morning with BC 2:

Burning throat better with saliva BC 2:

Pregnancy; Salivation in BC 3:

Perforation; Salivation at the BC 3:

Inflammation of the salivary glands of the ear, parotitis C 3

Swelling of the parotid glands (mumps) BC 3:

Parotid gland and meningitis C 3:

Parotid gland inflammation + testicular inflammation C 3:

Salivation + mumps, parotid gland inflammation BC 3:

dryness, dry mouth

at evening; Dryness, dry mouth BC 2:

at night; Dry mouth BC 2:

Moisten food difficult C 2:

Drinking improves dryness, dry mouth BC 2:

Drinking improves dry mouth, but not dry mouth BC 2:  
Bleeding Gums Brushing Teeth BC 1:

## Code C:

Abscess, furuncle of the gums C 3:

Mouth ulcers C 3:

Aphthae of the gums C 3:

Oral and genital ulcers C 3:

gums; C 3 aphthae: see "Gum problems" below;

Tongue; Aphthae on C 3:

Gangrene in the mouth, oral gangrene C 3:

Sensitivity to touch, oral mucosa, gums, throat, sensitive, Discomfort of the mouth  
 BC 1:

Itching mouth C 2:

burning of the mouth C 1: see below "mouth pain";

gangrene in the mouth, mouth gangrene C 3: see below "Oral ulcers, gangrene";

Palate; Problems, pain C 1:

Itching on the palate, itching on the palate C 2:

Rashes of the mouth C 1:

Blister rashes of the mouth C 3:

Rash on the palate C 1:

- Canker sores on the palate, palatal ulcers C 3:

- Bubbles on the palate C 3:

odor from the mouth C 3: see below "bad breath";

Taste:

Taste disturbances in the mouth, taste in mouth C 1:

loss of taste CA 3

bitter taste in mouth C 1:

- Sweet tastes bitter C 2:

bloody mouth taste C 3:

- coitus; bloody mouth taste with BAC 2:

foul; Mouth taste C 3:

metallic; Mouth taste C 1:

smoke, burned; everything tastes like C 3:

sawdust, straw; everything tastes like C 1:

salty mouth taste C 1

sweet mouth taste: C 1

burnt mouth taste: C 3

disgusting, foul taste in the mouth C 3: see above "putrid taste in the mouth";

Onion; everything tastes like C1

Mouth ulcers C 3: see "mouth rot";

Heat of the mouth C 1: Lips: see "Face, Lips";

Burning mouth C 1: see "mouth pain";

bad breath:

Mouth rot, stomata, stomatitis C 3:

Cough; Bad breath at C 2:

Dry mouth + bad breath C 3:

Oral mucosa C 1: see "Mucosa" below;

**Mouth pain C 1:****Burning mouth C 1:****Eat; Mouth pain burning hot with BC 2:****needles; Burning, tingling in the mouth as from a thousand C 2:****Burning corners of the mouth C 1:****Mouth swelling C 1: see "swelling";****Oral thrush C 3: see "Thrush";****Dry mouth C 1: see "Dryness";****corners of the mouth: see "face, lips";****Periodontitis, gum recession C 3:****Foam at the mouth C 3:****mucous membrane of the mouth C 1: limit of emotional attunement;****Inflammation of the oral mucosa C 3:****Swelling in the mouth C 1****Scurvy BCA 3:****bleeding gums with scurvy BCA 3:****Thrush - candida mycosis of the mouth, sponge C 3:****Inflammation of the salivary glands of the ear, parotitis C 3:****Salivation C 1:****Type of saliva:****bitter saliva C :****bloody saliva C 3:****stringy saliva C 2:****hot saliva, heat of the mouth C 1:****sharp, corrosive, wound-eating saliva C 3:****- mouth; inflamed, open skin around the mouth from salivation, licking lips C 3:****foamy saliva, foam at the mouth C 3:****foul-smelling saliva C 3:****tough saliva C 2: see above "stringy saliva";****Sweat + salivation C 2:****dry mouth; Salivation alternating with C 2:****dripping from mouth ; strong salivation C 2:****Dryness, dry mouth C 1****Dry lips C 1:****Tongue sticks to the palate C 2:****ulcers C3: see "Oral ulcers" above;****Warts of the mouth C 3:****Tongue; Warts on C 3:****Gum problems, pain C 1:****Alveolar pyorrhoea, tooth neck side C 3:****Bleeding of the gums C 3: see below "Bleeding of the gums";****Inflammation of the gums, gum inflammation, gingivitis C 3:****fistulas; Gingival fistula C 3:****Gingival fistula above, upper jaw C 3:****Boils of the gums C 3: see above "alveolar pyorrhoea";****Gangrene of the gums, gangrene of the gums C 3****Gum ulcers C 3: see "Gum gangrene" above;****Itching gums C 2:**

**Pulsating gums C 2:**  
**black gums CA 3:**  
**white gums CA 3:**  
**Bleeding gums C 3:**  
**Tooth cervical side C 3: see above "Alveolar pyorrhoea";**  
**uvula, uvula: see "throat, inner, pharynx";**  
**Tongue: Localization:**  
     **Top of tongue C 1:**  
     **Underside of tongue C 1:**  
     **tongue tip; Complaints of the C 1:**  
**Aphthae on the tongue C 3: see "Aphthae" above;**  
**frenulum of the tongue: see frenulum of the tongue below;**  
**Coating of the tongue C 1:**  
     **Lacquered tongue, shiny as painted C 3:**  
     **gray tongue coating CA 1:**  
     **pure, without coating; Tongue is C 1:**  
     **dirty tongue coating C 1:**  
     **black tongue CA 3:**  
     **white tongue coating CA 1:**  
     - **white + red stripe in the middle of the tongue CA 2:**  
**constantly moves the tongue C 2:**  
**blisters; Tongue C 3:**  
**Burn; Tongue: see below "pain, tongue";**  
**sensitive tongue BC 1:**  
**sensitive tongue tip BC 1:**  
**Inflammation of the tongue, tongue inflammation C 3:**  
**Strawberry tongue C 1: see above "Coating, color of the tongue":**  
     **Strawberry tongue, raspberry tongue (papillae erect) C 3:**  
**Ulcer, tongue C 3:**  
**cold tongue C 1:**  
**tingling tongue C 2:**  
**Paralysis of the tongue C 3:**  
**Map Tongue C 3:**  
**Leather tongue C 3: see below "hardening of the tongue";**  
**erect papillae C 2: see above, "Coating, color of tongue, strawberry tongue";**  
**Papillae absent C 3:**  
**Cracks in the tongue C 3:**  
**Pain tongue C 1:**  
     **Burning tongue, burning tongue C 1:**  
     **Needle; Tip of tongue stabbing as from a C1:**  
     **Neuralgia of the tongue C 3:**  
     **sides of tongue, edges of tongue; Pain C 1:**  
     **tongue tip; Pain C 1:**  
     **Swelling tongue C 1:**  
         **nodular swelling of the tongue C 3:**  
         **under the tongue; Swelling C 1:**  
**Numbness of tongue C 1:**  
**Dry tongue C 1:**  
     **withered, withered tongue C 3:**

**enlarged tongue C 3:**

**Hardening of the tongue C 3:**

**Sticking out the tongue: see “sticking out the tongue” above;**

**Warts of the tongue C 3:**

**Tooth marks on the tongue, indented C 3:**

**Tongue frenulum too short C 3:**

**Cancer of the tongue, tongue cancer C 3:**

    - **Pain in tongue cancer C 3:**

**Tumors of the tongue:**

**Tumor under tongue C 3:**

**Tongue tumor C 3:**

\* **TEETH:** Conflict, being required in one's own presence, impressiveness and thus in competition with the presence, impressiveness of others.

\* **upper teeth:** Conflict of not being able to position oneself according to one's own principles and claims and therefore not being able to present oneself impressively, to gain respect and sympathy.

\* **lower teeth:** conflict, to be overwhelmed in terms of ones flexibility by the conditions to be mastered, therefore not being able to present oneself impressively, and thus also not being able to establish social reciprocity.

\* **Incisors:** Conflict, not being able to convince in ones social impressiveness, thus neither to assert one's own claims nor to gain social reciprocity, thus not being able to reach respect or sympathy.

\* **Canines:** Problem maintaining one's own demands in the face of the aggressiveness and impressiveness of others and being as reserved as necessary in the same time;

\* **molars:** conflict, being overwhelmed by the conditions of communicative reciprocity, so to accept the demands of others and having to scale back your own demands accordingly, having to adapt.

\* **Wisdom teeth:** Conflict of having to face the conditions of social responsibility and thereby becoming impressiv

\* **Tooth roots:** Problem of having no basis in one's impressiveness (the topic of the tooth) because of being unsure of one's self-confidence

## **Code A/AB/AC**

**Complaints, sensitivity of the incisors BC 1:**

**Complaints, sensitivity canines BC 1:**

**extraction, tooth extraction; Complaints from BAC 3:** injury shock

**Facial pain after tooth extraction, teeth cracking BAC 3:**

**bent when chewing; says teeth are soft BA 3:** to be able to make claims only with reservations

**surgery on teeth, dental surgery; Complaints from BAC 3:**

**Teeth grinding AB 2:** not being able to commit yourself but only being able to oscillate back and forth between presence and withdrawal

**Grinding teeth while sleeping AB 2:**

toothache

Thinking about toothache worse A 2: avoids confrontation

**Excitement; Toothache with AC 2:** to be questioned in his impressiveness**tooth extraction; Pain after BAC 3:** injury shock

**Perforation:** Problem of showing oneself to be socially connected and responsible on the one hand and having to prove oneself impressively in the course of one's own development on the other

**Insomnia with teething BAC 3:** problem of development**Code BC/CB**

Clenching the teeth B 1:

**Clenching the teeth improves B 1:****Clenching teeth aggravates B 1:**

clenched teeth; clench, to clench; Inclination, teeth B 2; to close up

**clenched teeth at night B 2:****Teeth, toothache, toothache at night BC 2:****Brushing your teeth makes worse BC 2:**

Type of toothache:

**Biting, chewing, eating aggravates pain, teeth BC 2:****Touch, light pressure causes toothache BC 2:****A cold; Toothache at BC 2:****Eat; Toothache at or after BC 2:****smoking, tobacco; Toothache after BC 2:****sweets, sugar; Toothache after BC 2:**- **Sweets relieve toothache BC 2:****Brush teeth; Toothache with BC 2:**

**sensitive teeth in general BC 1:** sensitive to questions of equilibrium of mutual impressiveness

**cold drinks; Teeth Toothache from BC 2:****cold dishes; Teeth tooth joke by BC 2:****air, cold; Teeth Toothache from cold BC 2:****Air; Teeth Toothache from cold BC 2:** see "sensitive teeth" above;**breathing air; Teeth sensitive to BC 2:****warm drinks, food, warm things improve toothache, cold things worsen BC 2:****warm drinks, food, warm things worsen toothache, cold things improve BC 2:**

tooth development:

**deformed teeth BC 3:****individual milk teeth remain BC 3:****Canines are still milk teeth BC 3:****missing teeth BC 3:****large for pine; Teeth to BC 3:** see below "Jaws and tooth position";

Tooth position: see "Jaw and Tooth position" below;

**Jaw too small BC 3:****Teeth too big BC 3:****twisted, intertwined roots BC 3:****twisted tooth position, irregularly placed, crooked teeth BC 3:**

**Tooth Decay During Pregnancy BC 3:****Overbite BC 3:** see "Face, jaw, prognathism";**Teething, perforation BC 3:** Problem of having to be socially impressive, independent and binding, responsible at the one hand, and having to prove oneself as a presence in the course of one's own development on the other hand**Diarrhea, cholera in teething BC 3:****Vomiting when teething BC 3:****Fever at teething BC 3:****Skin rashes, exanthema during teething BC 3:****Cramps at teeth BC 3:****slow teeth BC 3:****rapid, too early toothing BC 3:****Salivation with teeth BC 3:****Wisdom teeth difficult BC 3:****Code C:****shoulders, shoulder pain; Pain, discomfort teeth accompanied by complaints of the C 2:****incisors; upper and lower:****upper incisors C:****lower incisors C 1:****Incisor pain C 1:****Pain upper incisors C 1:****Lower incisor pain C 1:****1th: first incisor: bladder meridian:** being not impressive due to the lack of persuasiveness of its principles, i.e. not being balanced between firmness on the one hand and necessary restraint on the other**upper 1st C 1:****lower 1st C 1:****2th: second incisor: kidney meridian:** Problem of keeping the social balance, because not being able to create a balance between distance through presence and closeness through social obliging**upper 2nd C 1:****lower 2nd C 1:****3th: canines: gallbladder meridian:** Problem of being neither as aggressive as necessary nor as reserved as necessary in order to be both respected and perceived as socially obliging**upper 3rd C 1th:****lower 3rd C 1th:****Canine pain above C 1:****Canine pain below C 1:****premolars:****4th: first premolar: Lung meridian:** Problem of not being able to realize one's idea of communicative reciprocity, of making oneself heard and being heard, due to a lack of social approval**upper 4th C 1:****lower 4th C 1:**

**5th: second premolar: large intestine meridian:** Problem of not being able to meet all the conditions of social utility, i.e. not always being considered socially useful and therefore being segregated as inappropriate

**upper 5th C 1:**

**lower 5th C 1:**

**Problems of the upper premolars (4th + 5th) C 1:**

**Problems of the lower premolars (4th + 5th) C 1:**

**Molar teeth: Toothache of the premolars: 4th + 5th: see above "Problems of the premolars";**

**Molars, molars:**

**6th first molar: Stomach meridian:** Problem of being sufficiently flexible to establish reciprocity in an unfamiliar social environment and thereby be socially connected

**upper 6th C 1:**

**lower 6th C 1:**

**7th second molar: spleen, pancreas meridian:** Problem in adapting to the conditions of mutual benefit, so fluctuating between over-commitment and too little commitment, being unable to establish social reciprocity at last

**upper 7th C 1:**

**lower 7th C 1:**

**molars (molars); Toothache of the upper (6th + 7th) C 1:**

**molars (molars); Toothache of the lower (6th + 7th) C 1:**

**loose molars C 3:**

**loose upper premolars (4th + 5th) C 3:**

**loose lower premolars (4th + 5th) C 3:**

**loose upper molars (6th + 7th) C 3:**

**loose lower molars (6th + 7th) C 3:**

**Jaw Themes:**

**Upper jaw C 1:**

**Lower jaw C 1:**

**Jaw and tooth position:**

**narrow, angled tooth spacing:**

**advanced upper jaw: see "Face, jaw";**

**Maxillary prognathism, overbite C 3:**

**protruding lower jaw: see "face, jaw";**

**Prognathism mandibular, underbite C 3:**

**Breaking teeth, brittle teeth C 3:**

**Tooth root abscess C 3: see below "Tooth root abscess"**

**Alveolar pyorrhoea, tooth neck side C 3: see "mouth, gum problems, abscess";**

**Color of teeth: have no naked arms;**

**brown, teeth C 1:**

**dark black; Teeth C 3:**

**yellow; Teeth C 1:**

**black teeth C 3: see above "dark; Teeth";**

**Feelings of the teeth...: see below "Toothache, toothache; Type of";**

**move to another place; Feeling, teeth C 3:**

**Jerks, feeling of electric discharge in teeth C 3:**

**Numbness, numbness of the teeth C 1:**

**lengthening sensation of teeth; Sensation, teeth are elongated C 3:**

**odor from carious teeth; bad C 3: see below "caries, smell";**

Caries, tooth decay C 3:

**Appearing teeth are already carious; early caries in children BC 3:**

odor from decayed teeth; bad C 3:

hollow teeth with caries, tooth decay C 3:

rotted inside, tooth enamel preserved C 3:

jaw gland problems; Dental problems with C 2:

Mucus sticks to teeth C 2:

Pain C 1: see below "Toothache";

blunt teeth C 1:

Root suppuration C 3: see below "Tooth root abscess";

Tooth neck swelling, alveolar pyorrhea C 3: see "mouth, gum problems, abscess";

Tooth loss C 3: see above "loose teeth; tooth loss";

Enamel problems C 3:

Toothache in general C 1:

Toothache upper teeth C 1:

Toothache lower teeth C 1:

Teeth, pain, toothache extends to eyes C 2:

Type of toothache:

- would be torn out; Toothache jerking as if taking C2:

- Jerks in teeth: see "Feelings" above;

- Pain in the premolars: see above "Premolars; pain of";

canines; Pain of the C 1: see above "3s, canines, pain of the canines";

electric; Toothache, pain, jerking teeth C 3:

neuralgic toothache, neuralgia teeth C 3:

incisors; pain upper C 1: see above "incisors, pain of";

incisors; pain of the lower C 1: see above "incisors, pain of";

Salivation; Toothache with C2:

cheekbones, cheekbones (face); Toothache extends to C 2:

**wisdom teeth; Pain of the BC 3:**

tooth to the other; Toothache extends from a C 2:

**dental treatment; Pain after BAC 3:**

pressing pain between teeth, like meat fibers C 2:

Tartar C 3:

Tooth root abscess, suppuration, granuloma C 3:

Tooth root problems, problems with tooth roots C 1:

Loss of teeth C 3:

Looseness, falling out of the upper incisors C 3:

Looseness, falling out of the lower incisors C 3:

Periodontal disease, receding gums C 3:

**\* EXTERNAL THROAT: Conflict, not standing up for yourself, not being able to maintain your attitude towards your environment.**

**\* Pit of the throat; external: Conflict, as a result of external influences, the inability to engage in arguments or to withdraw from communicative circumstances.**

**\* Thyroid: Conflict of always having to be careful with the expression of demands in order to be in resonance with the world, both present and free of conflict.**

## **Code A/AB/AC**

**sensitive to slight touch of the neck, neck touch BC 2:** to be very easily affected by issues of mutually social autonomy

**Excitement; External throat discomfort from AC 2:**

**suffocation with a goiter; anxiety, fear to CA 3:** despite communicative mindfulness, there is no resonance therefore one can only close oneself off

## **Code BC/CB**

**Collar tightness, clothing tightness BC 2:**

## **Code C:**

**Glands, lymph nodes C 1: see “General information, lymph glands”;**

**Swelling of the lymph glands in the neck C 1:**

**breast attachment; Swelling of the lymph glands at the base of the neck C 1:**

**larynx area; Swelling of the lymph glands in the C 1 neck:**

**chin, jaw area; Swelling of the lymph glands below C1:**

**neck, swelling of nuchal glands; Lymph node swelling in C 1:**

**cervical glands go around the neck like a cord; Swelling of the C 2:**

**sensitive to drafts, exposure; Neck BC 1:**

neck pit; Irritation C 2:

Constriction of thoracic fossa: see “Constriction, thoracic fossa” below;

Rashes on the outer neck C 1:

ruff-like skin rash C 1:

itchy skin rashes outer throat C 2:

Carotid hopping, pulsation of the carotids C 2:

Lymph gland problems in the outer neck, swelling of the C 1 lymph glands:

Thyroid problems, thyroid problems C 3:

External neck pain C 1:

collar-like pain: see “External neck pain” above;

lateral pain of the neck C 1:

Neck external, pain, side sore throat, extending to ear C 2:

Shoulders; external neck, pain extends to C 2 sides:

Sweat outer neck C 1:

Tumor of the external neck C 3:

tumors; Thyroid: Thyroid tumors C 3:

toxic tumors, thyroid cancer C 3:

cysts; Thyroid C3:

Constriction of the outer neck C 2:

pit of neck (external); Constriction of the C 2:

Goiter, goiter C 3:

Basedow + goiter C 3:

Breast lump + goiter C 3:

pulsating goiter C 3:

painful goiter C 3:

constricting goiter C 3:

**\* THROAT; inner:** Conflict of having to get involved with communicative partners and having therefore to meet their suitability requirements thus to risk to fail and therefore being considered unsuitable.

\* tonsils: Conflict of not meeting the given suitability criteria, of being overwhelmed in terms of flexibility and potential for adaptation.

\* lumpy feeling, feeling like a lump: Tension conflict, being seen as suitable as long as one submits to social demands, but on the other hand is qualified as a foreign body for every own demand.

\* **pit of the throat internal: Problem of not being in agreement with the conditions of social reciprocity, of neither being able to accept nor withdraw from the conditions of acceptance, so only being able to remain in conflict.**

\* **esophagus: Conflict, having to realize that one has communicatively engaged but has made the wrong decision, being unsuitable for each other, without mutual agreement**

\* **trachea, trachea; Complaints of: Conflict, not being able to communicate in a balanced manner, not only accepting the statements of others but also being able to express oneself openly.**

## Code A/AB/AC

**Globus hystericus AC 2: see \* lumpy feeling**

**Excitement; Feelings of lumps in AC 2: "see above "globus hystericus";**

**throat problems: difficulty adapting to the conditions (conditions of suitability) imposed by the diet (by environment), to create social relationships**

**to sing; inner throat aggravated by AC 2:**

**speak; Inner throat pain worse from AC 2:**

**Apathy, stupor in diphtheria CA 3:**

**Loss of consciousness, fainting with diphtheria CA 3:**

**Excitement; Swallowing problems with AC 2:**

**Excitement; Discomfort of the inner throat from AC 2:**

**Constriction in the neck: to be exposed to contradictory suitability criteria, to only be able to withdraw, so to cbe constricted into oneself**

**Excitement; Constriction, swallowing blockage AB 3:**

## Code BC/CB

**nausea**

**sputum (caugh); nausea at BC 2: see "cough, phlegm; nausea at";**

**crumbs, crumbs; Nausea, choking caused by BC 2:**

**clearing phlegm; Nausea with BC 2:**

**feelings inner throat**

**Throat tingling when eating BC 2:**

**lump, lump, in the morning; Throat inner, feeling, sensations BC 2:**

**food gets stuck; Feeling BC 3:**

**Swallowing, eating improves feeling, sensations, lump, lump, feeling of lump,**

**Swallowing it away doesn't work, it returns; Swallowing temporarily improves BC 2:**

**throat pain**

**- In the morning; Throat pain, sore throat BC 2: morning on waking; -**

**- Throat pain, sore throat BC 2:**

**Cooling down aggravates sore throat BC 2:**

**Eat; Throat pain, sore throat better with BC 2:**

**Throat problems from smokers BC 2**

Throat problems after BC 2:

swallowing problems

Swallowing relieves throat problems BC 2:

Swallowing aggravates throat problems BC 2:

empty swallowing aggravates BC 2:

solid food difficult; Swallow BC 2:

Liquids is possible to choke on solid foods; Swallow BC 2:

solid food difficult, must drink; swallow BC 2:

Pill Swallowing Problem BC 2:

liquids is difficult; Swallow BC 2:

Liquids is more difficult than solid foods; Swallow BC 2:

Liquids get into the nose when swallowing BC 2:

Empty swallowing (salivary), empty swallowing is worse BC 2:

constant (empty) swallowing, compulsion to swallow due to mucus, feeling of

lumps CB 2: see above "constant empty swallowing";

Water; Difficulty swallowing BC 2:

Pain on swallowing, pain when swallowing BC 2:

relieves sore throat; Swallow BC 2:

empty swallowing; Swallowing pain BC 2:

does not swallow; Pain when he BC 1:

extends to the ears; Pain on swallowing BC 2:

Temperature influences of drinks on swallowing pain:

cold drinks aggravate, warm drinks relieve sore throat BC 2:

warm drinks aggravate, cold improve sore throat BC 2:

sore point felt when swallowing BC 2:

Ingestion B 2:

Ingestion while drinking BC 2:

Choke C2:

eating, retching; Choking at BC 2:

Throat problems:

- at night; Throat pain, sore throat during sleep BC 2: being disconnected through sleep

awakening, awakening from sleep; Throat pain, sore throat in CB 2:

cold dishes; Throat, inner throat sensitive to BCA 2:

cold food; throat, inner neck sensitive to BC 2:

impossible; swallowing or clearing phlegm BC 3: see "Cannot cough, sputum, swallow or clear phlegm";

unable to swallow, it comes back; Swallowing temporarily improves BC 3:

Code C:

neck; Complaints of the inner C 1:

Nausea, retching C 2:

Abdominal pain, abdominal pain with retching and nausea C 2:

Diphtheria C 3: see below "Throat, diphtheria";

feelings in the throat C 1:

Feelings in the throat:tearing apart on belching; Feeling of the C 2:

something, a thread, loose skin, food hanging in the throat; Feeling of having to swallow it C 1:

**Foreign body sensation in the throat C 2:**  
**Feeling of hair in the neck C 1: see above "thread hanging in the neck";**  
**Sensation of heat in the throat C 1: see below "feeling of heat";**  
**sensation of lump in the throat C 2: see below "feeling of lump";**  
**Feeling of a needle across the throat C 3:**  
**Pulsation, palpitations to the inner throat C 2:**  
**Mucus in the throat C 1:**  
**pain in throat BC 2: see below "pain on swallowing";**  
**Numbness, numbness of the throat C 1:**  
**Sore throat C 1: see below "Throat, throat pain";**  
**Feeling of heat in the throat C 1:**  
**Feelings of lumps, lumps in throat C 2:**  
**rising feelings of lumps, feelings of lumps C 2:**  
**Stomach; rising feelings of lumps, feelings of lumps from C 2:**  
**Almonds, tonsils C 1: see below "throat, tonsils";**  
**Throat, throat problems C 1:**  
**Abscess in the throat C 3:**  
**Coatings in the throat, throat coating C 3:**  
**color of throat:**  
**red throat C 1:**  
**black throat C 3:**  
**uvula C 1: see above "uvula";**  
**Palate tonsils C 1: see below "almonds";**  
**throat ulcers; Throat ulcers C 3:**  
**Itching in the throat, pharynx C 2:**  
**Throat itch extends to ear C 2:**  
**Varicose veins in the neck, pharynx C 3:**  
**Almonds, tonsils, tonsils C 1:**  
**Almond abscess C 3:**  
**Tonsillitis, tonsillitis - sore throat C 3:**  
**- follicular angina. Almond pockets, indentations C 3:**  
**- Rheumatism follows tonsillitis BCA 3:**  
**- Salivation + tonsillitis C 3:**  
**Tonsil ulcers C 3: see above "Throat ulcers";**  
**Almonds star enlarged, severe swelling of the tonsils C 1:**  
**Membrane in the pharynx C 3:**  
**Sore throat, pharyngitis C 3: see above "inflamed red throat";**  
**Throat gangrene C 3:**  
**Throat ulcers C 3: see "Throat ulcers" above;**  
**Throat pain, inner throat pain, sore throat C 1:**  
**Burning in the throat C 1:**  
**Scratchy throat, sore throat, scratchy pain, throat pain C 1:**  
**Splinter pain in the throat C 3:**  
**Clearing the throat C 2: see "Laryngeal clearing, clearing the throat";**  
**Mucus in the throat C 1:**  
**Difficult to remove mucus, stuck in throat C 2:**  
**Numbness, numbness of the throat C 1: see above "feeling in the throat";**  
**Dry throat C 1: see below "Dry throat, throat";**  
**Swallowing problems, dysphagia C 2:**

**Belching + swallowing problems C 2:**  
**Constant (empty) swallowing, compulsive swallowing BCA 3:**  
**impossible to swallow BCA 3:**  
     Paralysis on swallowing BCA 3:  
         occlusion, closed, constipation, feeling of congestion, inner throat C 3:  
**Ingestion while eating and drinking B 3:**  
     splinter pain when swallowing: see "throat pain" above;  
**Swelling of the tonsils: see above "Tonsils, tonsils; tonsils star enlarged";**  
**esophagus, esophagus C 1:**  
     Inflammation of the esophagus, esophagitis, burning of the esophagus C 3:  
     Varicose veins in the neck C 3: see "Neck, pharynx; varicose veins in";  
     Cramps, spasms in esophagus C 2:  
         Swallowing spasms of the esophagus C 2: see above "Spasms, esophagus";  
**food stuck; Food gets stuck in the throat, esophagus BC 3:**  
**Numbness, numbness of the throat C 3: see above "feeling in the throat,**  
**numbness";**  
**trachea, trachea; Complaints of the C 1:**  
     trachea, trachea; Inflammation of the C 3:  
**Dry throat C 1:**  
     Cough; Choking by C 2:  
**Choke C2:**  
**Constriction in the neck C 3:**  
     choking fits; Constriction with C 3:  
     constriction of the inner throat; Breathing problems from C 3:  
**Plaques in the throat, pharyngeal plaque C 3:**  
     Sensation of a membrane in the throat with a feeling of suffocation BAC 3: see  
     "Cough, croup cough, membranous croup  
     Diphtheria C 3:  
         children; diphtheria at BC 3:  
**Throat cancer, cancer of the inner neck C 3:**  
     cancer esophagus C 3:  
**Paralysis of the esophagus, esophagus C 3:**

\* **STOMACH, Ventriculus:** Conflict of being bound to the familiar, but exposed to varial conditions of social reciprocity. of being overwhelmed therefore in one's potential for adaptation.

\* **Cardia, mouth of the stomach; Pain:** Conflict, not being able to get involved with communicative partners as a matter of course, always having to overcome reservations in order to finally be able to get involved.

\* **Pylorus:** Conflict of being overwhelmed by the conditions of social utility, yet still having to fulfill them, having to get involved in them in order to be socially accepted.

### Code A/AB(AC

**Emaciation; Hunger with (emaciation despite eating enough) BC 2:** engages in social closeness, but does not create commitment

**Increased appetite, unable to eat BA 3:** wants social commitment, but does not want to get involved

**Anxiety after eating BA 2**

**Hunger with lack of appetite BA 2:** wishes to engage socially, but shies away from social commitment

**Increased appetite, hunger alternating with loss of appetite BA 2:** fluctuates between commitment and non-commitment

**eating; appetite very soon after BA 1:** not being able to create a connection, having to rely on new contacts

**eat sees; Cravings when he other BA 1:** desire to eat, wants to connect communicatively, otherwise feels disadvantaged

**Haste in eating AB 1:** appears to be committed, but does not actually want to get involved, but only wants to deal with it superficially

**pain in stomach after eating a little ; Appetite, but BC 2:** desires social commitment, but cannot adapt to the conditions

**at night; Cravings, hunger BA 2:**

**Stomach fullness A 1:** it is very easy to be overwhelmed communicatively due to a lack of willingness or ability to adapt

**Breathing difficulties with / due to feeling of fullness AC 2:** Anpassungsdruck nimmt den Atem

**Bloating, Fullness eating worse BC 2:**

**Bloating, Fullness after the smallest bite BC 2:**

**Bloating after drinking worse BC 2:** needs solid references, is overwhelmed by the lack of stability and arbitrariness of liquids

**full stomach after drinking; thirst despite BA 2:**

**Loss of appetite A 3:** rejects social commitment

anger, anger, annoyance; **Loss of appetite due to A 2:**

sight of food, full plate, abundance drives away appetite A 2:

**Disgust with food when trying to eat BA 2:**

**Fever; Loss of appetite at: BA 2**

**Smell of food, food drives away appetite BA 2:**

**food smells, smell of food; Dislike BA 2:**

**overexertion, effort; Loss of appetite due to BA 2:**

refuses to eat A 1: see above "Loss of appetite

anger, anger; Eructation after AC 2:

thirst

Lack of appetite with thirst A 2:

**heating; Thirst for BA 2:**

**sweat; Thirst for BA 2:**

cold; Thirst for A 1:

**vomits it immediately; Thirst for cold AB 2:** Problem of wanting to keep a social distance, but thereby being considered an outsider and therefore being isolated

**at night; Thirst BA 2:**

extreme, unquenchable thirst A 3:

small amounts; Thirst for A 1:

feeling of fullness after drinking; Thirst strong but equal to BC 2:

Thirstlessness A 1:

**Thirstlessness in heat BA 2:**

**Thirstlessness with sweat BA 2:**

**Disgust at vomit, stool, "horrible" etc. of others A 1:** disgust for others

Disgust at own ejection A 1: disgust with your own helplessness

Disgust at one's own saliva A 3: Disgust with one's own needs

**alcoholics; Vomiting BAC 3:**

**Loss of consciousness, fainting, vomiting with BA 3:**

**Excitement; Vomiting at AC 2:** Accepting being cast out as inferior

anger, anger; Vomiting at AC 2:

**Mother's anger, baby vomits breast milk at BAC 3:**

anticipation tension; Vomiting AC 2:

**awakening, sleep; Vomiting BC 2:**

**Eating, crumbly food irritates the throat, leads to vomiting BA 2:** to be reliant on consistency, not being able to cope with the slightest challenges and changes  
**hysterical vomiting AC 2:**

**Coitus; Vomiting after BC 2:**

**Collapse after vomiting BA 2:****alcoholics; Stomach problems with BABC 3:**

**Coitus; upset stomach after BC 2:**

**Hunger**

**Diarrhea + cravings CA 2:**

**Fever; Cravings before AC 2:****Fever; Cravings during AC 2:**

**irritated stomach; Cravings despite CA 2:**

**Nausea; Hunger, cravings accompanied by CA 2:**

**full stomach; Cravings despite a AB 3:** not being able to establish a commitment despite numerous contacts

**Empty stomach without hunger A 2;**

**empty stomach; Full at A 2:**

**Hunger, fasting aggravates conditions AC 2:**

**emptiness, eating does not improve; Feeling empty after eating BA 2:**

**at night; cravings, hunger BA 2:**

**indigestion:** not being able to fulfill the prerequisite for social relationships, to trust the unfamiliar

**excitement, emotion; Indigestion, complaints after AC 2:**

**nervous indigestion AC 2:**

- **Stomach Rage: feels anger in stomach AC 2;**

**anger, anger; Stomach pain with BC 2:**

**tolerates touch; Stomach pain that does not have BC 2:**

**Excitement; Stomach pain with AC 2:**

**mental exertion; Stomach pain from AC 2:**

**hunger, sober; Stomach pain from AC 2:**

**Hunger, fasting worsens conditions; Complaints when sober: AC 2**

**grief; Stomach pain from AC 2:**

**fright; Stomach pain BAC 2:**

**Speak; Stomach pain worse from AC 2:**

**Hiccup C 2,**

**hysterical; Hiccup, singultus AC 3:**

**Think; Nausea when AC 2:**

**excitement, emotion, emotions; Nausea, choking AC 2:**

**mental exertion, reading; Nausea from AC 2:**

**Coitus; Nausea with BC 2:**

**caresses; Nausea from AC 2:** not being able to trust caresses

**Study; Nausea AC 2:** see above "mental exertion; Nausea";

**Tobacco; Smoking nausea BC 2:**

**Nausea at the sight of food AC 2:**

**Pregnancy; Heartburn in BAC 3:**

**Pregnancy; Nausea in BAC 3:** see "Vomiting, pregnancy in" above;

**Development**

**breast milk; vomits the BAC 3:**

teeth, vomits at BAC 3:  
Puberty, stomach cramps in the BAC 3:  
alternation, climacteric; Nausea in BAC 3:  
pregnancy vomiting + morning sickness BCA 3:  
involuntary belching BAC 3:  
sudden vomiting BAC 3:

## Code BC/CB

Food improves stomach problems BC 2:  
 Eating makes stomach problems worse BC 2:  
   overeating; Nausea, stomach problems from BC 2:  
 Lying improves stomach problems BC 2:  
 Lying down aggravates stomach problems BC 2:  
 flour foods, starchy foods; Stomach problems after BC 2  
 belching C2:

improves Belching B 1:  
worse (does not improve), belching B 1:  
at night; Belching BC 2:  
 Breathing; Belching improves BC 2:  
 Eat; belching; Belching after BC 2:  
   Milk; Belching after BC 2:  
at night; difficult, incomplete; Belching BC 2:

heartburn

In the morning; acid regurgitation, stomach burning, heartburn BC 2:  
at night; acid regurgitation, stomach burning, heartburn BC 2:  
Eat; acid regurgitation, heartburn after BC 2:  
Coffee; Heartburn after BC 2:  
Lying down makes heartburn worse BC 2:  
Milk; Heartburn after BC 2:  
candy, sugar; Heartburn after BC 2:

Vomit

In the morning; Vomit BC 2:  
at night; Vomit BC 2:  
Vomiting improves conditions, symptoms BC 1:  
Vomiting aggravates conditions, symptoms BC 1:  
ice cream; Vomiting after BC 2:  
Eat; Vomiting after BC 2:  
skin rash (urticaria); vomiting after suppressed BC 3:  
breakfast; Vomiting after BC 2:  
Beverages; Vomiting on BC 2:  
Coffee; Vomiting after BC 2:  
cold water; Vomiting on BC 2:  
cold water when warm in the stomach; vomits BC 2:  
Water; Vomiting after BC 2:  
Menses; vomits before the BC 3:  
Menses; vomits at the BC 3:  
Milk; Vomiting after BC 2:

**Opium; Vomiting after BC 2:****Symptoms better after vomiting BC 2:****Vomiting water, does not even tolerate water BC 2:** see "Drinks, vomit on" above;

Feeling of fullness A 1:

Inflammation of the stomach, upset stomach, gastritis

**Bread; Stomach problems caused by BC 2****diet mistakes; upset stomach at each BC 2:****drinks improve stomach; cold BC 2:****drinks aggravate stomach; cold BC 2:****shellfish, oysters; Stomach problems after BC 2:****Fruit; Stomach problems caused by BC 2:****Pork meat; Stomach problem after BC 2:**

indigestion:

**hasty eating, drinking; Indigestion after BC 2:****infants, young children; Digestive disorders with BC 3:**

stomach pain

**Stomach pain in the morning BC 2:****stomach pain at night BC 2:****Effort; Stomach pain after BC 2:****Bending, bending relieves stomach pain BC 2:****Bread; Stomach pain after eating BC 2:****Eating relieves stomach pain BC 2:****warm milk relieves stomach pain BC 2:****Eating makes stomach pain worse BC 2:****overeating; Nausea, stomach problems from BC 2:****Walking relieves stomach pain, stomach problems BC 2:****Walking aggravates stomach pain, stomach problems BC 2:****Coffee; Stomach pain after BC 2:****sweets, sugar; Stomach pain after BC 2****Cold relieves stomach pain BC 2:****Cold aggravates stomach pain BC 2:****Bending, hunching relieves stomach cramps BC 2:****Lying relieves stomach pain BC 2:****Menses; Stomach pain before BC 3:****Menses; Stomach pain with BC 3:****Menses; Stomach pain after BC 3:****Rest aggravates stomach problems BC 2:**

Heartburn: see belching, acid regurgitation and burning pain above;

**Drinking makes stomach pain worse BC 2:****Warmth; Stomach pain better with BC 2:**

Nausea - general

**In the morning; Nausea BC 2:****Morning sickness, getting up aggravates BC 2:****at night; Nausea BC 2:****Awakening; Nausea at night with BC 2:****driving a car, airplane (passive); Driving sickness, motion sickness BC 2:****Movement; Nausea at BC 2:****ice cream; Nausea after BC 2:****eggs; Nausea, vomiting after BC 2:**

**Vomit; Nausea worse after BC 2:****Eat; Nausea better with BC 2:****Eat; Nausea after BC 2:****fat; Nausea after BC 2:****Meat; Nausea after BC 2:****Coffee; Nausea after BC 2:****Milk; Nausea after BC 2:****candy; Nausea after BC 2:****overeating; Nausea, stomach problems from BC 2:****eating; Nausea before BC 2:****smell of food, dishes; Nausea from BC 2:****Menses; Nausea before BC 3:****Menses; Nausea at BC 3:****Seasickness, seacrane when driving in a boat (passive), nausea BC 2:****Bowel movement; Nausea BC 2:****during/before bowel movement; Nausea BC 2:****after defecation; Nausea BC 2:****Drink; Nausea BC 2:****relieves nausea; Drink BC 2:****worsens nausea; Drink BC 2:****Brush teeth; Nausea BC 2:****Code C:****Feeling of emptiness in the stomach C 1:****Feeling of emptiness + salivation + ravenous appetite C 2:****pit of stomach (epigastrium); Feeling of emptiness in C 1:****Weakness in the stomach C 1:****burping****loud burping CA 2:****burping empty C 2:****Sneezing when burping C 2:****difficult, incomplete; belching C2:****Pain from difficult, incomplete burping C2:****acid regurgitation, heartburn C 2:****neck up; Heartburn the C 2:****foamy liquid; burping C2:****fetid, putrid eructations 3C:****rotten eggs; burping stinks of C 3:****undigested, after eating; Belch (vomit) tastes C 2:****suppressed belching BC 3:****aqueous liquid; belching C2:****Distension of the stomach C 1: see below "Gastric distention";****Distension of the stomach C 1: see below "stomach distention";****Nausea C 2: see "inner throat, nausea, choking";****Vomiting in general C 1:****Vomiting with nausea C 2:****Vomiting without nausea C 1:****Seizures C 2:**

vomiting diarrhea C 2:

Suffocation attacks + vomiting C 3:

Eating, drinking gets into the nose when vomiting C 2:

**explosive, violent, sudden vomiting BAC 3:**

Fever + vomiting C 2:

Cough; Vomiting (gagging) at C2:

phlegm when coughing ; vomits C2:

cannot vomit C3: see below "difficult vomiting" and "impossible to vomit":

Headache + vomiting C 2:

Weakness after vomiting C 2:

**painful vomiting, pain when vomiting BC 2:**

difficult vomiting with much retching C2:

Headache better after vomiting C 2:

Symptoms worse after vomiting C 2:

Nausea not better from vomiting C2: see "Symptoms worse after vomiting"

impossible; despite nausea vomiting C 2:

vomit, type of vomit: see also above "belching";

Blood vomiting, gastric bleeding C 3:

Vinegar vomit, vinegar belching C 1: see above "Eructation, acid regurgitation, heartburn";

**faecal, vomiting of faeces BAC 3:** see below "vomiting faeces";

bile vomiting C 1:

green; the vomit is C1:

**vomiting faeces BAC 3:**

sour; vomits C 1: see "Vinegar Vomiting" above;

phlegm, vomits; Gastric mucus C 2:

stringy mucus; vomits C2:

food undigested, unchanged; vomits C 1:

water vomits C 1:

**Worms, vomit, vomits due to worm infestation BC 3:**

Gangrene C 3: see below "Gastric gangrene";

gastritis, stomach inflammation C 3: see below "stomach inflammation, digestive problems";

Gastroenteritis C 3: see "Abdomen, gastroenteritis";

Feelings, sensations of the stomach:

ants; Stomach like full C 1:

Feelings of movement Stomach C 2:

turning in the stomach ; Feeling of C2: see below "writhing feeling";

Egg feeling in the stomach C 2:

drooping, sagging stomach; Feeling of a C 1:

Hot flashes stomach C 1:

lump, feeling of a ball in the stomach; Feeling of a C 2:

Feeling of emptiness C 1: see above "appetite – insatiable hunger, feeling of emptiness";

water filled; Stomach as with C 2:

Stone sensation in the stomach C 2:

Writhing feeling in the stomach C 2:

Ulcer, gastric ulcer, ulcer C 3:

Hunger C 1: see above "Appetite – insatiable hunger";

cardia, gastric mouth; Pain C 1:

Contraction, narrowness of the cardia C 2:

Cramp C 2: see below "spasmodic stomach ache";

Feeling of emptiness C 1: "Appetite – insatiable hunger, feeling of emptiness";

Stomach distension, gastric flatulence C 2:

Food: Stomach distension after BC 2:

Gastric outlet C 1: see below "Pylorus, gatekeeper";

Stomach entrance C 1: see "Cardia" above;

Stomach inflammation, stomach problems, gastritis C 3:

Headache + stomach problems C 2:

Headache + nausea: see "Headache + stomach problems" above;

slow digestion C 1:

Digestive disorder C 1:

upset stomach C 1:

Gastric gangrene C 3

Gastric ulcer C 3:

pit of stomach (epigastrium); Pain of C 1:

Stomach pain C 1

extends...

Breast; Stomach pain extends to C 2:

Heart; Stomach pain extends to C 2:

Liver; Stomach pain extends to C 2:

Back; Stomach pain extends to C 2:

- across the sides to the back; Stomach pain extends C 2:

Shoulder; Stomach pain extends to C 2:

shoulder joint; Stomach pain extends to C 2:

Burning pain in the stomach C 1:

Cough; Stomach pain with C 2:

cramping pain; Stomach cramps C 2:

Nausea; Stomach pain with C2:

Gastric constriction C 2: see "Constriction" below;

Pylorus C 1:

Porter's cramp C 2:

Pain of the pylorus C 1:

Lock of the porter C 3:

Constriction of the porter C 2:

Rumbling C 2:

Hiccups, singultus C 2:

Eat; Hiccup after BC 2:

painful; Hiccups, singultus C 2:

Pain in the stomach C 1: see "stomach pain" above;

Heartburn C 1: see above "burping, acid regurgitation";

see above "stomach pain, burning pain";

Nausea - general C 1:

Nausea – accompanying sensations:

chill, chilliness, coldness of the skin; Nausea with C2:

Hunger; Nausea with C2:

Hunger, cravings with nausea AC 2:

Neck pain, neck pain + nausea C 2:

**Die; Nausea to CA 3:**

**Nausea – accompanying circumstances:**

**Persistent nausea C 3:**

**Diarrhea; Nausea with C2:**

**Vomit; nausea, cannot C 2:** see above “vomiting, impossible”;

**Drive; Nausea when:** see above “driving a car; nausea at”;

**Fever; Nausea with C2:**

**Cough; Nausea with BC2:**

**Pains; Nausea from BC 2:**

**Vertigo with nausea C 2:**

**Digestive disorders C 1:** see above “stomach inflammation, indigestion”;

**upset stomach C 1:** see “stomach inflammation” above;

**Constriction, contraction of stomach C 3**

**Atrophy of the stomach C 3:**

**Cancer, stomach cancer C 3:**

**Gatekeeper cancer C 3:**

**persistent vomiting, incessant, vomits everything, vomits food immediately, cannot retain anything C 3:**

- \* **ABDOMEN:** Conflict of proving oneself socially useful, having to meet performance conditions in order to be held socially.
- \* **Diaphragm:** Conflict between social duty, which impairs free breathing, and free communication, unencumbered by conditions (breathing deeply).
- \* **Hypochondria:** Feeling of not being communicatively integrated or respected despite efforts to meet the performance requirements, to prove oneself useful.
- \* **Duodenum:** Conflict of having to fit into the framework of familiar conditions of social reciprocity, usefulness, so to have to connect, integrate to the usual.
- \* **Appendix:** conflict, on the one hand wanting to meet the conditions of food, wanting to achieve consensus through restraint, but on the other hand no longer being able to accept that one's own demands are not respected, that one is considered inferior, that one is separated.
- \* **Intestine, small intestine:** conflict of having to prove oneself socially useful in order to be able to experience social benefit.

- \* **Liver, liver problems: Conflict, being subject to the principle of mutual benefit, having to accept, despite efforts, being not able satisfying the current demands (conditions) and so being considered useless and therefore separated.**
- \* **Gallbladder, gall bladder: Conflict, having to recognize, without reciprocity, being useless to each other, not repressing it, but only detaching emotionally, being able to keep your distance.**
- \* **Spleen: Conflict, wanting to develop communicatively, to assert oneself as a presence, but despite cross-border engagement, to be without resonance, without recognition.**
- \* **Pelvis: Conflict, despite fulfilling his sexual role at the location, being exposed to disrespect, indifference and thus demotivated in his commitment**
- \* **Groin area, groin problems: Conflict, of feeling committed to his real sexual dynamics as well as the reality of the location conditions and thus being exposed to contradictory demands.**
- \* **Navel: Conflict, not independent and therefore overwhelmed by the conditions of social benefit, tied to the security of social relationships, being dependent.**
- \* **Solar plexus: Conflict between the ego claim, i.e. free breathing, and social narrowness, i.e. compelling conditions, which prevent to breath deeply.**
- \* **Pancreas: Conflict, not being able to align one's idea of social reciprocity with the reality of one's social environment, not being able to connect within the framework of one's own narrowness or social arbitrariness.**

## **Code A/AB/AC**

**anger, anger, annoyance; Abdominal pain with AC 2:**

**Anger; Liver pain in AC 2:**

**umbilical region with anger, anger; Abdominal pain in AC 2:**

**Excitement; Abdominal pain with AC 2:**

**Abdominal pain suddenly AC 3:**

**Stomach cramps C 2:** feels committed to the conditions of social reciprocity, but despite more and more effort, he is unable to create reciprocity is ultimately only able to tense up himself

**hysterical cramps of the abdomen, abdominal colic AC 2:**

**Fainting with intestinal colic CA 3:**

**writhing abdominal cramps C 2:**

**Laugh; Abdominal pain worse from AC 2:**

**fright; Abdominal pain BAC 2:**

**Flatulence, bloating:** is only partially able to meet the performance conditions and can only dam up or derive their demands as excess pressure

**hysterical flatulence AC 3:**

**anger, anger; Flatulence colic from AC 2:**

**Surgery; Intestinal obstruction according to BAC 3:** injury shock

**Diarrhea C 1:** to be not able to meet the performance conditions means therefore only being able to flunk

**alcoholics, old drinkers; Diarrhea at BAC 3:**

**old people; Diarrhea at BC 3:**

Aggravation; diarrhea from AC 2: see below “anger, trouble; diarrhea off”;

Unconsciousness, fainting, diarrhea with CA 3:

arousal diarrhea AC 2:

excitement, fear; Diarrhea from AC 2:

anticipatory anxiety, anticipatory tension; Diarrhea from AC 2:

mental exertion; Diarrhea after AC 2:

cravings + diarrhea AC 2:

collapse + diarrhea CA 3: see "General, collapse";

grief; Diarrhea due to AC 2:

Exams; diarrhea before AC 2: see above “anticipatory anxiety; diarrhea off”;

**fright; Diarrhoea, diarrhea after BAC 2:**

**involuntary diarrhea BAC 3:**

anger, anger; Diarrhea from AC 2:

**Sensitivity to touch, touch sensitivity abdomen, abdomen BC 2:** to be sensitive in matters of mutual usefulness, performance

**Restlessness, nervousness, restlessness of the abdomen A 1:**

**Nymphomania due to itching when infested with worms BAC 3:**

sudden diarrhea; Emptying BCA 3:

## Code BC/CB

**Abdomen enlarged after childbirth BC 3:**

Stomach ache:

**In the morning; Abdominal pain BC 2:**

- **Breakfast; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain after BC 2:**

**at night; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain BC 2:**

Effort; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain after BC 2

**Exhale; Abdominal pain problems with BC 2:**

**Bending, bending forward creates abdominal pain BC 2:**

**bending, hunching improves, hunches in abdominal pain BC 2:**

**bending, hunching aggravates abdominal pain, stretching improves BC 2:**

**Bread; Abdominal problems after BC 2:**

**Eating aggravates abdominal pain, abdominal pain BC 2:**

**Drinks; Abdominal discomfort better after cold BC 2:**

**Drinks, drinking aggravates abdomen BC 2:**

**Drinks; Abdominal discomfort worse after cold BC 2:**

**urinary urgency is relieved (urination worse); Abdominal pain when BC 2:**

**Urge to urinate is not given in (urination improves); Abdominal pain when BC 2:**

**Coffee; Abdominal problems after BC 2:**

**clothing printing, belt; Abdominal pain from BC 2: abdominal**

**Lay; Stomach pain, stomach pain better with BC 2:**

**Lay; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain worse from BC 2:**

**menses; Colic, abdominal cramps at BC 3:**

menses, menses agg; Abdominal pain BEFORE BC 3:

menses, menses agg; Abdominal pain DURING / AT BC 3:

Milk; Abdominal problems, abdominal pain, abdominal pain after BC 2:

Fruit; Abdominal problems caused by BC 2:

Rest aggravates abdominal discomfort BC 2:

Sit; Stomach pain, stomach ache in BC 2:

stretches for abdominal cramps CB 2:

Bowel movement; Abdominal pain worse BEFORE bowel movement BC 2: see  
"Beleration relieves abdominal pain":

bowel movement relieves abdominal pain, abdominal pain, conditions BC 2:

Bowel movement relieves abdominal cramps BC 2:

Bowel movement; Abdominal pain worse AFTER bowel movement BC 2:

Bowel movement aggravates abdominal pain, abdominal pain, conditions BC 2:

candy; Abdominal pain after BC 2:

Heat relieves abdominal pain, abdominal pain BC 2:

flatulence:

Babies with trapped gas BC 3: see above "trapped gas";

flatulence colic

at evening; Flatulence colic BC 2:

In the morning; Flatulence colic BC 2:

Eat; Flatulence after BC 2:

flatus improves shortness of breath; Departure of BC 2:

flatus relieves flatulence; Departure of BC 2:

Exit, flatus does not relieve BC 2:

Children; Bloating, bloating, tympany (hunger bellies) BC 3:

Menses; Bloat from suppressed BC 3:

Diarrhea,

In the morning; Diarrhea BC 2:

- Bed; Morning diarrhea upon awakening, in BC 2:

- in the morning after getting up; Diarrhea BC 2:

late morning; Diarrhea BC 2:

afternoon; Diarrhea BC 2:

at night; Diarrhea BC 2:

oysters, mussels; Diarrhea after BC 2:

heat, hot weather conditions; Diarrhea in BC 2:

Summer diarrhea BC 2: same topic as "Heat; diarrhea in";

Menses + diarrhea BC 3: see "Menses" above;

traveling, driving (passive); Diarrhea in BC 2:

Pregnancy; Diarrhea in BA 3:

Eating modalities + diarrhea BC 2: see "Eating modalities + diarrhea"

Teething diarrhea, cholera BC 3:

Eat:

- Eating improves diarrhea BC 2:

- Eat; Diarrhea after BC 2:

- Diarrhoea, diarrhea after solid food BC 2:

- Breakfast; Diarrhea after BC 2:

- irregular eating, diet errors; Diarrhea on each BC 2:

Alcohol; Diarrhea after BC 2:

pears; Diarrhea from BC 2:

Bread; Diarrhoea, diarrhea after BC 2

eggs; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Vinegar causes diarrhea BC 2:

solid foods; Diarrhea after BC 2:

fat; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Fish; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Meat; Diarrhea from BC 2:

Vegetables; Diarrhea after BC 2:

beverages, drinking; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Spices; Diarrhea from BC 2:

lowest food/liquid intake produces diarrhea BC 2:

cucumbers; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Skin rash; Diarrhoea, diarrhea during / with C 2:

Coffee; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Coffee/ liver pain after BC 2:

cold drinks, ice cream; Diarrhea after BC 2:

cold dishes; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Cold, cold weather, freezing weather, frost produce diarrhea BC 2:

cabbage; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Lying improves diarrhea, diarrhea BC 2:

flour foods, starchy foods; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Lying down worsens diarrhea BC 2: Potatoes; Diarrhea after BC 2:

melons; Diarrhea BC 2:

Milk; Diarrhea after BC 2:

breast milk; Diarrhea after BC 3:

shellfish, oysters; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Fruit; Diarrhea after BC 2:

. sour fruit; Diarrhea after BC 2:

. unripe fruit; Diarrhea after BC 2:

smoking, tobacco; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Sauerkraut; Diarrhea after BC 2:

acids; Diarrhea after BC 2:

sharp; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Chocolate; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Pork meat; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Sweets; Diarrhea after BC 2:

onions; Diarrhea after B2:

covers abdomen, heat abdomen covering improves, covering aggravates BC 2:

clothing tightness; sensitive to BC 2: see "General, feelings, tight clothing";

liver problems:

Groin problems:

going; Groin pain better from BC 2:

going; Groin pain worse from BC 2:

standing up while sitting aggravates groin pain; from BC 2:

menses appear; Feeling like BC 3:

navel problem:

- In the morning; Umbilical pain BC 2:

- at evening; Umbilical pain BC 2:

- at night upon awakening; Umbilical pain BC 2:

Go; Navel pain worse from BC 2:

Bowel movement; Navel pain, navel pain worse BEFORE (better AFTER) BC 2:  
stool relieves navel pain; Pain of the navel defecation improves BC 2:  
Bowel movement; Navel pain, navel pain worse AFTER (better BEFORE) BC 2:  
defecation worse umbilical pain; Pain navel BC 2:

Worm infestation, worm complaints, worms BC 3:

Tapeworm infestation, tapeworms BC 3:

Skin itching (rectum) extreme with worm infestation BC 3:

Itchy nose from worms BC 3:

Biliary colic and stones cause cough CB 3:

children; Jaundice from BC 3:

Neonatal jaundice BC 3:

Emaciation due to diarrhea BC 3

newborns; Umbilical ulcer in BC 3:

infants; Colic, cramps of the abdomen from BC 3:

Pregnancy; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain during BC 3

children; Cholera at BC 3:

Children who do not retain food BC 3:

childbirth; Maternal diarrhea after BC 3:

newborns; Diarrhea BC 3:

flabby belly, hanging belly:

- sagging belly in mothers BC 3:

## Code C:

Abscess of the abdominal wall C 3:

Peritonitis C 3:

abdominal pain, abdominal pain C 1:

attacks of abdominal pain C 1:

extends down to the pelvis; Abdominal pain C 2:

extends to chest; abdominal pain, abdominal pain C 2:

extends to thigh; Abdominal pain C 2:

extends to the back; Abdominal pain C 2:

lumbar region; Abdominal pain extends to 2C:

Menses extends to back; Abdominal pain during C2:

Burning, abdominal burning C 1:

Fever; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain at C 2:

Cough causes abdominal pain C 2:

Abdominal cramps, abdominal colic, constriction, abdominal spasms, cramps C 2:

Pancreas: see "pancreas" below;

Characteristics of the stool C 1: see "stool";

Flatulence, swelling, tympani C 1:

pressure rising from abdomen, abdomen, feeling of pressure, distension, aching pain extending up to chest C 2:

flatulence; Shortness of breath at C 2:

trapped, stuck flatulence C 2:

Constipation, constipation with swelling, abdominal distension C 2:

- Pain spasmodic, flatulence coli general C 2:
- Smelly, foul-smelling flatulence C 3:
- Colitis C 3: see "Rectum, colitis" and "Rectum, ulcerative colitis";
- Intestine, small intestine C 1:
  - Inflammation of the small intestine (enteritis) C 3:
    - Inflammation in the large intestine C 3: see "Rectum, colitis";
  - Ulcer of the intestine, intestinal ulcer C 3:
  - Ulcer of the duodenum C 3: see "Duodenum";
  - Intestinal cramps, intestinal cramps C2: see above "stomach ache, abdominal cramps";
- Diarrhoea, diarrhea C 2:
  - chronic diarrhea C 3:
  - Abdominal pain with diarrhea C 2:
    - Abdominal pain before diarrhea C 2:
      - Cholera, cholera 3 C:
        - epidemic cholera C 3:
        - Intestinal weakness + diarrhea C 2:
        - urging with little evacuation; Diarrhea with frequent C 2:
        - vomiting + diarrhea; vomiting diarrhea C 2:
        - exhausting diarrhea C 2: see below "Weakness after diarrhea";
        - explosive diarrhea C 3:
        - Skin rash; Diarrhoea, diarrhea during / with C 2:
          - Cravings + diarrhea C 2:
          - amount of diarrhea; huge C 2:
          - Menses + diarrhea BC 3:
          - Crohn's disease C 3:
          - Rheumatism + diarrhea C 2: see "extremities – general; arthritis, diarrhea";
          - painful diarrhea C 2: see above "stomach pain with diarrhea";
          - painless diarrhea, diarrhea C 2:
          - Weakness after diarrhea C 2:
            - small amount of diarrhea; Weakness after C 2:
            - Sweating + constant urge to defecate + weakness C 2:
- Typhoid C 3:
- Nausea + diarrhea C 2:
- Sensations, feelings in the abdomen: see "Feelings in the abdomen" below;
- Flatulence C 1: see above "flatulence, bloating";
- Bile, gallbladder C 1:
  - Inflammation of the gallbladder, cholecystitis C 3:
    - Acute inflammation of the gallbladder C 1:
      - chronic inflammation of the gallbladder C 3:
    - cholera dysentery C 2: see above "diarrhoea, cholera";
    - Colid gallbladder, biliary coli C 2:
- Gastroenteritis C 3:
- Feelings in the stomach as if...
  - Feelings of movement in the stomach, abdomen C 2:
  - Cold, sensation of cold in the stomach C 1:
    - Cold in the stomach like from a cold cloth C 1:
  - Lump sensation, lump, ball, foreign body, stone in abdomen, abdomen C 2:
    - living; in the stomach be some C 2:

**Sloshing in the intestines, as if filled with water C 2:**  
**Cloth; Cold in the abdomen as from cold C1:**  
**Sounds in the intestines:**  
**Gurgling, gurgling in the intestines C 2:**  
**Rumbling, rumbling, rumbling in the intestine C 2:**  
**Rash on abdomen C 1:**  
**itchy; Rash on abdomen C 2:**  
**Hernia C 3: see below "inguinal hernia";**  
**Heat, hot flushes of the abdomen, in the abdomen C 1:**  
**hypochondria; Complaints of the C 1:**  
**hypochondria; Constriction of the C 2:**  
**Itching abdomen, abdomen C 2:**  
**Colic, abdominal cramps C 2:**  
**colitis, inflammation of the large intestine C 3: see "Rectum, colitis, inflammation of the large intestine";**  
**Liver, liver problems C 1:**  
**Diarrhea + liver problems C 3:**  
**Hepatitis, hepatitis C 3:**  
**chronic liver inflammation C 3:**  
**subacute liver inflammation C 3:**  
**Pain of the liver C 1:**  
**Back; Pain liver extends to C 2:**  
**Swelling, liver enlargement C 1:**  
**Dizziness with liver problems C 2:**  
**Groins, general groin complaints C 1:**  
**Itching groin, groin, groin region C 2:**  
**inguinal glands; Swelling of the glands, lymph nodes, swollen lymph glands in the groin, Bubo C 1:**  
**Suppuration, abscess of inguinal glands C 3:**  
**- Psoas muscle abscess C 3:**  
**Pain groin glands, lymph glands of the groin C 1:**  
**Groin pain C 1:**  
**Groin pain extends to thigh C 2:**  
**Soreness, excoriation, intertrigo groin C 3:**  
**Spleen, spleen problems, spleen pain C 1:**  
**Abscess of the spleen, splenic abscess C 3:**  
**Inflammation of the spleen, inflammation of the spleen C 3: see above "Spleen, spleen problems";**  
**Pain in the spleen: see "Spleen, spleen problems" above;**  
**Swelling of the spleen, spleen swelling C 1:**  
**Crohn's disease BCA 3: see above "Diarrhea, Crohn's disease"**  
**Navel:**  
**Abscess, umbilical region C 3:**  
**Distension of the umbilical region C 1:**  
**Ball feeling in the navel area C 2:**  
**retracted navel, navel retraction C 2:**  
**Ulcer of the navel, umbilical ulcer C 3:**  
**Itching navel C 2:**  
**Sensation of cold in the navel area C 1:**

**Navel pain, pain navel C 1:**  
     **Diarrhea; Navel pain with C 2:**  
     **Cramp pain, umbilical coliC 2:**  
**Umbilical pain extends to the back C 2:**  
     **growths, navel; wet C 3:**  
**Pancreas, pancreas:**  
     **Pancreatitis, inflammation of the pancreas C 3:**  
**Peritonitis C 3: see above "peritonitis";**  
     **Retroperistaltic 2: see above "intestine, retroperistaltic";**  
**Rumors C 2: see above "sounds of the bowel";**  
**flabby belly, hanging belly C 1:**  
**pain abdomen C 1: see above "abdominal pain";**  
**Abdominal weakness C 1:**  
**Solar plexus, solar plexus C 2:**  
     **Aura emanates from the solar plexus C 3:**  
**Typhus C 3:**  
**Feeling of constriction Abdomen, belly C 2: see "belt feeling" above;**  
**Diaphragm C 1:**  
     **Hiccups, singultus C 2:**  
     **Elevated diaphragm C 2:**  
**Duodenum, duodenum C 1:**  
     **Duodenal ulcer, duodenal ulcer C 3:**  
**Intestinal obstruction, ileus C 3:**  
     **Diarrhea alternating with intestinal obstruction C 3:**  
     **Paralytic intestinal obstruction C 3:**  
**Atrophy, liver atrophy, degeneration C 3:**  
**Liver shrinkage, liver hardening, liver cirrhosis C 3:**  
**Crohn's disease, aggressive inflammation of the small intestine C 3:**  
**Gale:**  
     **Jaundice, jaundice C 3:**  
     **Gallstones C 3:**  
     **Obstruction, obstruction, obstruction, stricture of the bile ducts, bile ducts C 3:**  
**Cancer C 3:**  
     **Pancreatic cancer C 3:**  
     **Liver cancer C 3:**  
     **Small intestine cancer, small bowel cancer C 3:**  
     **Spleen cancer C 3**  
**Hernia, hernia C 3:**  
     **Incarcerated inguinal hernia C 3:**  
     **Hernia, umbilical hernia C 3:**  
     **Diaphragmatic hernia, hiatal hernia C 3:**  
**Tumors in the abdomen C 3:**  
     **inguinal region; Tumors C 3:**  
     **Spleen tumors C 3: see "Spleen, tumors" above**  
**Abdomen enlarged (also with marasmus) C 3:**  
**Ascites C 3: see "General, dropsy, ascites";**  
**Appendicitis, appendicitis C 3:**  
     **chronic appendicitis C 3:**  
     **Ascites, liver congestion C 3:**

**Dropsy + spleen problems C 3:**  
**Cancer of the spleen, spleen cancer C 3:**  
**tumors in the abdomen piled like potatoes C 3:**  
**Groin tumors C 3:**  
**Tumor of the spleen, spleen tumor C 3:**  
**Adhesions in the abdomen C 3:**  
**Feeling of adhesions C 3:**  
**gushing discharge C 3:**  
**Waves; Abdominal pain increasing and decreasing in C 2:**  
**Belt feeling, feeling of constriction Abdomen, belly C 2:**

**\* RECTUM, ENDDARM: conflict of not being able to correspond to all communication partners in the sense of mutual usefulness and therefore being secreted by them as socially useless;**

\* Anus, Anus: Conflict of having to accept that one cannot establish a commitment between oneself and unsuitable communicative partners, thus inevitably being separated as unsuitable.

\* Perineum, perineum C 1: Conflict between wanting and being not allowed, not being allowed to make instinctual demands without being questioned as socially inappropriat.

## Code A/AB/AC

Excitement; Rectal problems with AC 2:

Pain in rectum when excited, annoyed, angry AC 2:

anxious urge to defecate AC 2:

Excitement; involuntary urge to defecate, bowel movement at AC 3:

pressing has stopped; involuntary stool when going to BCA 3: not being able to deal with a complete lack of reference, i.e. not being able to detach yourself, just only involuntarily fall through

Sudden urge to defecate BAC 3:

**involuntary, unnoticed bowel movements:** to be without any connection to the completely contradictory conditions of social reciprocity and therefore without any control over the course of the confrontation

Anxiety, fear of involuntary bowel movements A 1:

Movement; involuntary stool, at BAC 3:

Vomiting + involuntary bowel movements BAC 3:

Excitement; Stool, urge to stool from AC 2:

**solid, involuntary bowel movements BCA 3:**

**Flatulence + involuntary bowel movements BAC 3:**

**Numbness + unnoticed passage of stool BCA 3:**

**cough, sneeze; involuntary bowel movement through BAC 3:**

**spasms, convulsions; involuntary bowel movements at BAC 3:**

**Sleep; involuntary bowel movements in BAC 3:**

**fright; involuntary stool after BAC 3:**

**Stand; involuntary bowel movements in BAC 3:**

**Urinate; involuntary stool when urinating BCA 3:**

Constipation:

anger, annoyance, excitement; Constipation after AC 2:

Retention of stools, does not go to the toilet in the presence of others, constipation in the company of other people AC 2: thinks to be not allowed to expose oneself, i.s. not to admit that one is just separated as inferior

home; Constipation when not at AC 2:

Travel constipation AC 2:

sequence of operations; Constipation as BAC 3:

fright, shock; Constipation after BAC 2:

Diaper rash BC 3:

## Code BC

Water noise causes urge to defecate BC 2: .

**Women; Constipation in women BC 3:****Constipation after / since delivery BC 3:****children; Constipation at BC 3:****infants; Constipation at BC 3:** see above "Children; constipation at";**Change in diet to bottles, bottles, artificial food; Constipation in BC 3:****newborn; Constipation at BC 3:****Pregnancy; Constipation, constipation in BC 3:****Stool retention, conscious restraint of the stool in children or generally BC 3:****anal bleeding; Bleeding from anus after defecation BC 3:**

during bowel movements; Anal bleeding: see "Anal bleeding" above;

Hemorrhoidal bleeding C 3:

**Diarrhoea, diarrhea causes hemorrhoids or prolapse BC 3:**- **Hemorrhoids, pain, rectum itching, hot application relieves, cold aggravates BC 2:**- **Hemorrhoids, rectal pain relieve cold applications, warm worse BC 2:**- **bowel movement, hemorrhoids protrude BC 3:****Code C:****Anal complaints C 1:**

discharge, dampness of the anus; smelly C 3:

Abscess at the anus C 3:

Afterburn C 1: see below "After pain";

Anal fissure C 3:

Anal fistula, rectal fistula, fistula after C 3:

Anal itching C 2:

- at night; Anal itching BC 2:

Constipation + anal itching C 2:

Anal cancer BCA 3:

Anal pain, pain anus C 1:

After burning, inflamed after C 3:

Splinter pain of the anus C 3:

Constriction painful: see Constriction below;

Anal prolapse BCA 3: see "Prolapse" below;

Distension of the anus C 1:

Sensitivity anus BC 1:

**Hemorrhoids in general C 3:****alcoholics; Hemorrhoids in BAC 3:**

blind hemorrhoids C 3:

bleeding hemorrhoids C 3: see above "anus bleeding";

blood-filled, swollen hemorrhoids C 3:

chronic hemorrhoids C 3:

Itching; Hemorrhoids with strong C 3:

Constipation + hemorrhoids C 2:

mucous hemorrhoids: mucus oozes out C 3:

painful hemorrhoids C 3:

- Splinter pain with hemorrhoids C 3:

- Stick pain with haemorrhoids: see above "splinter pain";

- grape-shaped hemorrhoids C 3:
- Hemorrhoids + accompanying organ complaints:
- Heart, complaints, heart problems, heart problems + hemorrhoids C 3:
- Back pain with hemorrhoids C 3:
- Lumbar region pain. Lumbar pain with hemorrhoids C 3:
- Sacral pain, pain in sacral region, sacrum with hemorrhoids C 3:
- Pneumonia + hemorrhoids C 3:
- Rashes around the anus, after C 1:
- Soreness of the anus, excoriation C 3:
- Prolapse - anal prolapse, anal prolapse C 3:
- Diarrhea + anal prolapse BCA 3:**
- Constriction of the anus + prolapse C 3:
- Feeling of weakness, weakness rectum C 3:
- Dryness of the anus C 1:
- Condylomas on the anus C 3:
- Constriction, after C 2:
- Bowel movement; Constriction anus at BC 2:
- Perineum, perineum C 1:
- Abscess on the perineum C 3:
- Excoriation, skin abrasion on the perineum C 3:
- Ball, lump feeling in the perineum C 2:
- Fissure on perineum C 3:
- Diarrhea C 2: see "Abdomen, diarrhea, diarrhea";
- Fistula, rectal fistula, rectal fistula C 3:
- Fissure, anal fissure C 3: see above "Anal complaints, anal fissure";
- Feelings, sensations of the rectum, the anus:
- feces in the rectum, insufficient bowel movements; Feeling C 2:
- itching of the anus C 2: see above "anus itching:";
- Lumpy feeling in the rectum C 2:
- Spasm of the anus C 2: see above "Anal complaints, constriction";
- Urge to defecate C 2: see below "urge to defecate";
- insufficient bowel movements; feeling of faeces in the rectum C 2: see above "faeces in the rectum, feeling";
- receding stool; Feeling of stool slipping back C 2:
- Skin rashes around the anus C 1: see above "Anal complaints, skin rashes";
- Colon, large intestine C 1:
- Ulcers of the large intestine C 3:
- Colitis, inflammation of the colon C 3:
- Ulcerative colitis, aggressive colon inflammation C 3:
- Itching of the anus C 2:
- Spasm of the anus C 2: see above "Anal complaints, constriction";
- Pressing to stool B 1: see below "urge to stool";
- Cracks in the anus C 3: see above "Anal complaints, anal fissure";
- Sphincter weakness, relaxation, feeling of weakness of the anal sphincter C 3:
- Pain rectum, rectum pain C 1:
- Pain rectum, rectum pain + constipation C 2:
- stabbing pain rectum, rectum C 1:
- Desire to defecate C2:
- Persistent urge to defecate C2:

frequent urge to defecate, bowel movements C 2:

frequent bowel movements but scanty C 2:

Bowel movement; painful urge to defecate, tenesmus at C 2:

futile urge to defecate, constipation despite urge to defecate C2: see below

“Constipation,

futile urge to defecate”;

Feelings of stool: see above “Feelings, sensations of the rectum”;

Tumors of the rectum, rectum C 3:

Constipation, constipation, constipation C 2

Emaciation + constipation A 3:

Flatulent colic, spasmodic distension, tympanic constipation, constipation C 2:

Urge; Constipation with futile C2: see below “futile urge to defecate”;

diarrhea alternating with constipation C 2: see below “Constipation; diarrhea alternating with”;

paralyzed rectum; Stool must be removed mechanically C 3:

Peristalsis; Constipation due to reduced C3: see above “lame rectum; stool must be removed mechanically”;

painful constipation C 2:

Difficult bowel movement with soft stool C 2:

urge to defecate; Constipation despite C2: see below “futile urge to defecate”;

Constipation; Diarrhea alternating with C 2:

receding stool; Difficult bowel movement C 2:

Diaper rash C 3: see above “rashes around the anus”;

constriction, anus C 2: see above “anus complaints, constriction, anus”;

Cancer:

Cancer of the colon, colon cancer, transverse colon C 3:

Cancer of the rectum, rectal cancer Cancer of the colon, colon cancer, transverse colon C 3:

Polyps of the rectum, rectum polyps C 3:

\* **STOOL:** Conflict of not being recognized by the communication partners in terms of mutual benefit, thus being not accepted from them as worthy, but separated as stinking.

## Code A/AB/AC

Disgust at his stool A 1: self-criticism

## Code BC/CB

Bowel movement:

improves; bowel movement B 1: see “rectum, bowel movement, better through/after”;

aggravates; owel movement B 1: see “rectum, stool, worse after”;

Menses; Bloody stool in the BC 3:

sore, sharp, caustic stool BC 3:

## Code C:

stool nature of:

bloody stool C 3:

stripes; bloody stool in C 3:

greasy stool C 1:

fermented; stool C 1:

odorless stool C 3: see below “does not stink; stool”;

large, voluminous stool, also like ball C 2:

hard stool C 1:

soft, liquid stool followed by hard stool C 1:

frequent stool C 1: see "rectum, urging to stool, frequent urging to stool, stool";

slimy stool C 1:

black stool C 1:

smelly stool C 1:

foul smelling; Stool: see “smelly stool” above;

watery stool C 1:

soft stool C 1:

white stool C 1:

undigested; stool, lientery C 3:

does not stink, odorless; stool C 1:

\* **BLADDER:** Feeling of not being allowed to openly express burgeoning excitement and displeasure, having to channel it emotionally in order not to be isolated, but now being flooded by one's own emotions.

\* Urethra (bladder - exit), ureter (kidney - bladder): Conflict, not to be allowed to express what arouses him, but to have to repress it, cannot overcome his displeasure about it but is caught emotionally between contradiction and acceptance.

## Code A/AB/AC

**Excitement; Bladder problems due to AC 2:**

think about; Urge to urinate when AC 2:

Fear of darkness + urge to urinate or defecate AC 2:

nervous; nervous, frequent urination, urinates frequently when nervous AC 2:

**sudden urge to urinate, must hurry, otherwise urine will come out BCA 3:** having to repeatedly release the accumulated resentment in order to continue to fulfill the rejected conditions

**Surgery; Urinary retention according to BAC 3:** injury shock

**presence of others, strangers; Urinary retention, unable to urinate AC 1:** thinks to be not allowed to signal that one does not agree with all conditions in the social environment and therefore has to derive pent-up resentment

**uraemic coma CA 3:** see "General, coma";

**involuntary urination, incontinence, bladder weakness generally BAC 3:** to no longer hold back the pent-up resentment, just to be able to let it go

**dribbling, involuntary urination BAC 3:** see below "involuntary urination, dribbling after";

**daytime; involuntary urination BAC 3:**

**during the day + at night; involuntary urination, incontinence BAC 3:** be in agreement neither with the conditions of the day nor with oneself (night).

**Cooling down; involuntary urination due to BAC 3:**

**old people; Bladder weakness BAC 3:**

**Bedwetting at night, nighttime BAC 3:** Problem of being on your own without social connections

. **falling asleep phase; Bedwetting BAC 3:** Indifference between wakefulness and sleep.

. **wake-up phase; Bedwetting (towards morning) BAC 3:** Indifference

**Pressure to perform, exertion as a cause of incontinence BAC 3:**

**straining to defecate; Involuntary urination with BAC 3:** Indifference between letting go and not wanting to separate (fezes)

**Prostate; involuntary urination of old man with increased BAC 3:** being exposed to impossible challenges and, despite his best efforts, he is only able to resign and involuntarily let them go

**fright; involuntary urination BAC 3:**

**Pregnancy incontinence BAC 3:**

**standing; Involuntary urination while BAC 3:**

**Bowel movement; involuntary urination, incontinence during BAC 3:** to be separated as inferior and to only be able to let go of one's displeasure about it involuntarily

**dribbling after urination; dribbling; involuntary BAC 3:**

. **deep sleep, difficult to wake up; Involuntary urination, bedwetting in BAC 3:**

- . Transitional phases Bedwetting, involuntary urination on falling asleep and waking up, awakening BAC 3: Indifference between wakefulness and sleep.
- Ejaculation, Orgasm; Involuntary urination in BAC 3: on the one hand, letting go of control, but at the same time maintaining it, not wanting to expose yourself, to give yourself away
- Excitement; Involuntary urination by BAC 3:
- outdoors; Involuntary urination in BAC 3:
- urinary urgency is not immediately given in; involuntary urination, incontinence, bladder weakness if the BAC 3: see above " sudden urge to urinate..."
- cough, sneeze; Incontinence with BAC 3:
- Children; Bedwetting BAC 3: Problem of being dependent, but having to rely on oneself through sleep, not being able to express one's displeasure about it, only being able to let go involuntarily
- Coitus; involuntary urination after BAC 3: see above "ejaculation...";
- Spasms, convulsions with involuntary urination BAC 3:
- Laugh; Incontinence at BAC 3:
- walking; Incontinence when BAC 3:
- Water noise causes urination BAC 2: this noise means loss of reference
- Incontinence - Weak bladder sphincters, unable to hold urine BAC 3: see "Urine, involuntary urination";
- Child cries before urinating BCA 3:

## Code BC/CB

- babies, toddlers, small children; Cystitis at BC 3:
- menses; Bladder pain at BC 3:
- bladder pain urinating
  - improves bladder pain; urination BC 2:
  - aggravates bladder pain; urination BC 2:
  - when urinating; Burn BC 2:
  - Beginning to urinate aggravates BC 2:
  - cessation of urination; Bladder pain to BC 2:
  - after urination; Bladder pain BC 2:
  - before urinating; Bladder pain BC 2:
  - full bladder; bladder pain better at; worse after urination BC 2:
  - behavioral pain; urinary urgency with; Bladder pain when urge to urinate not given BC 2
- Urge to urinate:
  - urge to urinate in the morning BC 2:
  - urge to urinate in the evening BC 2:
  - nocturnal urge to urinate BC 2:
  - walking aggravated ; Urge to urinate with BC 2:
  - Coffee; Urge to urinate BC 2:
  - Urinate; Urge to urinate after BC 2:
- urethral pain:
  - Sit; Urethral pain worse from BC 2:
  - Pain of the urethra when urinating BC 2:

**Burning pain when not urinating BC 2:**

urinary retention

**Cooling down, cold + urinary retention, delayed urination BC 2:****palpitations; Urinating improves BC 2:****back pain; Urinating improves BC 2:****at night; frequent urination, irritable bladder BC 2:****Bladder spasms when urinating BC 2:****Stand; Urine runs only in BC 2:****Stand; Urine runs worse in BC 2:****Coitus; Urge to urinate after BC 2:**

urinary retention

**old men; Urinary retention BC 3:** see "urinary retention" above;**children; Urinary retention at BC 3:****newborn, infant; Urinary retention BC 3:****Pregnancy; Urinary retention in and after BC 3:****retention of urine; Paralysis of the bladder by BC 3:****Persistent urge with little urine (few leaking drops) + bladder pain BC 2:****suppression of urination, urination; Bladder pain from BC 3:****Urinate; Pain in the ureteral orifice, meatus after BC1:** see "Inflammation of the ureteral orifice" above;**Fever + urinary retention BC 3:****Urethral caruncle (tumor, external urethral opening, mostly climacteric women) BC 3:****improves urination B 1:****aggravated; urination B 1:****Code C:****Bladder infection, cystitis C 3:**

acute cystitis C 3:

Beginning of cystitis + little urine C 3:

recurrent, recurring cystitis, cystitis C 3:

chronic cystitis C 3:

Vaginitis, inflammation of female genitalia + cystitis C3:

**Bladder Feelings:**

coldness in bladder ; Feeling of C 1:

Sloshing, uncertainty in the bladder C 2:

Heaviness of the bladder C 1:

**Bladder ulcer C 3:****Bladder pain C 1:**

burning bladder pain C 1:

pressing pain of bladder C 1:

Urinate; Bladder pain associated with:

**constriction when urinating; spasmodic; spasmodic dysuria C 2:****Persistent urge to urinate, frequently C 1:**

Urge to urinate frequently day and night C 2:

unsuccessful, futile urge to urinate, tenesmus C 2:

scanty discharge; Urge to urinate with C2:

**Absent urge to urinate, missing C 2: There is no urge to urinate despite a full bladder: thematically such as “absent urge to urinate”;**

**Urethra:**

**Secretion from the urethra C 1:**

**Bleeding of the urethra C 3:**

**Inflammation of the urethra C 3**

**Numbness of the urethra, not feeling urination C 1**

**Gonorrhoeic discharge from the urethra C 3:**

**Itching, tingling in urethra C 2:**

**Tingling, biting, pressing on the perineum rubbing against objects C 2:  
voluptuous itching in urethra C 2:**

**Growths of the urethra BCA 3: see "urethral caruncle";**

**Meatus, ureteral opening C 1:**

**Inflammation of the opening of the ureter, meatus C 3:**

**Itching of the ureteral opening, meatus C 2:**

**Irritable bladder C 1: see "Frequent urge to urinate, irritable bladder";**

**Stones BCA 3: see “Bladder stones” above;**

**Urinate:**

**bifurcated ray C 2:**

**frequent urination, irritable bladder C2:**

**residual urine remains after urination; Feeling, incomplete urination C 3:**

**copious urine C 1: up "frequent urination";**

**weak stream of urine, slow emptying when urinating C 2:**

**difficult urination, dysuria C 2:**

**scanty urine C 2:**

**interrupted (intermittent) beam C 2:**

**delayed urination, dripping, must wait or strain until urine begins to flow C 2:**

**Constriction of bladder C 2:**

**Bladder tumor C 3:**

**Bladder polyps C 3:**

**Bladder cancer C 3:**

**Bladder prolapse, bladder prolapse, bladder prolapse C 3:**

**Bladder stones C 3:**

**stones; Pain from stuck in the urethra BC 3:**

**Bladder paralysis C 3:**

**Stricture, narrowing of the urethra C 3:**

**Bladder weakness C 3:**

**Urinary retention, urinary blockage, urinary retention C 3:**

**Urinary retention due to inflammation C 3:**

**Prostate enlargement + urinary obstruction, delayed urination C 3:**

**painful, cramping (spastic) urinary retention C 3:**

**Urinary retention due to bladder pain C 3:**

**retention of urine; Bladder paralysis due to C 3: see “Bladder paralysis” below;**

**\* KIDNEYS: Conflict, having to give in to social demands and conditions at the location (place of social support), having to suppress one's discontent without being tolerated as appropriate in one's own demands and conditions..**

## Code A/AB/AC

uraemic coma CA 3: not letting go of one's displeasure, thus only radically distancing oneself from oneself, only being able to let go of oneself

## Code BC/CB

Kidney inflammation, nephritis caused by scarlet fever BC 3:

filtration of the kidneys; incomplete; Kidney failure BC 3:

Exercise worsens kidney pain BC 2:

stoop; Kidney pain worse from BC 2:

Breathe in; Kidney pain with BC 2:

## Code C:

Kidney abscess, kidney abscess C 3:

Kidney sensations:

Bubbling sensation in kidneys, goes from one point in all directions C 2:

Kidney cold C 1:

Inflammation of the kidneys, kidney inflammation, nephritis C 3:

Inflammation of the kidneys, kidney inflammation with blood in the urine, uraemia C 3:

hemorrhage; Kidney inflammation with C 3:

chronic kidney inflammation C 3:

Inflammation of the renal pelvis C 3:

Kidney pain C 1:

Belly; Kidney pain extends to C 2:

Cramping kidney pain, renal coliC 3:

Renal colic with pain in the limbs C 3:

Lumbar pain + kidney pain C 2:

Weakness of the kidneys C 3:

Rashes + kidney problems C 3:

Heaviness kidneys C 1:

Kidney problems + dropsy, edema C 3:

Adrenal mark complaints C 3:

Adrenal cortex complaints C 3:

Addison's disease, insufficiency of the adrenal cortex C 3:

Kidney degeneration, nephrosis, atrophy Kidneys C 3:

polycystic kidney degeneration C 3:

Kidney stones, kidney stones C 3:

stuck kidney stones, kidney sand C 3:

Kidney failure C 3:

Wander kidney C 3:

Kidney cysts, kidney cysts C 3:

sclerosis, calcification of the kidneys C 3:

Congestion kidney C 3

\* **URINE, URINE:** Willingness to repress emotions to maintain social agreement.

## Code BC/CB

Pregnancy; Urine containing protein during BCA 3:  
cough; Blood in the urine after BC 3:

## Code C:

**bifurcated ray C 2:** see “Bladder, urination, bifurcated ray”; texture of urine: type of emotional expression;

**acid, corrosive, wound-eating urine C 3:**

**dark urine C 1:**

**hot, burning urine C 1:**

**milky urine C 3:**

**copious urine C 1:**

**foamy urine, foamy C 2:**

**Mucus in the urine C 2:**

**cloudy urine C 3:**

**smell of urine:**

**smelly, foul-smelling urine C 3:**

**Horse urine, fetid as from a horse C 3:**

**Violet smell of urine C 3:**

**Blood in the urine C 3:**

**Sediment solid, sediment C 3:**

**sandy sediment C 3:**

**Protein in urine C 3:**

**Epithelial casts in urine C 3:**

**black urine C 3:**

\* **GENITALIA MALE + FEMALE:** conflict of not only being the object of sexual desire but also of being fertile, that is, not only having to perform one's sexual role, but also having to cope with the consequences.

\* **Sterility: Conflict about having to accept the role of mother means being overwhelmed by the condition of having to provide support and care**

## Code A/AB/AC

abhorrence of sexuality, being a man, being a woman A 3:

touches genitals:

**men; touches genitals at A 1:** Problem of being present as a man, having to fulfill his role and having to deal with contradiction

- **Child touches genitals (penis) AB 3:**

- **tears at his genitals; men A 3:**

**female genitalia, vulva; touches A 1:** Problem of feeling delivered as a woman so having to protect herself

**Coitus interruptus causes problems BA 2:** to be torn from emotional engagement and faced with sudden cooling down

**Tendency to masturbate, onanism A 1:** to experience fulfillment without having to expose yourself emotionally, having to meet conditions of sexual reciprocity

**Children; Tendency to masturbate, onanism BA 3:** development problem

**Masturbation; Complaints by BA 1:**

**Problems with orgasm, lack of orgasm (weak sexual ability) BC 3:** Problem with letting go oneself emotionally, being held back by moral concerns

**orgasm difficulties, lack of orgasm BA 3:** see above "orgasm";

**Ejaculation, semen discharge, ejaculation, orgasm prematurely, too quickly, too quickly, praecox BA 2:** only wanting to get sexually involved superficially, but not actually wanting to expose themselves to emotional closeness

**Menses; Tendency to masturbate in BAC 3:**

**desire absent, weak; sexual; Frigidity BA 1:**

**Ovulation; sexual desire absent at BA 3:**

**desire increased; sexual A 1:**

**insatiable sexual desire A 3:**

**desire increased in men; sexual A 1:**

**Excitability of genitals in men A 1:**

**suppressed sexuality in men BA 3:**

**desire increased in women; sexual A 1:**

**suppressed sexuality in women BA 3:**

- **Excitability genitals in women BA 1:**

**Coitus does not eliminate desire BA 2:** being emotionally unrelated to sexual partners, therefore not being able to fulfill one's sexual desire, only being able to deal with it mechanically

**menses, menses; strong sexual desire in the BA 3:** wishes to counteract the perceived loss of social value during menstruation through sex

**strong sexual desire at night BA 2:** counteract the lack of connection at night through sex

**flaccid genitals with strong desire BAC 3:**

## Code BC/CB

Coitus (B 1):

**Aversion to coitus (woman) B 1:** Feeling of only being used, but not seen in terms of value and therefore to be emotionally unconnected

**Aversion coitus (male) B 1:** Rejection of having to face the expectations and challenges to one's masculinity

**coitus aggravates discomfort; while, at BC 2:** see above

**aggravated AFTER coitus; Complaints BC 2:** see above

**Pleasure absent during coitus BC 1:**

**Back weakness AFTER coitus BC 2:** Feeling as if he had now decreased in his value and lost support

**Women; painful coitus in BC 1:** lack of emotional reciprocity

**Burning of the vagina during/after coitus BC 2:**

**men; painful coitus in BC 1:** lack of emotional reciprocity

**Burning of the penis during/after coitus BC 2:**

**Genital infantilism, underdeveloped infantile genitalia BC 3:**

**male genitals; Infantilism BC 3:**

**female genitals; infantilism BC 3:**

**Genital atrophy, genital atrophy: Atrophy of BC 3:** sexual identity crisis;

**male genitals; atrophy C 3**

**female genitals; atrophy of C 3:**

**Sterility, infertility C 3:**

**male genitals; Sterility BC 3:**

**low sperm count, oligospermia BC 3:**

**female genitals; Sterility BC 3:**

**tendency to sterilize BC 3:**

**suppressed gonorrhoea BC 3:**

## Code C:

**Discharge:** see below "female genitalia, discharge

**Sensitivity genitals BA 1:**

**genital skin rashes: in women C 1:**

**genital skin rashes: in men C 1:**

**Venereal diseases C 3:** see below "Sexual sphere – venereal diseases";

**Ulcers of the genitals C 3:** see below "Sexual sphere – rashes; genital, ulcers;"

**Gonorrhoea, gonorrhoea C 3:**

**Gonorrhoeal discharge:** see "Bladder, urethra, gonorrhoeal discharge";

**chronic gonorrhoea C 3:**

**hair loss; genital C 3:**

**rashes; genital C 1:** see below "Sexual sphere, skin rashes";

**Erysipelas in the genital area C 3:**

**male genital area; erysipelas-like rash in C 3:**

**female genital area; Erysipelas in C 3:**

**Genital ulcers C 3:**

**male genitals; Ulcers of the C 3:**

**female genitals; Ulcers of the C 3:**

**Oral and vaginal ulcers C 3:**

**genital herpes:**

genital herpes; Men C 2:  
 genital herpes; Women C 2:  
 scrotum; Rash C 1: see "male genitals, testicles, rash scrotum";  
 Itching in the male and female genital area C 2:  
     voluptuous genital itching in men C 2:  
     voluptuous genital itching in women C :  
 Condylomas on genitals C 3: see below "Warts on genitals";  
 Cracks, fissures in the genital area:  
     Cracks of male genitals C 3:  
     Tears of female genitals C 3:  
 Foreskin; Rash of: see "male genitalia, foreskin, rashes";  
 Sweat of the genitals C 1:  
     Sweat of the male genitals C 1:  
     Sweat of female genitals C 1:  
         Discharges, foul-smelling perspiration of the genitals:  
         malodorous male genitals 3C:  
         foul-smelling female genitals 3C:  
         see above "Discharges, sweat; foul-smelling";  
 swelling genitals:  
     male C1:  
     female C 1:  
 warts on genitals; Condylomas C 3:  
 Pushing down the genitals:  
     male genitals; Pushing the down: C 3:  
     female genitals; pain pressing down the C 3:

\* **GENITALIA MALE:** Conflict, as a man, having to impress through presence as well as providing support through his assertiveness, but at the same time having to accept that this role exposes him to contradiction and prevents him from asserting himself.

\* **Penis:** conflict, to impress as a man, having to both stand up for yourself and meet social challenges in order to be respected.

\* **Acorn, Glans:** Conflict of having to assert one's masculinity, but being overwhelmed by it due to a lack of self-confidence and thus being called into question.

\* **Meatus:** Conflict neither being able to let go of emotions nor oneself in the context of sexual fulfillment without feeling questioned.

\* **Foreskin:** Conflict of having to keep one's male presence covered in order not to be overwhelmed or questioned by immediate confrontation.

\* **Testicles:** Conflict to unfold fruitfully as a man, to be special through social dynamics and thereby respected.

\* **Epididymis:** Conflict between wanting to confirm one's masculinity on the one hand and wanting to avoid the consequences of one's own fertility on the other.

\* **Ejaculation:** Conflict of not fulfilling one's male potential, one's uniqueness, one's fertility, not being able to let go without feeling that this also makes him socially isolated.

\* **Prostate:** Conflict of having to accept that one can no longer live up to one's demands for presence as a man, but not being able to accept his declining presence.

## Code A/AB/AC

### Ejaculation A 1:

**bloody ejaculation BAC 2:** sexual desire can only be fulfilled in conflict with unfulfillable social norms, meaning that one stands with one's urges against them

**painful ejaculation BAC 2:** see above "bloody..."

**Weakness after ejaculation, ejaculation AC 2:**

. **Back weakness AFTER ejaculation, ejaculation AC 2:** Feeling as if he had now decreased in his value and lost support

. **Weakness in the lumbar region after ejaculation, ejaculation BA 2:** see above **failing coitus; Ejaculation ABC 2:**

- **orgasm without ejaculation BA 3:** see above "failed coitus, ejaculation";

**premature, too rapid ejaculation, praecox BA 2:** only wanting to get involved superficially, but not actually wanting to expose themselves to emotional closeness

**Pollutions, involuntary effusions AB 3:** just repressing his unfulfilled urge <

**Erection; Pollutions without AB 3:** see above "Pollutions, involuntary effusions";

**Excitement; Pollutions through sexual AB 1:**

**mental exhaustion after pollution AB 1:**

**Sleep; Pollution in BA 2:**

**Dream; Pollutions at night while sleeping with BA 2:**

**urination, defecation; involuntary ejaculation in BAC 3:** Despite efforts to convince in his sexual role, he cannot convince as a man and can only experience himself as inferior

**Erection problem A 3:** lack of sexual selfconfidence, not being able to rely within oneself;  
**persistent erection, priapism A 3:** thinks being exposed as a man to competition from others, not being allowed to back away, having to face up, be present

**at night; Erections BA 2:**

**spinal disease; Erections at CA 3:** being not sufficiently consolidated within himself as a man but he has to convince without being able

**Erection without sexual desire AB 3:** he only wants to emphasize his presence as a man but doesn't want to prove himself sexually

**lack of erection A 3:**

**lack of erection with sexual desire AB 3:**

**fright during coitus ; lack of erection after/due to BAC 3:**

**Burning urethral pain with erection AC 2:** On the one hand, wanting to be sexually present, on the other hand, not wanting to get involved emotionally, therefore not finding fulfillment, only being able to heat up and rub yourself inside

**urge to urinate causes erections BA 2:** on the one hand, you want to prove yourself, want to impress as a man, but being not able to fulfill this claim and instead have to let go and repress it

**reasonless, involuntary erection A 3:**

**severe erection or no erection at all A 3:**

**painful erection AC 1:**

**Bowel movement; Erection at BA 2:** wanting to compensate for the unpleasant fact of not being socially accepted but rather separated as inferior

**incomplete, flabby during coitus; Erection BA 3:**

**futile erection A 3:** look above "incomplete during coitus";

**testicles**

**Bruise; Testicular inflammation after BAC 3:**

**Injury; Testicular swelling after BAC 3:**

**Impotence BA 3:**

**waking up; Impotence after (potency, erection during sleep) BA 2:**

**debauchery, masturbation; Impotence after sexual BA 3:**

**sexual desire with impotence BA 3:** wanting to prove yourself but not wanting to face the challenge

**Despair + impotence BA 3:**

**Pollutions AB 3:** see above "Ejaculation, involuntary";

**prostate problems C 3:** has to accept that ultimately he can only suppress the fact that as a man he is no longer able to meet his demands for presence

**Prostate problems after coitus, coitus aqg. BC 2:**

**discharge of prostate secretion; involuntary BA 3:**

**bowel movement; Prostate secretion in BA 3:**

**dribbling prostate C 3:** see above "Prostate secretion discharge; more involuntary";

**Urinate; Prostate secretion in BAC 3:** see B file

**involuntary urination with enlarged prostate BAC 3:** being exposed to impossible challenges and, despite his best efforts, he is only able to resign and involuntarily let them go

**old people; Swelling prostate, prostate swelling BAC 3:**

**underdeveloped testicles BC 3:**

## Code BC/CB

testicles:

**Gonorrhoea; Testicular inflammation after suppressed BC 3:**

**children; Testicle rupture, hydrocele (hydrocele) at BC 3:**

**Undescended testicles, testicular retraction BC 3:**

**Coitus; Problems with B 2:** see above "erection", "impotence" and "sexual sphere in general, coitus";

**stiffening of the penis, painful; Priapism A 3:** see above "erection, persistent";

**Coitus; Penis pain, penis burning during/after BC 2**

**Penile atrophy, atrophy of the penis C 3:**

**Phimosis, narrowing, constriction of the foreskin (masculine) BC 3:** see "Female genitalia, labia adhesions";

**phimosis; Tendency to gangrene in BC 3**

**Adhesions of the foreskin BC 3:**

**Paraphimosis BC 3:**

## Code C:

**. Secretion of the male genitalia 3C:**

Secretion of mucus and pus from the glans (glans) C 3:

smegma; increased C3:

**Rashes C 1:** see above "Genitals, rashes" and below "Testicles, rash scrotum" and "Foreskin, rash";

testicles:

in the crotch between the scrotum and inner thigh; Complaints in the C 2:

Rash on the scrotum, scrotum C 1

Testicular inflammation, orchitis C 3

Inflammation of the salivary glands + testicles: see "mouth, inflammation of the salivary glands";

Testicular pain C 1:

Testicular swelling C 1:

Coldness of the testicles C 1:

flaccid testicular sac C 1:

scrotum, scrotum; Complaints of the C 1:

Hardening of the testicles C 3:

Penis:

Abscess penis C 3:

Penile atrophy C 3: see "Penile atrophy" below;

Complaints of the penis, inflammation of the penis C 3:

Inflammation of the penis due to coitus C 2:

Acorn; Complaints of the C 1

Glans ulcer C 3:

Cancer of the glans C 3: see below "cancer of the penis, cancer of the glans";

suppuration under the foreskin C 3: see "Foreskin" below;

Inflammation of the penis C 3: see "Penile disorders" above;

Numbness, numbness of the penis C 1:

**Ulcers of the penis C 3:**  
**Rashes of the penis C 1:**  
**Acorn; Rash of the C 1:**  
**Cold of the penis C 1:**  
**Condylomas of the penis C 3:**  
**Penile ulcer C 3:**  
    **Glans ulcer C 3:**  
    **Penile gangrene C 3:**  
    **syphilitic chancre BC 3:**  
**Cracks, dryness of the penis C 3:**  
**Pain of the penis, penis pain C 1**  
**Swelling of the penis, penis swelling C 1:**  
**Dryness of the glans: see above "Cracks of the glans";**  
**Prostate problems, prostatitis, prostate inflammation C 3:**  
    **Urinary blockage due to enlarged prostate C 3: see "Bladder, urinary retention,**  
    **prostate enlargement + urinary blockage";**  
    **Swelling of the prostate, prostate swelling C 1:**  
**Sperm cords, vas deferens C 1:**  
    **Pain in the spermatic cords C 1:**  
    - **Spasms of the spermatic cords C 2:**  
    - **Neuralgia of the vas deferens, spermatic cord neuralgia C 3:**  
    - **Pain in the spermatic cords after exertion BC 2:**  
**Sweat of the male genitals C 1:**  
**Foreskin C 1:**  
    **Suppuration under the foreskin C 3: see below "ulcer of the foreskin,**  
**suppuration";**  
    **Inflammation of the foreskin C 3:**  
    **inner surface of the foreskin; Inflammation C 3:**  
    **Ulcer of the foreskin, foreskin ulcer C 3:**  
    **Suppuration under the foreskin C 3:**  
    **inner surface of the foreskin; Ulcer on the: see above "Inner surface of the**  
    **foreskin; Inflammation";**  
    **Rash of the foreskin C 1:**  
    **Foreskin herpes C2:**  
**Testicular atrophy, but also underdeveloped, atrophied testicles C 3:**  
**Testicular rupture, hydrocele, water testicle (hydrocele) C 3:**  
**Varicocele (varicose vein rupture of the scrotum) C 3:**  
**Testicular cancer C 3:**  
    **lumps of the testicles; Testicular node C 3:**  
    **Tumor of the testicles, testicular tumor C 3:**  
**Hydrocele C 3: "Testicles, testicular hernia";**  
**Inflammation of the epididymis C 3:**  
**Penis chorda C 3: see below "Penis curvature";**  
    **Penis curvature C 3:**  
**Cancer of the penis, Penile cancer C 3:**  
    **Acorn cancer C 3:**  
**Penis retraction, penis pulled up C 3:**  
**Prostate cancer C 3:**  
**tumor of the prostate; Prostate tumor C 3:**

**Tumors of male genitals BC 3:** see “Testicles, testicular tumor” above;  
**thighs and scrotum; Tumor between C 3:** see below “female genitals, tumors, thighs  
and vulva, tumor between”;  
**Testicular atrophy, but also underdeveloped, atrophied testicles C 3:**  
**testicular hernia, hydrocele, water testicles (hydrocele) C 3:**  
**Varicocele (varicose vein hernia scrotum) C 3:**

- \* **GENITAL FEMALE:** Conflict of having to appear attractive as a woman and impressing through social actions, while at the same time having to accept that her caring role prevents her from developing.
- \* **Ovaries:** Conflict, to emerge fertile as a woman through creativity, to want to position yourself socially, but on the other hand she should fulfill her family role in order to be accepted.
- \* **Fallopian tubes:** conflict of not wanting to engage in motherhood.
- \* **Uterus, Uterus C 1:** Conflict, despite accepting the mother role, to provide one-sided support and thus to be indispensable, to experience no social security.
- \* **Cervix (incl. portio and ostium):** Conflict of giving in sexually, but not being valued as a partner, being exposed to emotional arbitrariness.
- \* **Vagina C 1:** Conflict, to give oneself over to demands, surrendering to them as a woman, being on the one hand judged and on the other hand being without certainty of emotional consent, or reciprocity.
- \* **Meatus:** Conflict neither being able to let go of emotions nor oneself in the context of sexual fulfillment without feeling questioned.

## Code A/AB/AC

### Abortion C 3:

congenital tendency to abortion, tendency to abortion BC 3:

Excitement; Abortion by AC 3:

Fluorine, discharge at abortion BC 3:

Mental symptoms, sadness after abortion CA 3: see "Mind, children; ailments from death of", and "mind, abortion; sadness, melancholy after";

Cough; Abortion through BC 3:

easy conception, rapid abortion C 3: development problem

News; Abortion after bad AC 3:

shock, fright; Abortion by BAC 2:

stillbirth; Tendency to (foetus dead) C 3:

Aphasia, speech loss + uterine prolapse, uterine prolapse CA 3:

complaints AFTER childbirth: feeling of being rejected from the close relationship with the child and abandoned

Mental symptoms DURING childbirth BA 3: afraid of not being able to cope with the role of mother

Postpartum depression, postpartum depression BA 3:

childbirth; Uterine inflammation after BC 3:

irritability, hysteria DURING childbirth BA 3:

childbirth; Incontinence, involuntary urination AFTER BC 3:

Madness in childbirth BA 3:

menarche; early; Normal entry before normal age BC 3:

menarche delayed; late regular entry BC 3:

**menses B 3:** Problem of accepting that her social value has fallen

**Anxiety during menses BA 3:**

**Mental symptoms BEFORE menses BA 3:**

**Anger BEFORE menses, Menses BA 3:**

**Mental symptoms DURING menses BA 3:**

**Anger DURING menses BA 3:**

**Mental symptoms AFTER the menses BA 3:** having to accept the social pressure of expectations as a woman in order to be accepted

**coitus, anger, anger, annoyance; Menses after BA 3:**

**Fainting from menstrual pain, pain Menses BCA 3:**

**girls; Menses problems young BC 3:**

**suppressed menses BC 3:** feels unable to fulfill the woman's role and the conditions associated with it (fertility, care).

**hysterical women; Menses suppressed in ABC 3:**

**nervous women, suppressed menses from emotional excitement ABC 3:**

**fright, shock; suppressed menses according to BAC 3:**

**sadness; suppressed menses by AB 3:**

**suppressed menses; Anxiety, fear after/with suppressed menses ABC 3:**

**emotions, excitement; Metrorrhagia due to AC 3:**

**pregnancy problems B 3:** to be exposed to social pressure of expectation, of being harassed by the child as well as by the social environment

**Emotional symptoms, arousal during pregnancy BA 3:**

**Psychosis in pregnancy, pregnancy psychosis BA 3:**

**Hysteria during pregnancy BA 3:**

**Insomnia in pregnancy BC 3:**

**False pregnancy A 3:**

## Code BC/CB

ovaries

bending, curling up relieves ovarian pain BC 2:

going; Ovarian pain while BC 2:

**Urinating, ovarian pain on BC 2:**

metrorrhagia

effort; Intermenstrual bleeding, metrorrhagia at BC 3:

**childbirth; heavy bleeding, metrorrhagia according to BC 3:**

vagina

**urination; Itching of the vagina with BC 2:**

**menses, rule; Discomfort, pain of the vagina during BC 3:**

**urinate; Vaginal burning after BC 2:**

**underdeveloped, infantile uterus BC 3:** see below "underdeveloped uterus";

**vibration; Uterine pain in BC 3:**

**Complaints during childbirth, tendency to complications BC 3:**

**cervix, cervix; more rigid at delivery BC 3:**

**uterine tone weak, flaccid; Atony at delivery BC 3:**

**slow delivery BC 3:**

**Placenta praevia, the placenta blocks the birth canal BC 3:**

**Placenta retained, placenta retained, not released BC 3:**

labor pains BC 3: see below "Birth problems, labor";

**Complaints after childbirth, consequences of childbirth BC 3:**

abdomen after birth; flabby Pot belly BC 3:

Abdomen enlarged after childbirth BC 3:

bleeding, metrorrhagia after childbirth; strong BC 3

stretching of the pelvic ligaments; Pubic symphysis, symphysis BC 3:

Exhaustion, weakness, burn out after childbirth BCA 3:

Uterine inflammation after childbirth BC 3:

Urinary retention, urinary retention after childbirth BC 3:

Hemorrhoids from childbirth BC 3:

Childbed Fever BC 3:

Cramps, postpartum convulsions BC 3:

Lochia long lasting, dragging on BC 3:

After-pains BC 3: see below "Pain, after-pains";

Menses after childbirth, abortion increased BC 3:

**labor pain BC 3:**

extends to thigh; Labor Pain BC 3:

excessive, too painful contractions BC 3:

false labor BC 3:

Cramps begin, contractions stop on BC 3:

cramping, spasmodic contractions BC 3:

weak, suppressed, insufficient contractions BC 3:

futile labor pains BC 3:

Menstrual disorders BC 3: see below "Menstrual disorders";

writhing in uterine pain CB 2:

**fetus retained dead BCA 3:** see below "Delivery problems, fetus...";

**Fluorine C 3:** not to be socially indispensable but to be separated as superfluous

**Excitement; Fluorine at AC 2:**

**hysterical women; Fluorine AC 3:**

**Ovulation pain BC 3:**

**Operation sequences: Removal of ovaries BAC 3:** reduced by an external intervention and to be no longer able to social develop;

**Discharge C:**

**old women; Discharge BC 3:**

**Girl; Discharge in young BC 3:**

**Uterine prolapse, uterine prolapse C 3:**

**Pressing on vulva, pressing against hands relieves ; Uterus, uterus, pushing down, prolapse BC 3:**

**Bowel movement; Uterine prolapse during BC 3**

**urge to defecate; Uterine prolapse with persistent BC 3:**

**constipation; Uterine prolapse with BC 3:**

**Urinary retention during pregnancy BC 3:**

**Coitus; Vaginal pain DURING BC 2:** not being able to bring yourself to emotional devotion, not being able to allow emotional closeness

**aching; Vaginal pain AFTER coitus AC 2:** to be rejected from the close relationship with the partner, to be abandoned

**coitus; Vaginal inflammation due to BC 2:**

**loss of sensation in the vagina during coitus BC 2:** emotional restrain

climacteric change, menopause BC 3: to be as a woman, no longer fully fledged and therefore exposed to changed social integration and validity conditions

Hysteria during menopause BA 3:

Sadness during menopause BA 3:

Pregnancy; Vaginal prolapse in BC 3:

Bowel movement; Vaginal prolapse at BC 3:

Cysts in the vagina C 3: see "Tumors of the female genital organs" above;

breastfeeding; Menses during BC 3: see "breast, mammae, breast milk production"

Girl; missing menses in young BC 3:

plethoric women (prone to full blood); missing menses at BC 3:

life-threatening strength of the menstrual period C 3:

young girls; scanty menstrual bleeding with BC 3:

Girl; suppressed menses in young BC 3: see "suppressed menses" above;

Visual disturbance, vision loss with suppressed menses BC 3:

Pregnancy problems B 3:

abortion, birth; increased menstrual bleeding after BC 3:

Complaints during pregnancy BC 3:

Pregnancy; worse afterwards, worse after pregnancy, after childbirth BC 3:

Pregnancy improves conditions Complaints BC 3:

Shortness of breath during pregnancy BC 3: see "Breathing, shortness of breath, pregnancy";

Bleeding, metrorrhagia during pregnancy BC 3:

Vomiting, nausea during pregnancy BC 3:

Cough in pregnancy BC 3:

Cramps in pregnancy, eclampsia BC 3:

Pregnancy; Menses during BC 3:

Heartburn in pregnancy BC 3:

Salivation in pregnancy BC 3: see "mouth, salivation, pregnancy in";

Toxoplasmosis BC 3:

Nausea in pregnancy BC 3: see "Stomach, vomiting, pregnancy in";

climacteric change, menopause BC 3:

uterine myoma after change; BC 3:

Alternating hot flashes, climacteric BC 3:

premature; Change, climacteric, menopause BC 3:

switch back on; Menstrual bleeding after cessation of the normal cycle, set after BC 3:

climacteric change, menopause; Rule according to BC 3:

alternation, menopause; heavy menstrual bleeding before BC 3:

menopause, change; Metrorrhagia BC 3:

**Fluorine:**

menses, menses; bloody discharge instead of BC 3:

menses, period; Discharge, fluorine before BC 3:

menses, period; Discharge, fluorine during BC 3:

menses, period; Discharge, fluorine after BC 3:

**fallopian tubes**

Ovulation pain BAC 3: see below "ovaries, ovarian pain, ovulation pain";

**uterus, uterus**

menses, rule; Feelings of uterine prolapse in BC 3:

Menses; Feelings of prolapse in the BC3:

**Menstrual disorders, menstrual problems, disturbed menses BC 3:****during, after, before menses; Female genital pain BC 3:****before menses aggravated BC 3:****worse during menses BC 3:** see above "Menstrual disorders. Menstrual problems";**after menses aggravated BC 3:****improve complaints; Menses BC 3:****Distances usually too long: too late BC 3:****effort aggravates menstrual period BC 2:****Discharge, fluorine instead of menses BC 3:** see "Discharge" above;**washable, dyes laundry; Menstrual blood not BC 3:****beginning of menses; Pain to BC 3:****bleeding the more pain; the stronger menses BC 3:****bleeding the less pain; the stronger menses BC 3:****dyes the laundry; Menses BC 3:** see above "washable; menstrual blood not";**Hemorrhoids before and during menses BC 3:****Cramp pain, menses cramps BC 3:**

cooling down, cold; Cramps during menses after BC 3:

**suppressed menses; Cramps at BC 3:****thigh; Menses, period with pain of BC 3:**

missing menses, amenorrhea BC 3:

efforts, overloads; missing menses by BC 3:

**Menstrual pain despite missing period BC 3:****Clotted, stopped, lumpy menstrual period BC 3:****frequent menses; to BC 3:****Cough due to suppressed menses BC 3:**

short control intervals; menses on C 3: see above "frequent menses; to";

long lasting menses C 3:

**persistent menstrual bleeding in menopause BC 3:****too long menses, never ends properly BC 3:****Nosebleeds instead of menses BC 3:****Menstrual periods after the normal cycle has stopped, start again after the change BC 3:****Weakness due to menstrual bleeding, menses BC 3:****Anemia due to menorrhagia BC 3:**

Exercise increases menstrual periods BC 3: see "Exercise makes menstrual periods worse" above;

**Menses; the stronger the bleeding, menorrhagia the stronger the pain BC 3:****Menses; the heavier the bleeding, the less menorrhagia, the less bleeding the greater the pain BC 3:**

standing aggravated ; heavy menstrual periods BC 3:

**Nausea + profuse menstrual bleeding BC 3:****suppressed menses, Menses BC 3:****bathing, cooling off; suppressed menses after BC 3:****vicarious menses, menses, menstrual bleeding elsewhere BC 3:****bill of exchange; Menses according to BC 3:**

Female genital pain

**during menses, pain in female genitals BC 3:****- ovaries, ovaries; Pain during menses, menses BC 3:**

**- Uterus, womb, pain during menses, menses BC 3:**  
**after menses; Female genital pain BC 3:**  
**before menses: female genitalia pain BC 3:**

womb, uterus

**menses; Feelings of sagging of the uterus with the BC 3:**  
**Menses; Lowering feelings with the BC 3:**

ovaries:

**ovulation pain; Ovulation; Pain with BC 3:**

vagina:

**menses; Symptoms of the vagina before the period BC 3:**  
**menses: Discomfort of the vagina during BC 3:**  
**menses, menses; Discomfort, pain of the vagina during BC 3:**

## Code C:

Discharge, fluorine C 2:

caustic, sharp discharge C 3:

bloody discharge C 3:

Bladder irritation + bloody discharge C 3:

chronic discharge C 3:

dyes laundry; Fluorine CA 3:

itchy discharge, fluorine C 2:

Lumpy, curdled discharge, like cooked starch 3C:

sharp, galling discharge C 3: see above "corrosive discharge";

mucous discharge, fluorine C 2:

foul-smelling discharge C 3:

fish brine; Discharge smelly like C 3:

sour smelling discharge C 3:

Bleeding C 3: see below "Menstrual disorders" and below "Pregnancy, bleeding";

Fallopian tube C 1:

Fallopian tube inflammation, salpingitis C 3:

Hydrosalpinx, swelling, accumulation of fluid in the fallopian tubes C 3:

Ovaries, ovaries C 1:

Ovarian inflammation, oophoritis C 3:

Ovarian pain C 1:

extends to the knee; Ovarian pain C 2:

extends to thigh; Ovarian pain C 2:

Menses; Ovarian pain during B 3:

Ovarian neuralgia C 3:

womb, uterus C 1:

Bleeding from the uterus, metrorrhagia: see below "Menstrual problems, intermenstrual bleeding, metrorrhagia";

Cervix – Cervix: see "Cervix" below;

Uterine sensations:

conscious feeling of the uterus C 1:

Heaviness of the uterus, uterus is heavy like a stone C 3:

constriction of the uterus; Feeling of the C 2:

- iron band, wire around uterus; Feeling of a C 3:

**Uterine inflammation, metritis C 3:**

**Endometritis, inflammation of the lining of the uterus C 3:**

**Uterine gangrene C 3:**

**Uterine cramps C 2: see below "pain of the uterus";**

**Uterine neuralgia C 3:**

**Hardening of the uterus C 3:**

**Hot flashes from the uterus to the head, neck C 2:**

**Sciatica problems caused by uterine problems C 3:**

**Uterine pain C 1:**

- extends to the thigh; **Uterine pain C 2:**

**Cramps, uterine cramps C 2:**

**Neuralgia of the uterus C 3: see above "uterine neuralgia";**

**Swelling, uterine swelling C 1:**

**Cervix, cervix (incl. portio and ostium - cervix) C 1:**

**Cervical inflammation C 3:**

**Cervical ulcer, cervical ulcer C 3:**

**Cervical ulcer C 3: see "cervical ulcer" above;**

**Portioerosion, erosion of cervix C 3:**

**Skin rashes C 1: see above "Genitals, skin rashes";**

**Ovaries C 1: see "Ovaries" above;**

**Menstrual disorders – bleeding B 3:**

**Intermenstrual bleeding, bleeding from the uterus, metrorrhagia C 3:**

**Anemia due to metrorrhagia C 3:**

**Clotted bleeding between periods, metrorrhagia C 3:**

**slow, persistent metrorrhagia (spotting bleeding) C 3:**

**sparse metrorrhagia (spotting?) C 3: see above "slow metrorrhagia";**

**Spotting, metrorrhagia scanty C 3:**

**weak, scanty menstrual period C 3:**

**heavy menstrual bleeding, menorrhagia C 3:**

**foul smelling menses C 3:**

**irregular menses, menses C 3:**

**Menstrual disorders – pain BC 3:**

**Labia problems C 1: see "Vagina" below;**

**Pain in female genitals C 1:**

**Pubic bone pain C 1:**

- extends to the pubic region, pubis; **Sacral pain C 2:**

**Sweat of female genitals C 1:**

**Vagina C 1:**

**in the crotch between the vagina and inner thigh; Complaints in the C 2:**

**Abscess of the female genitalia (vagina, vulva) C 3:**

**Inflammation of the vagina C 3: see "Vaginal inflammation" below;**

**Ulcer of the vagina C 3:**

**Heat of the vagina:**

**Itching of the vagina, vulva C 2:**

**Itching between labia C 2:**

**Spasm of the vagina, vaginal spasm C 2:**

**Irritation of the vagina C 1:**

**Cracks vagina, vulva C 3:**

**Pain, inflammation of the vagina, vaginitis C 3:**

burning pain of vagina C 1:

sore pain of vagina C 1:

Swelling of the labia (labia) C 1:

Swelling of the labia + itching C 2

Swelling of the vagina C 1:

Dryness vagina C 1:

Vaginal inflammation, vaginitis, vaginal problems C 3:

chronic vaginal inflammation C 3: see above "vaginal inflammation";

Vaginismus, painful vaginal tightness C 2:

Vaginal itching C 2: see "Itching of the vagina" above;

Growths, warts, condylomas of the vaginal area C 3:

Constriction of the vagina C 2:

**Uterine prolapse, uterine prolapse C 3:** as a woman, her social role is questioned, and therefore she feels to lose support and to fall

**Metrorrhagia, bleeding between periods, bleeding from the uterus C 3:** signals that as a woman she is constantly exposed to demands beyond her ability to adapt

**Bleeding in fibroids C 3:**

life-threatening severity of metrorrhagia, profuse bleeding C 3:

stillbirth A 3: see above "abortion, stillbirth";

**Tumors, cancer of the female genital organs C 3:**

Ovarian cancer, ovarian cancer C 3:

Ovarian tumors C 3:

Ovarian cysts, ovarian cysts, wind eggs C 3:

Uterine cancer C 3:

Uterine myoma, tumor uterus, uterus C 3:

Bladder; Uterine myoma presses on C 3:

Uterine polyp C 3:

Uterine tumors C 3: see above "uterine myoma";

Polyps of the uterus C 3: see "Tumors, uterine polyp";

Uterine cysts C 3:

thigh and vulva, in crotch; Tumor between C 3:

vaginal problems:

**Labia Bonding Babies BC 3:**

vaginal cancer C 3

Vaginal polyps C 3:

Vaginal cysts C 3:

Cervical cancer – cervical cancer C 3:

prolapse, prolapse of the vagina, vaginal prolapse C 3:

Efforts such as lifting, straining to defecate, etc. cause vaginal prolapse C 3:

\* **LARYNX, LARYNX:** Conflict of not having a voice in one's environment, i.e. not having a resonance or making an impression in what one says.

## Code A/AB/AC

**To sing; Larynx aggravated by AC 2:** is afraid to expose himself emotionally  
**Speak; Laryngeal irritation from AC 2:** to be emotionally without consensus due to a lack of communicative agreement

## Code BC/CB

inhalation of cold air; Larynx sensitive to BC 2:

Clearing the throat aggravates Cough; BC 2:

Gagging, contraction of inner throat when clearing throat BC 2:

Swallow; Laryngeal pain with BC 2:

Sleep; Laryngeal constriction in BC 2: must limit the communicative connection in order to let go of control

## Code C:

Foreign body sensation in the larynx C 3:

Laryngitis, laryngeal catarrh, laryngitis C 3:

Laryngeal irritation C 2:

clear your throat; Inclination to C 2:

Clear phlegm, remove by clearing C 2:

Laryngeal pain, Laryngeal pain C 1:

vocal cords C 1:

Glottis (glottis) and vocal cord swelling, edema C 2:

- Suffocating vocal cord edema BCA 3:

Condylomas of the larynx, the vocal cords C 3:

Constriction of the larynx C 2:

Shortness of breath + laryngeal constriction C:

Cough + laryngeal constriction C 2:

Throat cancer C 3:

Laryngeal paralysis, paralysis of vocal cords C 3:

Laryngeal necrosis C 3:

Laryngeal spasms, laryngism stridulus, glottal spasm C 2:

Laryngeal tuberculosis C 3:

\* **VOICE:** Problem of vocal presence as a result of a lack of certainty regarding social resonance (strong voice > certainty, weak voice > uncertainty, hoarseness > wavering certainty)

## Code A, AB, AC

**affected, mannered language A 1:** feels not heard, therefore has to attract attention through the contrast of unusual effects

**Articulation problems A 1:** emotionally distant and therefore also communicatively fuzzy, difficult to understand in his statements

**uses wrong words A 3:**

**monosyllabic; answers A 1:**

**strange language A 3:** see above "affected, mannered language"

**hasty speaking A 1:** wishes to communicate quickly and only want to briefly present themselves to the attention of the social environment

**loquacity, fluency, talkativeness A 1:**

**the topic keeps changing; Talkativeness A 1:**

**Fever; Talkativeness during CA 2:**

**silence; Talkativeness changes with A 1:**

**Desire to speak regardless of whether anyone is listening A 3:**

**slow language A 1:** to communicate clearly and want to convince the social environment through clarity

**loud voice, tendency to make noise A 1:**

**quiet voice, whispers, whispering A 1:**

**hoarseness C 2:**

**Speaking improves hoarseness AC 2:**

**Speak; Hoarseness due to AC 2:**

**Mucus in the larynx prevents speaking; Hoarseness due to CA 2:**

**anger, annoyance; Hoarseness, voice discomfort, loss of voice AC 2:**

**learns to speak late, learning to speak late BA 3:** not being able to verbally position oneself in the course of one's own development, not being able to gain approval or respect through communication

**learns to speak, to talk quickly BA 1:** Feeling of having to make oneself socially understood, having to demonstrate presence, to articulate demands

**Language, speech disorder, unclear, incomprehensible, inarticulate speech A 3:** see above "articulation problems"

**Shortness of breath when speaking AC 2:** wants both to express himself and hold back

**intoxicated, slurring speech A 3:** not following the communicative norms and therefore not being able to express themselves appropriately

**obscene language A 1:** having to violate social norms in his statements in order to be noticed

**Stroke, apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst); Speech disorder according to CA 3:**

**mispronounces words A 1:** see "strange expression" above;

**incoherent speech, makes mistakes when speaking, promises A 1:**

**Language loss, aphasia A 3:** to be without connection with the conditions of communicative reciprocity and therefore without the possibility of understanding

apoplexy; Language loss after BAC 3:

Fever; Language loss in CA 3:

Paralysis; Speech loss, aphasia, speech paralysis CA 3:

shock, trauma, injuries (including mental ones); Language loss after BAC 3:

exhaustion, exhaustion; Language loss due to BA 2:

tongue paralysis; Language loss due to CA 3:

**Selftalk, speaking to yourself A 1:** of being thrown back on yourself as a communication partner

**Desire to speak regardless of whether anyone is listening A 3:**

itself in society; always speaks of A 1:

**Speak:**

**Speaking, conversations improve A 1:**

**Speaking, conversations aggravated A 1:** in the feeling of a lack of social approval, communicative without connection, of being emotional isolated

**Loss of voice A 3:** to be in dissonance with the environment, without having social harmony

**Stomach pain with loss of voice CA 3:**

nervous aphonia; Loss of voice nervously, when nervous, excited; Voice lost, nervous hoarseness AC 3:

shock, fright; Loss of voice due to AC 2:

strain of voice; Loss of voice due to BCA 2:

**stuttering, speech stuttering A 2:** wants both to express himself and hold back

**Excitement; stutters at A 2:**

**Strangers; stutters when speaking with A 2:** corresponds to excitement

**Coitus; stutters after A 2:**

**failing, intermittent voice when singing AC 2:**

**verses, poems; makes A 1:**

**repeats the same over and over again A 1:**

**repeats words and gestures A 1:** see above "repeats the same thing over and over again";

**Read; Hoarseness according to AC 2:**

**thick voice; occupied C 2:**

**Paralysis; Speech problems due to CA 3:**

**failing, intermittent voice CA 3:**

**scream; want, can't CA 3:**

## Code B, B.C

hoarseness

Hoarseness in the morning BC 2

Wind; Hoarseness when walking against the BC 2:

Wind; Loss of voice in cold BC 2:

## Code C:

Hoarseness C 2:

**Chest pain with hoarseness C 2:**

**chronic hoarseness C 3: constant moodiness: see "hoarseness" above;**

**Heartache with hoarseness C 2:**

**Stomach pain with loss of voice C 2: see below "Loss of voice; stomach pain with"**

**Pleural pain with hoarseness C 2:**

**Runny nose + hoarseness C 2:**

**Voice, vocal peculiarity:**

**childlike, squeaky voice C 1:**

**shrill voice C 1:**

**weak; Voice C 1:**

\* **BREATHING:** Conflict of not being communicatively attuned to the environment, i.e. not being able to agree with the statements of others or not being able to receive approval from others.

## Code A, AB, AC

**Breath holding:** communicatively, suddenly being thrown back on oneself without reciprocity, so to be unrelated, unconnected

shock, fright, after fall; Breath held by BAC 2:

**Speak; Breathing stopped at AC 2:** only being able to express oneself against one's own reservations, communicatively as if cut off, being thrown back on oneself

**Anger; Breath held at AC 2:** Overexcitement, immediately believing that when contradicted, one is not respected, to be without approval, thus communicatively isolated, being thrown back on oneself

**Shortness of breath:** to be exposed to social non-commitment, so to be thrown back on oneself

alcoholics; Asthma, shortness of breath with BAC 3:

anger; aggravation; Shortness of breath due to AC 3:

excitement; Shortness of breath, asthma with AC 2:

fear causes shortness of breath AC 3:

mental effort; Shortness of breath AC 2:

Fear of suffocation CA 3: see "Mind, anxiety, fear of suffocation";

hysterical shortness of breath AC 3:

grief; Shortness of breath, asthma due to AC 2:

Laughing with shortness of breath, asthma; Breathing worse when laughing AC 2:

nervous; Shortness of breath AC 2:

sudden shortness of breath BAC 3:

fright; Shortness of breath, asthma due to BAC 2:

write; Shortness of breath in AC 2:

To sing; Shortness of breath AC 2:

Speak; Shortness of breath in AC 2:

Anger; Shortness of breath due to AC 2:

Anxiety due to shortness of breath, obstructed breathing with anxiety;

Shortness of breath causes anxiety CA 3:

**Yawning C 2:** on the one hand, wanting to open up and engage in communication, but at the same time being held back by reservations

Sigh; Yawning with CA 2:

**Conscious (attentive) breathing; Feeling (delusion) A 3:** to be completely alienated from the world, to be neither able to express claims as a matter of course nor to agree to the claims of others

**groaning breathing A 2:**

## CodeB, BC

breath holding falling asleep BC 2:

Asthma allergic, allergy, allergy tendency + asthma BC 3:

old people; Asthma BC 3:

shortness of breath, congenital asthma BC 3:

falling asleep; Shortness of breath during BC 2:

Awakening; Shortness of breath upon awakening BC 2:

wheezing when awakening BC 2:

Awakening due to shortness of breath; Shortness of breath awakens from sleep BC 3:

Hay asthma without hay fever; Asthma caused by pollen, hay BC 2:

coitus; Asthma, shortness of breath after BC 2:

children; Asthma in BC 3:

small children; Asthma in BC 3:

children; Breathing rattling BC 3:

newborns; Threatening suffocation at BC 3:

sleep; noisy breathing, breathing noises during the BC 2:

Snoring while sleeping BC 2:

**Hyperventilation, accelerated breathing A 3:** wanting to avoid the communicative conditions, but not being able to avoid them, thus being caught in growing contradictions and therefore becoming more and more constricted by ones own panic

**Status asthmaticus BC 3:**

**pulmonary edema; Asthma due to BC 3:**

**dropsy; Asthma from BC 3:** see "Chest, chest – heart, cardiac asthma";

**Breath holding:**

**Sleep; pausing, intermittent breathing during BC 2:**

Exhale; Breathing interrupted on BC 2:

Drink; Breathing stopped at BC 2:

**Shortness of breath times of day**

**waking up in the morning (in bed); Shortness of breath in BC 2:**

**at evening; Shortness of breath, asthma BC 2:**

- **Shortness of breath, asthma in the evening in bed BC 2:**

**at night; Shortness of breath BC 2:**

- **Sleep; Shortness of breath in BC 2:**

- **Awakening due to shortness of breath; shortness of breath awakens from sleep CB 3**

**Awakening; shortness of breath on awakening BC 2:**

- **gasping breathing on awakening BC 2:**

**Effort; Shortness of breath with low BC 3:**

**Effort; Shortness of breath according to BC 2:**

worsens shortness of breath; Running BC 2: see "Running" below. shortness of breath";

**Work; Shortness of breath in BC 2:**

**inhale, exhale:**

Exhale; Shortness of breath in BC 2:

inhale, breathe in; Shortness of breath in BC 2:

**miners, miners; Asthma from BC 3:**

**prevent, improve shortness of breath BC 2:**

**prevent worsens shortness of breath BC 2:**

**Exercise improves shortness of breath BC 2:**

arms; Shortness of breath when moves BC 2

**Vomiting improves asthma BC 2:**

**Eat; Shortness of breath according to BC 2:**

Eat; Shortness of breath better after BC 2:  
 driving (passive); Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
 window (= better outdoors); opens in case of shortness of breath BC 2:  
 dampness, wetness; Asthma in BC 2:  
 Yawning; common C 2:  
Yawning improves CB 1:  
Yawning makes CB 1 worse:  
 spasmodic, convulsive; Yawn C 3:  
 Walking aggravated; Shortness of breath, asthma (rapid) BC 2:  
 Thunderstorm intensifies, causes shortness of breath BC 2:  
Skin rash; Asthma after suppressed BC 3:  
at night; spastic cough, suffocating cough BC 2:  
 Coffee; Shortness of breath according to BC 2:  
 Cold, cold, fresh air worsens shortness of breath (= worse outdoors) BC 2:  
 coals, coal dust; Asthma caused by BC 2:  
 Position in bed + breathing BC 2:  
     Lay; Shortness of breath better in BC 2:  
     Lay; Shortness of breath in (sitting in bed) BC 2:  
     Lying down worsens/causes shortness of breath BC 2:  
     Lying on your back causes shortness of breath BC 2:  
 Run; Shortness of breath:  
     Running improves shortness of breath BC 2:  
     Running worsens shortness of breath BC 2:  
 wet, cold weather; Asthma in BC 2:  
 Fog; Asthma in BC 2:  
 Smoke; Breathing problems according to BC 2:  
 Rest worsens breathing problems BC 2:  
 Swallow; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
Pregnancy; Shortness of breath in BC 3:  
 Dust causes shortness of breath BC 2:  
 climbing, climbing stairs; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
Bowel movement; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
Sleep; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
     Sleep; pausing, intermittent breathing in BC 2:  
     Sleep; Noisy breathing, breathing noises in BC 2:  
     Snoring while sleeping BC 2:  
 smoking tobacco; Breathing problems after BC 2:  
 Drink; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
     impossible due to shortness of breath; Drink BCA 3:  
 warm room; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
 Wind; Asthma, shortness of breath in BC 2: see below "Wind, asthma when walking  
 against";  
 Wind; Asthma, shortness of breath while walking vs BC 2:  
 Eat; Yawning after BC 2:  
 outdoors; Yawning in BC 2:  
 Cold, feeling of ice in chest when inhaling cold air BC 2:  
 Cold, feeling of ice in the throat when inhaling cold air BC 2:  
 exhalation aggravated; Breathing sounds BC 2:  
 inhalation, breathe in; Breathing noises on BC 2:

Constriction of cervical pit and intercostal muscles in shortness of breath, asthma  
BC 3:

## Code C:

stopped breathing, breath holding, breathing interruption C 3:

forgets to breathe; Breathing stopped C 3:

Shortness of breath.

Asthma C 3: see “shortness of breath” below;

Asphyxia, impending suffocation C 3:

crackling breathing C 2:

shortness of breath, asthma C 3:

pausing, intermittent breathing C 3:

flatulence; Shortness of breath with C 2:

emphysema; Shortness of breath with a C 3: see “Chest, Lungs, Emphysema”;

Vomit; Asthma alternating with C 3:

Attacks of suffocation, impaired breathing + vomiting C 3:

extreme shortness of breath C 3:

Skin rashes alternating with asthma, shortness of breath C 2:

Heart palpitations with shortness of breath C 3:

Cough + shortness of breath, spastic cough, suffocating cough C 2:

asthma accompanied by cough; Shortness of breath before coughing or  
coughing caused by shortness of breath C 3:

Empty feeling in chest/stomach; Shortness of breath with C 3:

stomach outgoing; Shortness of breath like from C 2:

Nasal congestion with asthma C 2:

Sneezing worsens shortness of breath C 2:

mucus in the chest; Shortness of breath due to C 3:

Runny nose with shortness of breath, asthma C 2:

**Pain; Shortness of breath, breath holding due to CB 2:**

sweat; Shortness of breath with C 3:

Respiratory paralysis C 3: see above “held breathing”;

Respiratory arrest C 3: see above “stopped, breathing”;

Abdominal breathing C 2:

impossible to breathe through, obstructed breathing, shallow superficial  
breathing C 2:

Abdomen with difficulty breathing; Problems of C 2: see below “Flat, distention,  
obstructed breathing due to”;

flatulence, distention; impaired breathing due to C 2:

chest with difficulty breathing; Problems of the C 2:

Cheyne-Stokes breathing; increasing and decreasing breathing frequency with long  
breathing pauses in between C 3:

suffocation attacks C 3: see above “shortness of breath, suffocation attacks”;

Yawning; frequent C 2:

Yawning improves CB 1:

Yawning aggravates CB 1:

spasmodic, convulsive; Yawning C 3:

wheezing, wheezing, wheezing; Breathing sounds C 2:

**wheezing C 2:** see “wheezing” above;

**rattling breathing C 2:**

larynx and trachea; rattling breathing of C 2:

**Mucous membrane of the respiratory tract C 1:**

**Snoring C 2:**

**painful breathing C 1:**

**Gasping for air C 2:**

\* **COUGH:** Embarrassment, being without consensus communicatively, but being not able to suppress or to express one's displeasure openly about this being only able to make it audible indirectly.

Cough is modality B if it aggravates a condition

Cough is reaction C if it is the result of a circumstance

## Code A, AB, AC

**sudden cough BAC 3:**

**alcoholics; Cough with BAC 3:**

coughs when thinking about it AC 2

Excitement; Cough due to AC 2:

mental effort; Cough with AC 2:

hysterical cough AC 3:

Laugh; Cough worse from AC 2:

Read; Cough with loud AC 2:

nervous cough AC 2:

**Fainting + cough BA 2:** see "Mind, unconsciousness, fainting, cough; fainting during";

To sing; Cough with AC 2:

Speak; Cough with AC 2:

prevents speaking; Cough CA 2:

Quarrelsomeness before and during coughing attacks AC 2:

Cry; Cough with AC 2:

Anger; Cough due to AC 2:

## Code B, BC

**old people; Cough BC 3:**

**smoking tobacco; cough through; Smoker's cough BC 3:**

Sleep

**cough; startling, driving up from sleep with BC 2:**

**Perforation; Cough at BC 3:**

**Cystic fibrosis BC 3:**

**Expectoration improves cough; Mucus expectoration facilitates BC 2:**

Hemoptysis C 3:

**Hemorrhoids; Coughing up blood after suppressed BC 3:**

**Menses; Coughing up blood after suppressed BC 3:**

Accompanying circumstances, modalities:

**Cough improves B 1:**

**Cough aggravates B 1:**

**falling asleep; coughing when BC 2:**

**awakening after sleep (morning); Cough with BC 2:**

**Awakening; Cough with BC 2:**

**Awakening; Cough after BC 2:**

**Sleep; Cough in BC 2:**

**does not disturb sleep; Cough BC 2:**

awakens from sleep; Cough BC 2:

Daily rhythm: see “General, times of day, daily rhythm”:

during the day; Cough only BC 2:

night and day; Cough BC 3:

In the morning; Cough BC 2:

getting up in the morning; Cough after BC 2:

awakening in the morning; Cough worse when (after sleep) BC 2:

at evening; Cough BC 2:

coughing in bed in the evening BC 2:

at night; Cough BC 2:

at night; Paroxysmal cough BC 2:

at night; Pseudocroup - inflammation of the larynx mucosa BC 2:

at night; spastic cough, suffocating cough BC 2:

covering, uncovering worsens cough BC 2:

cooling down, getting cold; Cough after BC 2: see above “Covering makes cough worse”;

Exertion improves cough; physical BC 2:

Exertion worsens cough; physical BC 2:

Climb stairs; Cough at BC 2:

Applications (wet wipes, bath) improve cough; warm, wet BC 2:

sitting up when coughing; must CB 2: see below “Situation criteria, setting up improves

breathe in, inhalation; Cough worse due to BC 2:

eating; coughing gets better from BC 2:

eating; Cough gets worse with BC 2:

cold dishes; Cough after BC 2:

driving (passive); Coughing with BC 2:

Beverages; Cough due to BC 2: see “Drinking” below; Cough modalities when”;

Coffee; Cough after BC 2:

Cold improves cough BC 2:

Cold aggravates cough BC 2:

Air, being outdoors, improves cough; fresh BC 2:

Cough worse outdoors BC 2:

Menses; Cough due to suppressed BC 3:

Fog; Cough through BC 2:

smoke, exhaust fumes; Cough through BC 3:

Rest worsens cough BC 2:

Pregnancy; Cough in BC:

Dust; Cough through BC 2:

dust (also house dust allergy); Cough as by BC 2:

temperature change; Cough at BC 2:

cold to warm; Cough when switching from BC 2:

warm into cold; Cough when switching from BC 2:

Drink; Coughing with BC 2: see “General, Drinking”;

Drinking improves cough BC 2:

Drinking worsens cough BC 2:

Drinking warm improves cough BC 2:

Drinking warm worsens cough BC 2:

Drinking cold, cold drinks improve cough BC 2:

**Drinking cold, cold drinks worsen cough BC 2:**

**Milk; Cough after BC 2:**

**warm rooms; Cough in:** see above “Cold improves cough”;

**Wind (draft) worsens cough BC 2:**

**cigarette smoke; Cough due to BC 2:** see above “Smoking tobacco; Cough”

**Positional criteria that influence cough:** see “General, Body Modalities”;

**Sitting up improves cough BC 2:**

**Getting up from bed, sitting up from lying down worsens cough BC 2:**

**Bending, preventing improves cough BC 2:**

**bending, bending forward worsens cough BC 2:**

**lying down improves cough BC 2:**

**lying with your head elevated improves BC 2:**

**lying down worsens cough BC 2:**

**while lying down worsens cough worse (then it calms down again) BC 2:**

**Lying on your back is impossible, you have to cough BC 2:**

**Side position impossible; Cough BC 2:**

- **Side position on the left impossible; Cough BC 2:**

- **Right side position impossible; Cough BC 2:**

**Sitting, coughing better in BC 2:** see above “Sitting up improves coughing”;

**cough aggravates B 1:** see above “Concomitant circumstances, modalities, cough aggravated”;

**Cough caused by cough BC 2:** Cough is made worse by coughing

**Vomit; Cough with BC 2:**

**Shortness of breath when coughing, spastic cough BC 3:** see “Breathing, shortness of breath, cough + shortness of breath”;

**Breathing obstructed by coughing BC 2:** heating; Physical cough: see above “Exertion aggravates cough; physical”;

**generally; Cough irritation B 2:**

**Breast; Cough irritation in the B 2:**

**pit of the throat; Cough irritation in B 2:**

**larynx; Cough irritation in B 2:**

**Liver pain when coughing BC 2:**

holds himself, grabs himself while coughing...

**belly, abdomen; persists when coughing BC 2:**

**Breast; Cough pain, persists BC 2:**

**Neck; attacks when coughing BC 2:**

**larynx; attacks when coughing BC 2:**

**Headache Cough, holding head while coughing BC 2:**

**Liver; maintains when coughing BC 2:**

**stomach when coughing; holds BC 2:**

painful cough..

**Stomach; persists when coughing BC 2:**

**Stomach, coughing pain, holding BC 2:**

**Breast; Coughing pain, the BC 2 persists:**

**Sternum pain when coughing BC 2:**

**Neck; When coughing, internal BC 2 hurts:**

**Headache when coughing BC 2:**

**relaxed; Cough painful even though BC 1:**

**Throat pain when coughing BC 2:**

unable to cough due to pain BCA3:  
Liver pain when coughing BC 2:

Tickling cough, dry cough, cough:

Breast; Cough due to tickling in the BC2:  
pit of the throat; Cough caused by tickling in BC 2:  
larynx; Cough due to tickling in the BC 2:  
Throat; Cough due to tickling in the BC 2:  
Thyroid; Cough irritation in the BC 2 area:  
trachea, trachea; Cough due to tickling in the BC 2:

## Code C:

Type of cough:

paroxysmal cough C 2:  
 follow each other quickly; Coughing attacks C 2:  
 Recovers quickly after attacks C 2:  
 persistent cough (for hours) C 3:  
 barking cough C 1:  
 detonation; Cough like C2:  
 choking cough C 3: see “Breathing, shortness of breath, cough + shortness of breath”;  
 hard cough C 1:  
 hoarse cough, hoarseness when coughing C 2:  
 wheezing cough until suffocating C 3: see “whooping cough” below;

Whooping cough, pertussis C 3:

during the day; Whooping cough only BC 3:

spasmodic, spastic cough BC 2:

Croup cough:

membranous croup cough C 3:  
 Pseudocroup – inflammation of the larynx mucosa C 2:  
 Croup cough painful C 2:

Measles; Cough after C 3:

wheezing cough C 2:

rattling cough C 2:  
 Irritable cough C 2: see “Tickling cough” above;  
 painful cough C 2:  
 spastic cough C 2:

dry cough C 1:

dry, short, persistent cough C 2:  
 dry, hollow as if from sulfur vapors C 2:  
 Trumpet cough C 2: see also “Detonation, cough like”;

choking cough, nausea, gagging BC 2:

Sputum, mucus when coughing C 2:

Expectoration impossible due to high throat clearing; has to swallow what has come off C 2:

swallow what has come off; must CB 2: see above “ejection impossible”;

Breast; Coughing due to mucus in the C 2:

**purulent, yellow sputum; Cough with C 3:**

**foul, gruesome; Sputum, taste C 3:**

**loosened cough, mucus that can be coughed up loosely C 1:**

**Impossible to swallow or clear mucus C 2:**

**Difficult expectoration because mucus is stuck, coughing does not reach deep enough C 2:**

**white sputum C 1:**

**tough, sticky, stringy mucus C 2:**

**\* Times: see "General, times of day, daily rhythm";**

**Bronchitis C 3: see "Chest, Lungs";**

\* **CHEST:** Conflict of not being able to close the gap between his claim to presence and his actual social presence in the context of conflicting demands of the environment.

\* **Armpit, axilla C 1:** Conflict of having opened up socially and allowed oneself to be close, but at the same time being kept at a distance emotionally due to reservations about it.

\* **Sternum, Sternum C 1:** Conflict, not being able to protect and defend one's social presence, one's communicative demands against external presence.

\* **Clavicle C 1:** Conflict of neither being sufficiently established as a presence nor sufficiently maintained in the supporting backcourt in order to be able to maintain one's freedom of action against that of others.

\* **Chest side:** Conflict, to be exposed in its communicative presence to compelling influences, being aligned with someone else's will

\* **Heart:** Conflict of not being emotionally in tune with the social environment, despite efforts being not able to gain heartfelt appreciation, so having to come to terms with being disconnected.

\* **Lung:** Conflict of not being able to create a balance between one's own demands and those of others within the framework of the conditions of communicative reciprocity, i.e. not being in agreement.

\* **Mammae, female breasts:** Conflict of having to be present as a woman both communicatively and through care, but only being used, not valued.

\* **Mammary glands, milk glands:** Conflict of having to provide care under insoluble social conditions, of being rejected and separated despite efforts.

## Code A, AB, AC

excitement, excitement; Chest pain due to AC 2:

Laugh; Chest pain worse from AC 2:

Write; Chest pain in AC 2:

To sing; Chest worse with AC 2:

Speak; Chest pain in AC 2:

Sensitivity to light touch, pressure; Breast BC: to be very easily affected by questions of mutual social consent

**Sensations in the chest**

**Fear in the chest A 1:**

**Life in the chest; Feeling; Feelings of movement in the chest AC 2:**

**impossible to speak; Chest constriction AC 3:**

**Angina pectoris C 3:** feeling of being pressured by unfulfillable demands in one's efforts for appreciation so having to accept not to be valued;

**Fainting with angina pectoris CA 3:**

**restless, nervous with angina pectoris CA 3:**

**Fear of death in angina pectoris CA 3:**

**Heart palpitations C:** thinks to be not valued and therefore having the feeling being asked to make more and more effort to be valued

- **falling asleep; Heart palpitations when BC 2:**

- **at night when awakening; Heart palpitations BC 2:**

**Fear; Heart palpitations with AC 2:**

**Think; Heart palpitations when playing AC 2:**

**Excitement; Heart palpitations due to AC 2:**

**tension of expectations; Heart palpitations due to AC 2:**

**mental effort; Heart palpitations due to AC 2:**

**hysterical heart palpitations AC 3:**

**grief; Heart palpitations due to AC 2:**

**neurotic, nervous heart AC 2: see "neurotic heart" below;**

**suddenly; Heart palpitations BAC 3:**

**Insomnia due to palpitations CA 2:**

**Shock; Heart failure due to BAC 3:**

**fright; Heart palpitations due to BAC 3:**

**Speak; Heart palpitations worse with AC 2:**

**Anger; Heart palpitations after AC 2:**

**neurotic, nervous, excitable heart, cardiac neurosis AC 2:**

**nervous heart failure AC 3:**

**Fainting + heart problems CA 3:**

**Soldier's heart, DaCosta syndrome, neurocirculatory asthenia AC 3:**

**alcoholics; Pulmonary bleeding with BAC 3:**

**chest injury; Tuberculosis according to BAC 3:**

**nervous; Lung problems, tuberculosis AC 3:**

**Heart pain C:**

**excitement, sorrow; Heartbreak from AC 2:**

**blow, injury, trauma; Breast cancer after BAC 3:**

## **CodeB, BC**

**Sternum:**

**Pressure worsens pain of the breastbone, sternum BC 2:**

**Breathe; Chest pain in BC 2:**

**Feelings of ice when inhaling BC 2: see "Sensations" below; Feeling cold when inhaling";**

**Eat; Chest pain after BC 2:**

**lifting a load; Chest pain in BC 2:**

**Cough; burning chest pain in BC 2: “;**

**cold drinks; Breast worse due to BC 2:**

**smoking, tobacco; Chest problems, lung problems due to BC 3:**

**Rest worsens breast problems BC 2:**

**Sitting worsens chest, chest pain BC 2:**

**Feeling cold when breathing cold air BC 2:**

**hot iron in the chest C 3:**

**at night; Breast sweat BC 2:**

heart palpitations

**In the morning; Heart palpitations BC 2:****at evening; Heart palpitations, heart palpitations BC 2:****at night; Heart palpitations, heart palpitations BC 2:**

- **Sleep; Heart palpitations, heart palpitations in the BC 2:**

Effort; Heart palpitations at BC 2:

- Shortness of breath with palpitations when climbing BC 2:

Stand up; Heart palpitations after BC 2:

Movement worsens palpitations; each BC 2:

**Flatulence, bloating causes palpitations BC 2:**

Inhaling improves palpitations, palpitations BC 2:

Eat; Heart palpitations after BC 2:

Lying down worsens heart palpitations BC 2:

Hunger with palpitations BC 2:

Coffee; Heart palpitations BC 2:

Lay; Heart palpitations at BC 2:

- supine position; Heart palpitations when lying on your back BC 2:
- lateral position; Heart palpitations in BC 2:
  - . lying on the left; Heart palpitations at BC 2:
  - . lying on the right; Heart palpitations at BC 2:

**Bowel movement; Heart palpitations when there is an urge to defecate BC 2:**

Climb stairs; Heart palpitations, heart palpitations BC 2:

Turning over, turning in bed; Heart palpitations BC 2:

**Urination improves heart palpitations BC 2:****urine + heart palpitations; abundant BC 2:****Urination improves pain in the heart region BC 2:** see below "Heart pain, urination improves";

Cardiac arrhythmias

Movement worsens cardiac arrhythmias, walking around impossible BC 3:

Tight clothing worsens cardiac arrhythmias BC 2:

heartache

Effort; Pain of the heart, heartbreak at BC 2:

Left position heartbreak BC 2:

right position Heartbreak BC 2:

**Urinate; Heartbreak at BC 2:****Urinate; Heartbreak made better by BC 2:**

Lung:

Exhaling aggravates BC 2:

Inhalation aggravates BC 2:

Pain in the lungs when tapping, percussion BC 2:

Mammary glands - Mammae

**Breast and mammary gland swelling before menses BAC 3:****Breast and mammary gland swelling during menses BAC 3:****Breast and mammary gland swelling after menses BAC 3:**

mammary pain

- **at night; breast pain Mammae BC 2: at night, Breast pain Mammae:**
- Menses; mammary pain before the BAC 3:**
- menses; mammary pain in BAC 3:**

**congenital heart problems, heart defects BC 3:**

**Schwangerschaftsbauch verursacht Herzbeschwerden BC 3:**

**Tabakherz, nervöses Herz der Tabakraucher BC 2:**

**Pregnancy belly causes heart problems BC 3:**

**Tobacco heart, nervous heart of tobacco smokers BC 2:**

**Weaning, maternal problems BC 3:** see “Breast milk production”;

**Atrophy of the breasts BC 3:** see “vestigial breast”;

**cold, drenching; Mammary gland inflammation in breastfeeding women according to BC 2:**

**breastfeeding; Breast inflammation BC 3:**

**Breast lumps, swelling of the mammary gland in men BC 3:**

**breastfeeding; Chest pain in BC 3:** see above “Chest inflammation; breastfeeding”;

- **Cracks in the nipple (also when breastfeeding) BC 3:**

- **sore nipples when breastfeeding BC 3:**

- **breastfeeding; Nipple pain in BC 3:**

**Galactorrhea BC 3:** see below “Milk flow, breast milk production”;

**milk fever; Fever while breastfeeding BC 3:**

**Breast milk production, milk flow, galactorrhea BC 3:**

**weaning; Complaints according to (mother side) BC 3:**

**weaning; milk flow after; Weaning agent (reduction in milk secretion) BC 3:**

**absent; Breast milk BC 3:**

- **weakness; Milk absent after delivery due to BC 3:**

**non-pregnant person; Milk production BC 3:**

**lack of milk during delivery but milk flow when infertile BC 3:**

**menses; Milk for non-pregnant women during BC 3:**

**puberty; Milk in non-pregnant women in BC 3:**

**bad, cheesy breast milk; also traces of blood BC 3:**

**toxic breast milk BC 3:**

**Drainage of breast milk BC 3:**

- **swollen breast despite loss of milk BC 3:**

- **shrinking breasts; Lack of milk after delivery with BC 3:**

**Breastfeeding, problems with BC 3:** see “General, loss of body fluids”;

**Breast inflammation, mastitis Breastfeeding BC 3:**

**Breast pain when breastfeeding BC 3:** see above “Breast pain, breast pain when breastfeeding”;

**Nipple pain when breastfeeding BC 3:** see above “Nipple, nipple pain when breastfeeding”;

**Fever while breastfeeding BC 3:** see “Fever while breastfeeding” above;

**Menses during breastfeeding BC 3:**

**Weakness due to breastfeeding BC 3:** see “General, weakness, loss of fluids, breastfeeding”;

**Pregnancy belly causes heart palpitations BC 3:**

**Pregnancy belly causes heartbreak BC 3:**

**bronchitis**

**old people; Bronchitis BC 3:**

**children; Bronchitis BC 3:**

**old people; pneumonia BC 3:**

**aspiration pneumonia BC 3:**

**Code C:**

**Armpit abscess, armpit abscess; Boil C 3**

**Armpit hair loss C 3:**

**Armpit rashes C 1:**

**Herpes of the armpit C 2:**

**Pain of the axillary glands C 1:**

**Armpit, axilla, armpit sweat, armpit sweat C 1:**

**smelly armpit sweat C 3:**

**Swelling of the axillary glands C 1:**

**Mammary gland swelling + armpit swelling C 2:** see "mammary gland swelling" below;

**painful swelling of the axillary glands C1:**

**Sternum pain, pain of the sternum, sternum extends to the back, spine C 2:**

**Tightness of the chest C 2:** see "constriction" below; **C1**

**Congestion of blood in the chest C 2:** thematically similar to "constriction, oppression";

**Mammary gland swelling C 1:** see below "Breast - Mammae", mammary gland swelling;

**Sternum:**

**Pain in the sternum, sternum C 1:**

**Pain behind/under breastbone, sternum C 1:**

**Sternocleidomastoid pain (head nodding) C 1:**

**Chest tightness C 2:** see "constriction" below;

**Chest pain C 1:**

**chest pain at night BC 2:**

**armpit; Chest pain extends to C 2:**

**Armpit, axilla, armpit pain Pain extends to chest / mammae C 2:**

**arms; Chest pain extends to C 2:**

**burning chest pain C 1:**

**weight on chest; Pain pressing like C 1:**

**Cough; Chest pain with C 2:**

**Knife pain on the sides of the chest C 3:**

**needles; Chest pain like from C 1:**

**Neuralgia of the chest C 3:** see "Intercostal neuralgia" below;

**Ribs, pain C 1:**

**Ribs false, short, asternal ribs in front C 1:**

**ribs lower front; Pain C 1:**

**ribs lower back; Pain short ribs, free ribs (back) C 1: ):**

**between lower left ribs; Pain:** see below "Intercostal neuralgia, Left";

**Back; Chest pain extends to C 2:**

**Shoulder blade; Chest pain extends to C 2:**

**Pages; Chest pain C 1:**

**Sensations, feelings in the chest:**

**Band feeling around the chest C 2:** see below "Constriction; Band like through";  
**moves under the sternum; Feeling something C 2:**

**weight on chest; Pain pressing like C 1:** see above "Chest pain, weight; Pain pressing as if through";

**Void in chest C 3:**

**obstructed breathing + feeling of emptiness in the chest/stomach C 3:** see  
 “Breathing, obstructed, inhibited, feeling of emptiness, chest/stomach”;

**open; Chest, feeling like C 3:**

**Armored feeling around chest C 2:** see below “constriction, oppression”;

**Feeling of fullness in the chest C 1:**

**Suppressing the urge to urinate causes a feeling of fullness in the chest,  
 urination improves BC 3:**

**Chest rashes C 1:**

**Acne, breast pustules, skin rashes C 3:**

**breastbone, sternum; Rashes over C 1:**

**Herpes of the breast C 2:**

**herpes zoster; Chest C 3:**

**Breast rashes C 1:**

**Nipple rashes C 1:**

**Pustular rash of the chest, pus-filled blisters, hair follicle inflammation C 3:**

**Heat, hot flashes of the chest C 1:**

**Heat, hot flashes from chest to head C 2:**

**tingling heat in the upper body with itchy heat rash C 2**

**Itching of the chest C 2:**

**Clavicle C 1:**

**Clavicle pain C 1:**

**Swelling collarbone C 1:**

**Swelling, pain of the clavicle joint C 1:**

**Chest pain C 1:** see “Chest pain” above;

**Chest sweat C 1:**

**Mammae, female breast sweat, sweating C 1:**

**Constriction of the chest, general oppression C 2:**

**breathing difficulties, asthma; Chest constriction accompanied by C 3:**

**breathe in; Lacing at BC 2:**

**band around the chest; Constriction like a C2:**

**Squeezed, squeezed Heart presses on chest, doesn't have enough space:**

**Heart; Chest, oppression, constriction C 2:**

**Armor; Constriction of the chest as caused by C 2**

**Intercostal neuralgia C 3**

**left side of chest; Intercostal neuralgia C 3:**

**lower left ribs; Pain between C 3:**

**right side of chest; Intercostal neuralgia C 3:**

**herpes zoster; Intercostal pain after C 3:**

**Heart problems C 1:**

**Aortic problems C 3:**

**Aortic inflammation C 3:**

**Asthma with cardiac involvement:** see “cardiac asthma” below;

**Bulge, aneurysm of cardiac arteries C 3:**

**Congestion of blood, hyperemia to the heart C 2:**

**Feelings at heart: immediate expression of social value;**

**stop, stop hitting; Feeling heart would C 3:**

**stopped, would have stopped beating; Feeling like the heart is C 3:**

**Tightness of the heart C 2:** see above “Angina pectoris”;

**Flames; Heart region is in C 3:**

- Hot flashes in heart region C 2:**
- Swelling of the heart, feeling that the heart is enlarged C 2:**
- to swim; Feeling like heart would be in water C 3:**
- vibrating feeling in the heart C 2:**
- Heart palpitations, racing heart C 2:**
- Shortness of breath accompanied by palpitations C 3:**
- chronic palpitations C 3:**
- Extrasystoles C 2:**
- felt, is audible; Heart palpitations become throughout the chest C 3:**
- Turning around in bed causes heart palpitations: see "Turning over in bed" below; heart palpitations";**
- Cardiac arrhythmias: see "irregular heart palpitations" below;**
- Stomach problems; Heart palpitations with stomach problems C 2:**
- Sweat + palpitations, racing heart C 2:**
- Dizziness with palpitations C 2:**
- visible heart palpitations C 2:**
- Nausea + palpitations C 2:**
- irregular heart palpitations C 2: see "cardiac arrhythmias" below;**
- Flushes with palpitations C2: see "Hot flashes in the heart region" above;**
- organ problems; Heart problems + accompanying:**
- Flatulence, tympanitis, distention + heart problems C 2: see above "Heart palpitations, flatulence, distention caused";**
- Gout + heart problems C 3:**
- Liver problems + heart problems C 3:**
- Nausea; Heart failure accompanied by C 3: see "Heart failure, nausea" below;**
- Rheumatism + heart problems C 3:**
- Rhythm disturbances, heart palpitations, irregular heart palpitations C 2:**
- tumultuous individual beats C 2:**
- Pain of the heart, heartbreak C 1**
- extends to left shoulder, arm, hand; Heartbreak C 2:**
- Enlargement of the heart; Heart enlargement, heart dilatation C 3:**
- Heart failure, heart failure, heart failure, heart failure C 3:**
- Nausea; Heart failure accompanied by C 3:**
- Constriction of the heart, cardiac oppression C 3:**
- Tumor of the axillary gland C 3**
- Weakness chest, chest weakness, lungs C 3**
- Feelings of adhesions in the chest C 3:**
- Angina pectoris C 3:**
- Rheumatism with angina pectoris C 3:**
- Pain in angina pectoris C 3:**
- Coronary artery narrowing C 3: see "Angina pectoris" above;**
- Cardiac neurosis AC 2: see below "neurotic, excitable heart";**
- Paralysis of the heart, cardiac paralysis C 3:**
- Weakness of the heart C 3:**
- Lung problems C 1: see "Chest, Lungs" above;**
- Bleeding from the lungs, pulmonary hemorrhage C 3:**
- Bronchitis C 3:**
- chronic bronchitis C 3:**
- painful bronchitis C 1: see "cough; type of cough, more painful";**

- thick mucus in bronchitis C 2: see "cough, sputum, more viscous";
- Pneumonia, pneumonia C 3:
  - eye inflammation + pneumonia C 3:
  - rolled eyes with pneumonia C 3:
- Mucus, sputum C 1: see "Cough, sputum, phlegm";
- Mucus in the chest C 2:
- Pain in the lungs C 1:
- Constriction of the bronchi C 2:
- Mammae, female breasts:
  - Breast abscess, mammae C 3:
  - Breast swelling C 1:
- Breast pain, breast pain + armpit swelling C 2:
  - Breast inflammation, mastitis C 3:
  - Breast pain Mammae C 1:
    - stabbing, boring pain Mammae C 1:
  - Nipple C 1:
    - inverted nipples C 3:
    - sensitive nipple BC 1:
    - Nipple inflammation C 3:
      - Cystitis + nipple pain C 3:
    - swelling of the nipples; Nipple swelling C 1:
  - Rashes under breast C 2: see "Skin, intertrigo, under breast"
  - Heat, hot flashes Mammae C 1:
  - Breast hypertrophy, breast swelling C 1:
    - oversized breast C 1: see "breast hypertrophy" above;
  - Erysipelas, mammary erysipelas C 3:
- Aortic aneurysm (aneurysm, bulging of the aorta) C 3:
  - . Bulging of the arteries, aneurysms of the chest C 3:
  - . Aortic coarctation (narrowing after the vessels for the upper half of the body) C 3:
  - . Aortic valve insufficiency (blood flows back into the left ventricle) C 3:
  - . Aortic stenosis (aortic narrowing) C 3:
  - . cardiac vessels; Stenosis of C 3: see below "Cardiac vessels; Stenosis of the":
- Cancer of the axillary glands C 3:
  - Cancer of the axillary glands + breast cancer C 3:
- Tumor of the axillary gland A 3:
  - Cancer of the clavicle C 3:
- Lung cancer C 3:
  - Boeck's disease C 3:
    - Weakness of the heart + shortness of breath C 3:
    - Thyroid problems + heart problems C 3:
  - fatty degeneration of the heart; fatty degeneration C 3:
  - Dropsy, cardiac dropsy, pulmonary edema due to heart problems C 3:
- Lung problems:
  - Bronchiectasis – pathological expansion of the bronchi C 3:
  - Lung distension, emphysema C 3:
    - shortness of breath; Emphysema with C 3:
    - children; Pneumonia in BC 3:
    - pleurisy + pneumnia C 3

**Convalescence AFTER pneumonia, pneumonia; Medical history inflammation lungs C 3:**

**Pulmonary gangrene, pulmonary gangrene C 3:**

**Lung ulcer C 3:** see "Pulmonary gangrene" above;

**Pulmonary paralysis C 3:**

**left lung paralyzed C 3:**

**Pulmonary edema C 3:** see "Chest – heart, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy";

**Chronic swelling of the lymph glands, sarcoidosis C 3:** see "General, BoecMorbus";

**Pleurisy C 3:** see "pleurisy" above;

## **MAMMAE**

**Breast lumps, mammary gland tumors C 3:**

**Tumors, breast lumps C 3**

**Breast cancer C 3:**

**Breast cancer (mammary glands) C 3:** see "Breast cancer" above;

**Armpit cancer + breast cancer C 3:**

**Breast cancer in older people BC 3:**

**bleeding breast cancer C 3:**

**Blood clots (thrombosis) + breast cancer C 3:**

**brain metastases in breast cancer; Metastases to the brain C 3:**

**Bone metastases in breast cancer, breast cancer, metastases to the bones C 3:**

**open breast cancer C 3:**

**painful breast cancer C 3:**

**atrophied breast; atrophy mammae; reduced, emaciated C 3:**

**Embolism C 3:** see "General, Embolism; pulmonary embolism";

**Pulmonary embolism, pulmonary embolism C 3:**

**Tuberculosis, consumption C 3:**

**acute tuberculosis C 3:**

**old people; Tuberculosis BC 3:**

**incipient tuberculosis C 3:**

**Bone tuberculosis, rickets C 3:** see "General, Bones, Bone softening";

**Menses; Tuberculosis after suppression of BC 3:**

**Tuberculosis caused by coal dust, miners BC 3:**

**Pleurisy; Pleurisy C 3:**

**adhesions; Pleurisy with C 3:**

**Dropsy of the pleura, pleura, pleura C 3**

**Exostoses of the breast C 3:**

**ribs; Overlegs to C 3:**

**Sarcoidosis C 3:** see "General, BoecMorbus";

**Silicosis C 3:**

\* **BACK:** Conflict of not being in agreement with the conditions of social backing from behind, of not being able to establish a lasting relationship and therefore not being hold reliably.

\* Intervertebral discs: Conflict, has to give in due to a lack of sufficient emotional support being therefore not able to withstand the prevailing pressure to conform to.

\* Thoracic spine, dorsal spine; Problems of the C1: Problem of not being able to maintain one's demand for communicative exchange and presence because having no appropriate support.

\* Lumbar, lumbar region: Conflict of having to meet overwhelming performance requirements while still having no compensating support..

\* Cross, sacral region: Conflict, in favor of receiving social acceptance one does not stand up for oneself or for one's own demands, thus bending, but yet being without compensating support, not being held upright.

\* Sacroiliac joint: Conflict, neither bowing to social conditions, but also not resolving from it, of being only able to persevere contrary to ones own dynamics under unsuitable conditions.

\* Neck problems, cervical region: Conflict, having to bend to pressure to conform, having to withdraw one's demands , without being socially supported.

\* Shoulder blades: Problem of not being in line with the supporting principles of the backcourt in his actions without reliable support, and therefore not being able to act convincingly.

\* Coccyx, coccygeal region: Problem of not being able to come to terms with the conditions of support of the seat;

## Code A, AB, AC

excitement, excitement; Back worse due to AC 2:

Laugh; Back pain worse due to AC 2:

Write; Back pain in AC 2:

Spinal sensitivity BC 1: to be very easily affected by the question of general conditions of social support

Sensitivity of the spine and back to shocks, shocks BCA 3:

## Code B, BC

## Dorsal spine

at evening; Dorsal spine pain BC 2:

Breathe; Pain in the dorsal region hinders CB 2:

Sit; Pain in the thoracic spine, dorsal region in BC 2:

## Cold spine

Coldness of the spine when walking BC 2:

## Lower back pain, sacral pain C 1:

Sitting up makes sacral pain worse BC 2:

Bending over worsens sacral pain BC 2:

stretches legs down; Sacral pain C 2:

extends to hip; Sacral pain C 2:

extends to groin; Sacral pain C 2:

extends to thigh; Sacral pain C 2:

extends to the pubic region, pubic bone; Sacral pain C 2:

Go; Sacral pain better with BC 2:

Go; Sacral pain worse due to BC 2:

Lay; Sacral pain improved in BC 2:

Lay; Sacral pain worsens BC 2:

- lie down; Sacral pain worsens BC 2:

sitting aggravates: lower back pain, sacral pain BC 2:

## Lumbar pain

- morning (problem getting up); Lumbar pain, lumbar pain BC 2:

- at night; Lumbar pain BC 2:

Breathe; Pain in the lumbar region hinders CB 2:

Getting up from sitting worsens lumbar pain (you have to bend over when getting up!?) BC 2:

Bending improves pain in the lumbar region BC 2:

Bending over worsens pain in the lumbar region BC 2:

turning in bed; Pain in the lumbar region in BC 2:

Awakening due to lumbar pain BC 2:

Driving in the car (active); Lumbar pain due to BC 2:

Go; Lumbar pain better with BC 2:

- hunched walking due to lumbar pain BC 2:

Go; Lumbar pain worse with BC 2:

Bending, curving forward worsens, bending backwards improves BC 2:

Lay; Lumbar pain worse due to BC 2:

Lumbago, shooting back pain after incorrect movement, Lumbago BC 2:

Lay; Lumbar pain better with BC 2:

Menses; Lumbar, lumbar pain before BAC 3

Menses; Lumbar, lumbar pain during BAC 3

sudden movement causes stabbing lumbar pain BC 3:

Sit; Lumbar pain better with BC 2:

Sit; Lumbar pain worse with BC 2:

- Getting up from sitting worsens lumbar pain BC 2:

- Sitting bent forward; Lumbar pain in BC 2:

Stand; Lumbar pain due to BC 2:

- In the morning; Neck pain, neck pain, neck rheumatism BC 2:

bending backwards worsens neck pain; Pain in the neck BC 2:

bending forward worsens neck pain; Pain in the neck BC 2:

Movement improves neck pain BC 2:

Movement worsens neck pain BC 2:

Turning the head worsens neck pain BC 2:

- right; Neck pain when turning the head; cannot turn head to the right BC 2:
- Left; Neck pain when turning the head; cannot turn head to the left BC 2:

Lay; Neck pain better in BC 2:

- Lay; Neck pain worse in BC 2:

nodding worsens neck pain; Pain in the neck BC 2: see above “bending forward worsens neck pain”;

at night; Sweat of the cervical region, neck BC 2:

drafts; Stiffness of the neck due to BC 2:

Back pain - general modalities:

In the morning; Back pain BC 2:

- Getting up from bed in the morning; Back, pain, back pain with BC 2:
- morning; Back pain BC 2:
- midday; Back pain BC 2:
- afternoon; Back pain BC 2:
- at evening; Back pain BC 2:
- at night; Back pain BC 2:

Leaning improves back pain BC 2:

Movement; Back pain BC 2:

- Exercise improves back pain BC 2:
- Back, pain, back pain movement worsens BC 2:
- turning in bed; Back pain with BC 2:
- Twisting, turning over in bed aggravates lumbar region, pain BC 2

Breathe; Pain in the spine hinders CB 2:

Spine:

Awakening with back pain BC 2:

In the morning; Back pain BC 2:

Driving in the car (active); Spinal pain caused by BC 2:

continued exercise improves back problems BC 2:

Lay; Back, pain, back pain better in BC 2:

Lay; Back, pain, back pain worse in BC 2:

Menses + back pain BAC 3

Rest worsens back problems BC 2:

Stand; Back pain worse BC 2

Bowel movement; Back pain during BC 2:

Urination improves back pain BC 2:

Prevention improves back pain BC 2:

Bending forward, stooping worsens back pain BC 2:

Bending back improves back pain BC 2:

Back sweat

Sweat of the back at night ; strong BC 2:

stiffness

In the morning; Stiffness of the back BC 2:

stooping; Stiffness of the back on BC 2:

Coccyx pain

Menses, coccyx pain, coccyx pain during BAC 3

Sit; Coccyx pain, coccyx pain during BC 2:

pregnant women; Neck lymph node swelling in BC 3:

Pregnancy causes back pain BC 3:

Coitus; Back pain after BC 2:

coitus, ejaculation, ejaculation, loss of semen; Back weakness after BC 2:

## Code C:

thoracic spine, dorsal spine; Problems with C 1

Dorsal spine, dorsal region; Pain of C 1:

Breast; Pain dorsal spine extends to C 2:

Boils on the back C 3:

Boil, abscess in the neck C 3:

Feelings, sensations in the back:

Cold of the back C 1:

Feeling of ice, cold in the back C 1:

- Back cold radiating into body C 2:
- Legs; Cold, shivering moves from the back into the C2

Cold of the spine C 1:

Buttocks C 1: see "Extremities – Legs; Buttocks";

Rashes of the back C 1:

Acne of the back C 3:

Herpes zoster, shingles of the back C 3:

itchy rashes of the back C 2:

Lumbar region rashes C 1:

neck rash; Rash cervical region C 1:

Abscess, neck, cervical region C 3

Neck, neck rash itchy, rash cervical region itchy C 2:

Morning and evening red spotty neck rash BC 2:

Nettle rash, urticaria of the back C 2:

Lumbago, lumbago, shooting back pain after "wrong" movement BC 2:

Itching of the back C 2:

Itching back, lumbar region, lumbar area C 2:

Coldness of the back C 1: see "Feelings, sensations in the back, coldness";

Cracking of the spine C 2:

Cracking of the cervical region, in the neck C 2:

Cross, sacral region C 1:

Lower back pain, sacral pain C 1:

broken; Sacral pain like C 3:

pieces fall apart; Cross as in C 3:

sacral joint, sacroiliac joint; C 1 pain:

Sacroiliac region, lumbosacral region Pain C 1:

Stiffness; Cruciate and sacral region C 2:

Lower back weakness C 1: see "Weakness of the back" below;

Lumbar, lumbar region C 1:

lumbar pain, rheumatism; Lumbar pain, pain lumbar region C 1:

- burning pain in the lumbar region, lumbar pain C 1:
- abdomen; Pain lumbar region extends to C 2:
- Pool; Lumbar pain extends to C 2:

- Legs, hips, thighs, feet; Pain in the lumbar region, lumbar pain extends into the C 2:
- genitals; Lumbar pain extends to C 2:
- Thigh; Lumbar pain extends into C 2:
- rectum; Lumbar pain, lumbar pain extends to C 2:
- shoulder blades; Lumbar pain, pain lumbar region extends to C 2:

Hemorrhoids + lumbar pain C 2:

Lumbosacral pain C 1:

extends downward; Lumbosacral pain C 2:

divided into two; Lumbosacral pain like C 3:

Neck problems, cervical region C 1:

Heat cervical region, neck heat C 1:

Lymph node swelling in the neck, swelling of the neck glands C 1:

paralysis of the neck; Feeling of paralysis C 2:

Pain in the neck, neck pain, neck rheumatism, pain in the cervical region C 1:

- at evening; Neck pain:

- at night; Neck pain, neck pain, neck rheumatism:

Eyes; Headache extends from the neck over the head to the C 2:

Headache + pain of the neck C 2:

back of head; Neck pain extends to the back of the head C 2:

spasmodic neck pain C 2:

shoulder (also upper arm); Neck pain extends to C 2:

Vice; Neck pain as in C 2:

Forehead; Neck pain, pain cervical region extends to forehead C 2:

Weakness of the cervical region C 1:

Sweat of the cervical region, neck C 1:

Stiffness of the neck, stiff neck, neck stiffness, neck tension C 2:

retracted neck, opisthotonus C 2:

Torticollis, torticollis C 2:

Back pain:

broken off, broken; Back pain like C 3:

Cough; Back pain with C 2:

wandering; Back pain C 2:

spine; Pain: from base of brain to coccyx C 2:

Back weakness C 1: see "Weakness of the back" below;

sacrum; Problems of C 1: see "Sacral and sacral problems" above;

Shoulder blades:

Rash on shoulder blades C 1:

Coldness of the shoulder blades C 1:

Knot feeling shoulder blades C 2:

Pain shoulder blades C 1:

shoulder blades; Pain under/behind C 1:

scapula angle; Angle of shoulder blades C 1:

between shoulder blades pain C 1:

Sweat of the back C 1:

Stiffness of the back C 2:

Stiffness; Cross, sacral region C 2:

Coccyx, coccygeal region C 1:

Coccyx pain C 1:

**Warts on the back C 3:**

**Feelings of constriction in the back C 2:**

**Sacral dermoid (mixed tumor consisting of descendants of the three germ layers) C 3:**

**Spinal injury C 3:** see “General, consequences of injury, spinal injury”;

**Coccyx trauma C 3:** see “General, consequences of injury, spinal injury”;

**Spinal tuberculosis C 3:** see “Spinal curvature” below;

**Caries spine C 3:**

**Spinal curvature, scoliosis, kyphosis C 3:**

**Spinal curvature dorsal area, kyphosis C 3:**

**Stiffening of the axial skeleton, ankylopoetic spondylitis, Bechterew's disease C 3:**

**Scheuermann's disease (kyphosis in young people) C 3:** see below “Osteoporosis, Scheuermann”;

**Herniated disc C 3:**

**Bechterev; Disease C 3:**

of the spinal cord nerves, Paralysis”; C 3:

**Neck tumor, neck tumor C 3:**

**Spinal cord inflammation C 3:**

**Spinal cord paralysis C 3:** see “General, Paralysis”;

**Weakness of the back, back weakness C 3:**

**Dorsal region weakness C 3:**

**Weakness of the back, weakness of the sacrum C 3:**

**lumbar region; Weakness C 3:**

**Stenosis of the spinal canal in the lumbar region; Feelings of constriction C 3:**

**Inflammation of the vertebral joint with stiffness C 3 :**

**Inflammation of the vertebral joints, inflammation of the vertebral joints C 3:**

**Paralysis of the neck C 3:**

\* **EXTREMITIES:** Conflict, not being able to articulate oneself appropriately as a person, not being able to adapt one's attitude to the social conditions in order to be accepted in the social environment.

\* **Side of extremities:** Problem of being dynamically restricted by environmental conditions.

\* **Inside of extremities:** Problem of being dynamically restricted by one's own reservations.

\* **Back of hands, fingers and feet:** Conflict of not being able to escape oppressive closeness despite of one's desire for distance.

\* **arms:** Conflict of not being able to coordinate one's freedom of action with the given scope of action, i.e. with the demands of the environment.

\* **Shoulders:** Problem of having to take on social burdens, of having to put oneself under social pressure without agreeing to the conditions.

\* **Shoulder joints:** Conflict, wanting to unfold, to act, but being limited in your freedom of action by internal or external reservations.

\* **Upper arms:** Conflict, not being able to unfold against social restrictions, not being able to use your room for maneuver dynamically.

\* **Elbow:** Conflict, maintaining one's freedom of action in disputes, i.e. asserting one's claims, but also having to bow to the demands of others.

\* **Elbow bend:** Problem of wavering in one's actions between wanting and being able, between opening up and having reservations, of being prevented from developing by one's own indecision.

\* **Epicondyle, outer elbow bump:** Conflict, being able to only cause offense with one's demands for action under the given conditions, not being able to assert oneself despite efforts

\* **Olecranon, inner elbow bump:** Conflict, being unilaterally restricted of others in one's own consideration of the freedom of action, not being able to make a mutual adjustment, only being able to withdraw.

\* **Forearms:** Conflict, not being able to adjust one's scope of action to the framework conditions situational and therefore not being able to reach one's goals (intentions to act).

- \* **Hands: Willingness to welcome others, in order to be welcomed within the framework of social reciprocity and thus socially connected.**
- \* **Wrist: Conflict between insisting on one's intentions and having to adapt to the conditions, thus only being able to act to a limited extent.**
- \* **Palm: Conflict, of not being welcomed, of being considered a stranger and being not met openly.**
- \* **Back of hand, backhand: Conflict, of feeling ruthlessly ignored and harassed in one's desire for social distance;**
- \* **Finger: Conflict, understanding things, details, peculiarities, as well as the other way around wanting to be understood, but not being able to establish reciprocity, not being able to grasp them..**
- \* **Back of the finger: Conflict, not getting involved in things, circumstances, wanting to keep your distance but being held and thus being exposed to oppressive proximity.**
- \* **Forefinger: Conflict of wanting something specific, but only being able to hint at it, not being able to realize one's claim.**
- \* **Middle finger: Conflict, exposure to aggression, not being able to join or to rely on, ultimately being rejected.**
- \* **Ring finger: Conflict, to fulfill conditions, but not to experience reciprocity, not to be understood, accepted.**
- \* **Little finger: Conflict, being confronted with things that deviate from one's own ideas, of not being able comprehend it so one can only distance oneself emotionally.**
- \* **Thumb: Conflict, not taking an opposing position and therefore not being able to grasp things, so not being able to realize one's claim**
- \* **Legs: Conflict of not being able to adapt one's standpoint to the given site conditions and therefore not being able to take a socially appropriate position.**
- \* **Buttocks: Conflict, not being able to coordinate with the seat and its conditions, not being able to adapt one's posture to it without contradiction.**
- \* **Hip joints: Conflict of not being able to develop dynamically in one's own need for movement and drive, of being limited to narrow limits and a narrow radius due to internal/external reservations.**
- \* **Thigh, femur: Conflict of experiencing one's dynamics limited to a narrow radius within the framework of internal and external circumstances, of being held in place by them.**

- \* **Knee:** Conflict of having to bend to the prevailing conditions in favor of social integration, thus to accept not being able to maintain one's own rules.
- \* **Back of the knee:** Problem standing up for one's point of view, wavering between wanting and being able to, stretching and bending, of being prevented from developing by one's own indecision.
- \* **Lower leg:** Conflict of being limited in one's range of movement by external conditions and therefore not being able to take the desired position or change.
- \* **Shin:** Conflict, of being limited in one's steps (radius of movement) by a lack of inner material strength or external resistance.
- \* **Ankle, ankle joint:** Problem of wanting to position oneself, but not being able to adapt one's principles to the conditions, and therefore, due to a lack of reciprocity, neither being able to progress nor positioning.
- \* **Feet:** Conflict, to be not able to adapt to adverse or changing site conditions, and therefore also not being able to gain secure footing or support.
  - \* **Heels:** Conflict with harsh local conditions make it impossible to take a firm stand and so to take a position of one's own.
  - \* **Achilles tendon:** Problem of insisting on one's point of view, not being able to easily overcome one's reservations and therefore not being able to break away from one's position and move forward
  - \* **Sole of the foot C 1:** Conflict, not being able to establish a relationship between yourself and the site conditions, not being able to gain a foothold under the adverse pressure to adapt.
  - \* **Toes:** Conflict, not being able to adapt to location conditions and so not being able to establish a connection, thus neither being able to gain a foothold nor move forward naturally.
  - \* **Big toe:** Conflict, not to be able to adjust to the adverse environmental conditions and therefore also not to be able to set a safe direction for one's steps and so to move forward as a matter of course.
  - \* **Joints:** Conflict of being prevented from articulating oneself in one's own interests under the prevailing conditions, from taking a stand.
  - \* **Joint flexion, joint bending:** Problem of wavering between wanting and being able, between opening up and having reservations, of being held back by one's own indecision.

- \* **Nails:** Conflict between one's own demand for freedom of action and the demands of the social environment..
- \* **Nail bed:** Conflict at the basis of action, i.e. the self-confidence to stand by one's own demands even in the face of external resistance.
- \* **Bone:** Conflict, of being exposed to conditions beyond the strength of its supporting principles, of having to experience being overwhelmed in its potential to hold ou.
- \* **Bursa:** Conflict, despite efforts to adapt to the harsh conditions, of being overwhelmed in one's possibilities for adaptation (possibilities of assertion), being exposed to insurmountable resistance.
- \* **muscles:** Problem of not adapting to the acceptance conditions of the environment, not being able to find a suitable posture and therefore not being socially adjusted.
- \* **tendons:** conflict, not being able to connect with the prevailing social conditions and so not being able to find social reciprocity or references.

## **Code A, AB, AC**

### **Excitement; Complaints of the extremities due to AC 2:**

**Mouth; puts fist in the A 1:** having to withdraw sensually into oneself, without contact, on one's own, only kept within oneself

### **Hangnail (traumatic crack in the nail wall), cracks around nails BAC 3:**

**Tendency to crack fingers A 1** tries to relax his tension between commitment and reserve, to be unbiased

**mental effort; cold feet at AC 2:**

**coordination problems, clumsiness A 1:** having no internal agreement with the conditions in the environment being only able to adapt to a limited extent

**haste, haste; Clumsiness from A 2**

**write, writes illegibly A 1:** impatient to be only superficially connected to the messiness of social communication

**writing; Cramp of the hands while AC 2:**

**Write; Loss of feeling in the arms in CA 2:**

**writing; Finger pain while AC 2:**

**writing; Thumb pain while AC 2:**

**weriting; Shaking hands while AC 2:**

**anger, wrath, annoyance; Leg pain due to AC 2:**

**Restlessness feet A 1:**

**Lying, in bed, in the evening, at night in bed; Restlessness of the legs/lower legs/feet in BA 2:** having to constantly to correct his position in bed, because feeling not comfortable under terms and conditions of the location

**Sit; Restlessness of the legs/lower legs/feet in BA 2:**

**anger, annoyance; Weakness of the legs after AC 2:**

**Gait, walking, peculiarity of moving forward or up A 1:** considered as gestures

**turned outwards; Feet are when walking BA 2:** does not directly address the world and its conditionality, evades its conflicts in favor of consensus

**inwards, turned inwards; Feet are when walking BA 2:** not wanting to face the world head-on, thinks not being welcome and therefore better introverted:

**heels; goes to the BA 2:** thinks that you have to emphasize your points of view again and again and express them so that they are noticed

**Heels do not touch the ground BA 2:** not being able to assert his point of view and therefore also not being able to face to the ground and his conditions

**Haste when walking BA 1:** see "temper, haste";

**lifts feet too high when walking BA 2:** thinks that you constantly have to overcome obstacles and difficulties

**climb; urge to BA 1:**

**dignified, slow gait, rigid posture BA 1:**

**Toe walking BA 3:** see above "heels do not touch.."..."

anger, annoyance; Sciatica pain worse with AC 2:

Flat feet C 3:

Restlessness of the legs/feet A 1: see above "Legs; restlessness of the";

Restlessness of the hands A 1:

Restlessness of the lower legs A 1:

**lower leg; Restlessness in bed in the evening BA 2:**

**Tendon injury BAC 3:** injury shock

**Tennis elbow, epicondylitis, tennis elbow BAC 3:**

Rheumatism:.

deforming arthritis; Arthritis deformans BAC 3:

Lifting the foot is impossible BCA 3:

legs, coordination problems; stumble, clumsy A 2:

Walking, gait:

Hobbling, limping A 2:

small, waddling steps A 2:

unsteady walking A 2:

difficult gait, walks like Stone Age man A 2:

Stumbling while walking A 2:

**contortion; Kneecap light, spontaneous BAC 3:**

## Code B, BC

**Effort; Pain in extremities after low physical activity BC 2:**

**Movement, moving extremities while sleeping BC 2:**

**Rash in the crook of the elbow, crook of the arm, face in newborns BC 3:**

**Skin rash in the crook of the elbow, crook of the arm, face in small children BC 3:**

Rheumatism:

**Diarrhea improves rheumatism BC 2:**

**Diarrhea; Rheumatism after suppressed BC 3:**

**Diarrhea; Rheumatism alternating with BC 3:**

**cold applications; Arthritis better with BC 3:**

**children; Arthritis, pain rheumatic with BC 3:**

**Menses; Extremity pain during BAC 3**

**Weather + Rheumatism BC 3:**

**damp wet weather; Rheumatism BC 3:**

cold, wet weather, rheumatism in BC 3: see “damp, wet weather” above;  
heat application, heat; Arthritis, pain in the extremities better with BC 3:  
heat application, heat; Arthritis, pain in extremities worse due to BC 3:  
Joint pain movement improves, pain joints BC 2:  
Joint pain movement aggravated, pain joints BC 2:  
Joints, pain at night, joint pain at night BC 2:  
Back of the knee pain sitting, bending BC 2:  
Sit; Joint swelling after prolonged BC 2:  
Knee swelling after prolonged sitting BC 2:

Lifting the extremities:

Raising the arm aggravates BC 2:  
raising the arm; Shoulder joint pain caused by BC 2: see “Raising arm  
aggravated”;  
Raising the leg aggravated, dragging leg, foot BC 2:  
Lifting the affected limb improves BC 2:  
Lifting the affected limb worsens BC 2:

Legs, feet:

in bed at night; Heat of feet BC 2:  
burning, exposing them; Feet heat at night, stretches them out from under the  
blanket BC 2:  
- at night; Heat of hands BC 2:  
Bed; cold feet in BC 2:  
Getting your feet wet makes BC 2 worse:

Cramps in legs, calves:

at night; Leg cramps BC 2:  
at night; Toe cramps BC 2:  
at night; Leg cramps BC 2:  
at night when awakening; Leg cramps BC 2:  
leg cramps at night after overexertion BC 2: see above “at night: leg cramps”;

Lying in bed aggravates extremities BC 1:

Lying in bed makes arms worse BC 2:  
Lying in bed makes legs worse BC 2:  
Lay; Lower leg pain in BC 2:  
Cold improves rheumatism pain BC 3:  
Heat improves rheumatism pain BC 3:  
worse in cold, wet weather; Rheumatism in BC 3:

Tendons

Prepatellar bursitis (knee bursa), housemaid's knee BC 3:  
Stiffness of extremities in cold, when cooling down BC 2:  
Movement of the arms improves BC 2:  
Movement; Arm pain movement worsens BC 2:  
Twisting, bending the arms backwards BC 2:  
Rest worsens arm problems BC 2:  
- Skin rash in the crook of the elbow, crook of the arm, face in newborns,  
small children BC 3: see above “Extremities – General, Skin Rashes”;

elbow

Movement: Elbow pain at BC 2:  
bending; Elbow pain during BC 2:  
Stretching, extending the arms worsens elbow pain BC 2:

raising the arm; Upper arm pain due to BC 2:

Shoulders

at evening; Shoulder pain BC 2:

at night; Shoulder pain BC 2:

at night; Shoulder, shoulder joint pain BC 2:

Exercise improves shoulder pain, shoulder joints BC 2:

Movement worsens pain in the shoulders, shoulder joints BC 2:

raising the arm; Shoulder joint pain due to BC 2:

Raising the arm improves shoulder joint pain BC 2:

Rear; Pain shoulders, shoulder joints when moving backwards, behind back BC 2:

Buckling, giving way legs BC 3:

Paralysis of the legs BAC 3:

getting cold, wet; Paralysis of the legs in BC 3:

wet, cold weather; Paralysis of the legs in BC 3:

Rest worsens leg problems BC 2:

Lifting the foot is difficult or impossible BC 3:

Sole of foot

- Burning soles of the feet in bed BC 2:

Going; Sole of foot pain better with BC 2:

Walking hurts, worsens sole pain BC 2:

- stabbing pain on the sole of the foot when walking BC 2:

Standing worsens sole pain BC 2:

buttocks

Sitting improves buttock pain BC 2:

Sitting worsens buttock pain BC 2:

hip joints

Hip pain in the morning, hip pain BC 2:

at night; Hip pain especially BC 2:

Exercise improves hip pain BC 2:

Exercise worsens hip pain BC 2:

stooping; Hip pain in BC 2:

continued exercise improves hip pain BC 2:

Walking improves hip pain BC 2:

Walking worsens hip pain BC 2:

Limping, hobbling due to hip pain, hip pain BAC 2:

Menses; Hip, pain, hip pain during BAC 3:

isciatca

Bending the leg improves sciatica pain BC 2:

Exercise improves sciatica pain BC 2:

Exercise worsens sciatic pain BC 2:

Bending improves sciatica pain BC 2:

Bending over makes sciatica pain worse BC 2:

Walking aggravated; Sciatica, sciatica BC 2:

Walking improves sciatica pain BC 2:

Lying down improves sciatica pain BC 2:

Lying down makes sciatica pain worse BC 2:

Sitting improves sciatica pain BC 2:

Sitting worsens sciatica pain BC 2:

## Knee

at night, in bed, lying down; Pain, knee pain rheumatic BC 3:

Bending and bending the knees improves (stretching worsens) knee pain, knee pain BC 2:

Exercise improves pain, knee pain, knee pain BC 2:

Exercise worsens pain, knee pain, pain knee BC 2:

Go; Knee pain better with BC 2:

Go; Pain, knee pain worse due to BC 2:

Sit; Pain, knee pain during BC 2:

Stretching, extending the knees, legs improved (bending worsened) Knee pain BC 2:

to climb stairs; Knee pain moving down BC 2:

Climb stairs; Knee pain due to BC 2:

## Back of the knee

Stand up; Pain in the back of the knee during BC 2:

sitting, bending; Back of the knee pain BC 2:

## Knee weakness

getting up from sitting; Knee weakness at BC 2:

Go; Weakness, knee weakness at BC 2:

Descending a staircase; Knee weakness at BC 2:

Climb stairs; Weakness of the knees after BC 2:

## ankle

at night; Pain ankle BC 2:

Walking worsens ankle pain BC 2:

Walking improves ankle pain BC 2:

## Thigh

Walking improves thigh pain BC 2:

Walking worsens thigh pain BC 2:

## lower leg

at evening; Lower leg, itching, itchy skin BC 2:

at night, in bed; Itching of the lower legs BC 2:

at night; Lower leg pain BC 2:

Walking improves lower leg pain, lower leg pain BC 2:

Walking aggravated; Lower leg pain BC 2:

Sit; Pain in the lower legs during BC 2:

Walking aggravates lower leg weakness BC 2:

## Hands:

Closing of fists makes worse BC 1:

Pain when closing the hands, making a fist BC 2: see below "Pain of the hands, making a fist";

Palm pain hinders flexion of fingers: see "Palm, pain" below

Closing of fists improves BC 1:

Movement; Hand cramps in BC 2:

Stretching fingers difficult, impossible BC 2:

Gripping, touching with hands aggravates BC 2:

Palm pain hinders flexion of fingers BC 2:

rotating the wrist; Pain when twisting BC 2:

supported hands; numbness BCA 2:

driving a car, cycling; Loss of feeling in the hands with BCA 2:

Awakening; Hand numbness in BCA 2:

Dropping objects when grasping, weakness of the finger causes things to fall BC 3:  
grasping, grasping, holding; Numbness, numbness of hands, fingers during BCA 2:

Grab; Hand cramps during BC 2:

at night; Callousness, numbness hands BCA 2:

Effort; Shaking hands at BC 2:

Grasping, grasping, holding objects; Trembling hands, fingers during BC 2:

Numbness legs

Walking worsens leg numbness BC 2:

Sit; Leg numbness in BC 2:

crossed legs numbness BC 2:

Go; Heel pain, heel bone pain with BC 2:

Effort; Pain in extremities after low physical activity BC 2:

Walking aggravated; Numbness, numbness of the legs BC 2:

Sit; Numbness, numbness of the thighs BC 2:

Sleep; Loss of sensation in the extremities in BA 2:

Fingertips sensitive BC 2:

Sensitivity of the soles of the feet BC 2:

Movement, moving extremities while sleeping BC 2:

Touch-sensitive joints BC 1: to be sensitive in questions of mutual coordination of attitudes or viewpoints

Pressure improves joint sensitivity BC 2:

learning to walk; late BC 3:

Sensitivity to touch, sensitivity to touch toes BC 2: is very sensitive when it comes to questions of location conditions in order to gain a foothold, and is therefore very easily affected negatively

Wachstumsschmerzen BC 3:

Wachstumsschmerzen Unterschenkel BC 3: siehe oben „Wachstumsschmerzen“;

Schaufensterkrankheit, Claudicatio intermittens BC 3:

Growing Pains BC 3:

Growing pains lower leg BC 3: see “Growing pains” above;

Intermittent claudication, intermittent claudication BC 3:

Acromegaly BC 3: see “General, Acromegaly”;

## Code C:

Extremities - General:

Arthritis C 3: see below “Joints, arthritis – joint inflammation”;

Sensations, feelings in the extremities C 1: see “General, Feelings”;

Relaxation of the joints C 3:

Feelings in extremities: see “General, Feelings”;

Joints:

Arthritis, joint inflammation, polyarthritis, rheumatism C 3:

several joints; Arthritis (polyarticular) C 3: see “Arthritis” above;  
 respiratory catarrhs; Rheumatism before or after C 2:

Diarrhea, diarrhea during rheumatism C 3:

Fever; subthreshold + rheumatism C 3:

- Rheumatism, arthritis + intermittent fever C 3:

**Rashes + Rheumatism C 2:**

- alternating with rheumatism; Rashes C 3:
- after skin rashes; Rheumatism C 3:
- Hives, urticaria + rheumatism C 3:

tonsillitis; Rheumatism follows C 3:

**Osteoarthritis C 3**

Osteoarthritis hips, hip joints C 3:

Joint bends, discomfort, pain in the elbow bend, back of the knee C 1:

Joint pain, joint pain in general C 1:

Joints, pain small, joint pain small; Complaints of the small joints C 1:

Joint swelling (knees, ankles, finger joints, etc.) C 1: see "General, Allergy, Edematous Swellings" and "General, Dropsy";

chronic joint swelling C 3:

dropsy joint swelling C 1:

- red joint swelling C 1:

. painful red joint swelling C 1:

- white, pale joint swelling C 1:

. painful white joint swelling C 1:

painless swelling (knee) C 1:

Rashes of the joints C 1:

joints; Cracks C 3:

joint bends; Cracks C 3:

Cracking, tension joints C 2:

elbow; Cracking the C 2:

Finger; Cracking the C 2:

wrists; Cracking the C 2: “;

Knee; Cracking the C 2:

Ankle; Cracking the C 2:

Shoulders; Cracking the C 2:

Stiffness of the joints: see "Stiffness" below;

Buttocks: see "Extremities - Legs, Buttocks" below;

Gout C 3:

Uric acid diathesis C 3:

Joint joint C 3:

Muscle gout C 3:

Gout node C 3:

- hot gout nodules C 3:

Heart problems + gout C 3: see "Chest, chest - heart, heart problems + accompanying organ problems";

acute gout attacks C3:

Arm gout C 3:

Elbow gout C 3:

Hands; Gout of C 3:

Finger joint gout C 3:

Thumb gout C 3:

Wrist gout C 3:

- Gout nodes of the wrists C 3:

Big toe gout C 3:

Hip joint gout, hip gout C 3:

**Knee joint gout C 3:**  
**Ankle gout, ankle gout, ankle gout C 3:**  
**Rashes, extremities C 1:**  
     **Peeling sole of foot C 3: see "Extremities – legs, sole of foot, rash, peeling"**  
     **below;**  
     **Legs; Rash C 1: see "Extremities – Legs, Skin Rash" below;**  
     **Elbow; Rash C 1: see "Extremities - arm, elbow, rash" below;**  
     **feet; Rash C 1: see "Extremities – legs, feet, rash" below;**  
     **sole of foot; Rash C 1: see below "Extremities – legs, soles of feet, skin rash";**  
     **joint flexures, skin rashes C 1: see "joint flexures" below;**  
     **Buttocks; Rash C 1: see "Extremities – legs, buttocks, rash" below;**  
     **Knee C 1: see "Extremities – legs, knees, rash" below;**  
**Ankles, rashes on C 1: see "Extremities – Legs" below; ankle, rash";**  
     **metatarsal; Skin rashes on C 1: see "Extremities – legs, back of feet, skin rash"**  
     **below;**  
     **Upper arm; Skin rash C 1: see "Extremities – arm, upper arm, skin rash" below;**  
     **thigh; C 1 rash: see "Extremities – legs, thighs, rash" below;**  
     **Forearm; Rash C 1: see "Extremities – arm, forearm, rash" below;**  
**blister-like rash of the extremities C 3:**  
**Joint bends C 1:**  
**joint bends; Rashes in C 1:**  
**elbow bend; Rash of C 1:**  
     **squat; Rash of C 1:**  
         **- back of the knee; Eczema in C 1:**  
     **. popliteal fossa; Tumor of C 3:**  
**Heat of the extremities C 1:**  
**arms Heat C 1:**  
**Legs heat:**  
**bare feet, tendency to bare feet, walk barefoot B 1:**  
**Feet heat C 1:**  
     **- one foot hot, the other cold C 2:**  
     **- sole of foot; Heat of C 1:**  
         **Hands heat C 1:**  
             **- fingertips; Heat of C 1:**  
             **- palm; Heat of C 1:**  
**Itching, itchy skin, pruritus of the extremities C 2:**  
**Cold of the extremities C 1:**  
**feet; cold C 1:**  
**Soles; cold C 1:**  
**Hands, cold C 1:**  
     **- blue, cold hands C 1: feeling of being distant, excluded: see above "hands,**  
     **cold";**  
     **- black hands C 3:**  
**icy hands with heat in the forehead C 2:**  
**Fingers cold C 1:**  
**fingertips; cold C 1:**  
**Raynaud's disease C 3:**  
**Hips cold, cold C 1:**  
**Knee cold C 1:**

Caries of the bones, bone caries C 3: see “General, bone problems”;

Cramps C 2:

Cramps of the upper extremities, arms C 2:

Thumb cramps C 2:

- drawn inside; Thumbs to C 3:

Finger cramps C 2:

- fingertips; C 2 cramps:

- little finger; C 2 spasms:

- ring finger; C 2 spasms:

- middle finger; C 2 spasms:

- index finger; C 2 spasms:

Hands; C 2 spasm:

- palm; C 2 cramps:

Upper arm; Cramp C 2:

Forearm; Cramp C 2:

Cramps of the lower extremities, legs C 2:

feet; C 2 cramps:

Heel; C 2 spasm:

dorsum of the foot; C 2 spasm:

Soles; C 2 cramps:

Toe cramps C 2:

- big toe; C 2 spasm:

- 2nd toe; C 2 spasm:

- 3rd, 4th and 5th toes; cramp of:

- back of toes; Cramp of: adjustment, flexibility problems C 2: see above “back of the foot; spasm of the”;

Hip; C 2 cramps:

Knee; C 2 spasm:

- back of the knee; C 2 spasm:

ankle, ankle; C 2 spasm:

Thigh cramps C 2:

Calf cramps, lower leg cramps C 2:

Loose joints C 3: see “Slack joints” above;

muscular rheumatism; Rheumatism pain extremities C 3:

chronic rheumatism C 3:

Diarrhea, diarrhea followed by rheumatism C 3:

diarrhea, diarrhea; Rheumatism after suppressed BC 3:

Diarrhea, diarrhea during rheumatism C 3:

rashes; Rheumatism after C 3:

tonsillitis; Rheumatism follows C 3:

Menses; Extremity pain during BC 3:

Intermittent fever + rheumatism C 3:

Muscle pain, sore muscles C 1:

Nails:

blue fingernails CA 1:

Bleeding from fingernails C 3:

brittle, brittle fingernails C 3:

brittle, brittle toenails C 3:

deformed nails C 3:

**ingrown toenails C 3:**  
**sensitive nails BC 1:**  
**split nails C 3:**  
**Nail bed inflammation C 3:** see “nail ulcer” below;  
**Nail ulcer, panaritium, circulation C 3:**  
**Nail fungus C 3:** see thickened “nails” below;  
**Pain, discomfort under nails C 1:**  
     **fingernails; Burning under the C 1:**  
     **Neuralgia under fingernails C 3:**  
     **toenails; Burning under C 1:**  
**thickened nails C 3:**  
**crippled nails, nail deformation C 3:** see “deformed nails” above;  
**Growth of nails C:**  
     **accelerated nail growth C 1:**  
     **stopped, arrested nail growth C 3:**  
**Index fingernail does not grow C 3:**  
**Cracks in the skin on joints C 3:** see “Extremities, joints, rashes, cracks”;  
**Pain extremities C 1:**  
**Weakness of the extremities C 1:**  
**Tendons:**  
     **Tendonitis, tendinitis C 3:**  
     **Achilles tendon C 1:** see “Extremities – Legs”;  
     **Inflammation of the tendons, tendinitis C 3:** see “tendon problems” above;  
     **Feeling of looseness in the joints C 2:**  
**Feeling of looseness in the hip joints C 2:**  
     **Tendon contraction C 2:** see “General, Contraction”;  
     **Tendon sheath pain C 1:**  
     **Tendon pain C 1:** see “tendon problems” above;  
**Bursitis, bursitis C 3:**  
**Stiffness of joints, extremities C 2:**  
     **Lack of mobility, flexibility of joints, stiffness, locking extremities, blockage C 3:**  
**Veins C 1:** see “General, blood circulation”;  
**Twitching, jerking of the extremities C 2:** see “General, Twitching, Jerking”;  
**Extremities - Arms:**  
**Arm rheumatism C 3:**  
**Arm pain rheumatic left C 3:**  
**Rheumatic arm pain on the right C 3:**  
**external arm rheumatism, external arm pain C 3:**  
**internal arm rheumatism, internal arm pain C 3:**  
**writing; Pain in the arms from AC 2:**  
**Weakness of the arms C 3:**  
**Swelling of the arms C 1:**  
**Elbow C 1:**  
     **Elbow bend:**  
         **Rashes of the elbow crease C 1:** see above “Extremities – General, rashes”;  
         **Lymph node swelling in elbow bend C 2:**  
**Inflammation of the elbow C 3:**  
**Gout of the elbow C 3:** see above “Extremities - General, Gout, Elbow Gout”;

**Elbow rash C 1:**

**Psoriasis of the elbow C 3:**

**Elbow pain C 1:**

**Pain of the elbow extends to the forearm C 2:**

**swelling of the elbow; painful C 1:**

**Contraction, contraction of muscles and tendons elbow, stretching difficult, painful, impossible C 3:**

**Rashes of the arm C 1:**

**Peeling, flaking, peeling of the arms C 3:**

**Elbow; Rash C 1:**

**Joint bends, skin rashes C 1**

**Upper arm; Rash C 1:**

**Shoulder; Rash C 1:**

**Forearm; Rash C 1:**

**Cramps of the upper extremities C 2:**

**Upper arms C 1:**

**Boils upper arms C 3:**

**Rash upper arm C 1:**

**itchy skin; Upper arms C 2:**

**outside; Itchy skin, upper arm C 2: see above "Itchy skin; Upper arm";**

**Inside; Itchy skin, upper arm C 2:**

**Caries of the upper arm, upper arm caries C 3:**

**Cramp upper arm C 2: see above "Extremities – General, cramps, upper arm";**

**Upper arm pain, upper arm pain C 1:**

**Inside of the upper arm, pain on the inside of the upper arm C 1:**

**Shoulders C 1: boils, shoulder boils (shoulder-neck area?) C 3**

**Shoulder pain C 1:**

**Shoulders**

**Shoulder rheumatism C 3: see "Shoulder pain" below;**

**Shoulder joint pain, general C 1:**

**arms; Shoulders, pain, shoulder joint pain extends into the C 2**

**- Shoulder joint pain, shoulder pain extends to fingers, fingertips C 2:**

**Elbow; Shoulder pain extends into (C 2):**

**Neck; Shoulder joint pain extends to external C 2:**

**Weakness of the shoulders (shoulder-neck area) C 3:**

**Weakness of shoulder joints C 3:**

**Forearms C 1:**

**Boil forearm C 3:**

**Rash forearm C 1:**

**Itchy skin forearm C 2:**

**Cramp forearm C 2: see above "Extremities – General, cramps, forearm";**

**Jerks in forearms C 2:**

**Pain forearm C 1:**

**thumb side, radial side; Pain forearm C 1:**

**little finger side, ulnar side; Pain forearm C 1:**

**Warts of the arms C 3**

**Extremities - Legs:**

**emaciation of the legs C 3: see "General emaciation";**

**Abscess, legs C 3:**

**Ankle abscess C 3: see below “Ankle, abscess, ankle abscess”;**  
**Gluteal abscess (gluteus muscle) C 3:**  
**- Psoas muscle abscess C 3:**  
**Knee abscess C 3: see below “Knee, knee joint abscess”;**  
**Rheumatism of the legs C 3:**  
**Leg pain C 1:**  
**Weakness of the legs C 3:**  
**trembling weakness of the legs C 3:**  
**Feeling of heaviness, heaviness, tiredness of the legs C 1:**  
**Warts of the legs C 3:**  
**Trembling legs C 2:**  
**Heel:**  
**Heel abscess C 3:**  
**Achilles tendon problems C 2:**  
     **Blistering of the heel C 3:**  
     **Suppuration of the heel C 3: see “abscess of the heel” above;**  
     **Heel spur C 3: see below “Heel pain, heel pain”;**  
     **Heel corn C 3: see “Skin, corns, heel corns”;**  
     **Ulcer of the heel C 3: see “Skin, ulcers, location, heel”**  
**Cracks in the heel C 3**  
**Heel pain, heel pain, heel bone pain C 1:**  
**Feet:**  
**Athlete's foot C 3: see below “Sole of the foot, rash, peeling”;**  
     **Cramps of the feet C 2: see “Extremities, cramps” above;**  
**Pain in feet C 1:**  
**Bunion pain C 1:**  
**arch pain; Arch of the sole of the foot C 1:**  
     **Back foot pain C 1:**  
         **foot pages; Pain of C 1:**  
     **Rashes of the feet C 1:**  
**peeling, flaking soles of the feet C 3:**  
     **back of foot, metatarsus; Rash of C 1:**  
         **cracked rashes on the feet C 3:**  
     **Feet weakness C 3:**  
**Sweaty feet, foot sweat C 1:**  
**cold sweaty feet, cold foot sweat C 1:**  
**Sole sweat, sole sweat C 1:**  
**stinky, foul-smelling sweaty feet C 3:**  
     **Swelling of the feet C 1:**  
**Swelling of the back of the foot C 1:**  
**Sole of foot C 1:**  
     **Ulcer of the soles of the feet C 3: see “Skin, ulcers, location, soles of the feet”;**  
     **Rash of the sole of the foot C 1:**  
         **Peeling off the sole of the foot, scales C 3:**  
         **Psoriasis of the sole of the foot C 3:**  
         **Cracks in the sole of the foot C 3:**  
         **Warts on the sole of the foot C 3:**  
**Sole of foot pain C 1:**  
     **Burning, burning of the soles of the feet C 1:**

cramping pain in the soles of the feet C 2:  
 Heat of the feet C 1: see “Extremities – General, Heat of the extremities”;  
 Heat of the sole of the foot C 1: see “Extremities – General, Heat of the  
 Extremities”;  
 Shed sole of foot C 3: see “Peeling off the skin” above;  
 Buttocks:  
     emaciation of the buttocks C 3: see “General, emaciation”;  
     Rash on buttocks C 1:  
         - anal fold, rima ani; Crudity, excoriation of C 3:  
 , rash between anal folds, rima ani C 2:  
 - Herpes on the buttocks C 2:  
 Pain of the buttocks, buttock pain C 1:  
     Thigh; Buttock pain extends into C 2:  
 Tension buttocks C 2:  
     Ulcers on extremities C 3:  
 Gout C 3:  
 Rashes legs C 1:  
     Peeling sole of foot C 3:  
     feet; Rash C 1:  
     sole of foot; Rash C 1:  
 Joint bends, skin rashes C 2:  
     Buttocks; Rash C 1:  
 Ankle, rashes on C 1:  
     metatarsal; Rashes on C 1:  
     thigh; C1 rash  
 Heat of the feet C 1: s  
 Hip inflammation C 3:  
 Hip joints:  
 Hip joint inflammation, hip disease, hip rheumatism C 3:  
     trapped; Hips are like in Vice 2:  
     Kneel; Hip pain extending to/to the C 2:  
 Thigh; Hip pain extending to/to the C 2:  
 changing; Pain from one hip to the other C 2:  
 Tension, feelings of tension in hip C 2:  
 Stiffness, rigid hips, stiff hip joints C 2:  
 Sciatica, sciatica C 3:  
 Sciatica, right sciatica C 3:  
 Sciatica, left sciatica C 3:  
     womb, uterine problems; Sciatica problems caused by C 2:  
     Knee:  
 Abscess, knee abscess C 3:  
     Rash, knee C 1:  
         popliteal fossa; Rash C 2: see above “Extremities – general, skin rashes, joint  
 bends”;  
         Psoriasis of the knees C 3:  
         Kneecap, Patella C 1: see “Kneecap” below;  
         Bow legs Genu varum C 3:  
 X-legs Genu valgum C 3:  
     Psoriasis of the knees C 3: see “Knee rashes” above;

**Knee pain, knee pain C 1:**

**Outside, pain, knee pain, pain outside knee C 1:**

**Inside, pain knee pain, pain inside knee C 1:**

**Knee pain extends to ankle C 2:**

**sprained; Knee pain like C 1:**

**Pain in the back of the knee C 2:**

**Feelings of tension in the knee, tension C 2:**

**Weakness, knee weakness C 3:**

**Swelling of the knees C 1:**

**dropsy knee swelling C 1: pent-up resentment: see above “swelling, knee”;**

**Stiffness of the knees C 2:**

**Stiffness of the back of the knee C 2:**

**X-legs, genu valgum C 3: see “Bow-legs” above;**

**Trembling of the knees C 2:**

**Kneecap C 1:**

**Kneecap problems C 1:**

**spots on the kneecap; red C 1:**

**Pain of the kneecap C 1:**

**Ankle, ankle joint:**

**Abscess, ankle abscess C 3:**

**Rash, ankle C 1:**

**getting up from and going to bed; Rash on ankle in BC 2:**

**Psoriasis ankle, ankle C 3:**

**Rheumatism ankle C 3: see above “Extremities – general, gout, ankle gout”;**

**Pain, discomfort of the ankles C 1:**

- **Ankle, inside of the ankle joint; Complaints C 1:**

. **ankle, ankle joint; Itching internal C 2:**

- **Ankle, outside of the ankle joint; Complaints C 1:**

. **ankle, ankle joint exterior; Itching C 2:**

**Bone pain ankle C 1:**

**Weakness of ankles C 3:**

**Swelling of ankles C 1:**

**Sitting causes swelling of ankles, lower legs BC 2:**

**Stiffness of ankles C 2:**

**Cramps C 2: see above “Extremities – General, Cramps”;**

**night: cramps calves BC 2:**

**Tingling in legs, feet C 2: see “restlessness” above;**

**Paralysis of the legs C 3:**

**Length of the legs appears different C 3:**

**nails; Toenails C 1: see “Extremities – General, Nails” above;**

**Bow legs C 3: see “Knees, bow legs” above;**

**Thigh:**

**outside of thigh; Complaints C 1:**

**Rash thigh C 1:**

**inner thigh; Rash of C 1:**

**Itching thighs C 2:**

**outside of thigh; Itching C 2:**

**Inside; Itching thighs C 2:**

**Cramps of the thigh: see above “Extremities – General, Cramps,**

**Thigh";**  
**Rheumatism of the thigh C 3:**  
**Pain thigh C 1:**  
     **outside of thigh; Pain C 1:**  
**inner thigh; Pain C 1:**  
**Bone thigh, femur pain C 1:**  
     **Weakness thigh C 3:**  
     **Stiffness thigh C 2:**  
**open ulcer on the leg C 3: see below "Ulcers, lower leg ulcers, leg ulcers";**  
**Rheumatism of the legs C 3: see "Extremities - General, Rheumatism" above;**  
     **Legs; Rheumatism of C 3: see above "Legs, Rheumatism";**  
     **Foot rheumatism C 3: see above "Feet, pain of the feet";**  
     **Hip rheumatism C 3: see above "Hip, hip joint pain, hip rheumatism";**  
     **Knee rheumatism C 3: see above "Knee, rheumatic pain";**  
     **Thigh rheumatism C 3: see above "thigh, rheumatism";**  
     **Ankle rheumatism C 3: see above "Ankle, rheumatism, gout";**  
     **Lower leg rheumatism C 3: see below "Lower leg, rheumatism";**  
     **Toe rheumatism C 3: see below "Toes, pain of the toes";**  
**Shin C 1: Problem of matching to one's own radius of action (potential), between the poles, on the one hand giving in to environmental conditions and on the other hand having to stand up for one's point of view, finding the right distance.**  
     **Ulcer of the shinbone C 3: see "Skin, Ulcers, Location, Shinbone"**  
     **Shin rashes C 1:**  
         **Cramps on the shin bone C 2:**  
**Shin pain C 1:**  
**Swelling of the shin bone C 1:**  
**Shoes hurt BC 3: see "General, wearing shoes is difficult";**  
**Weakness of the legs C 1:**  
**See "Legs, Weakness C 1" above;**  
**see above "Feet, weakness C 1";**  
**see above "Knee, weakness C 1";**  
**see above "Ankle, weakness C 1";**  
**see above "thigh, weakness C 1";**  
**Lower leg C 1:**  
     **Ulcer of the lower leg C 3:**  
**Rashes of the lower leg C 1:**  
**Psoriasis lower leg C 3:**  
**Scabs of the lower leg C 3:**  
**Erysipelas, erysipelas, erysipelas of the lower leg C 3**  
**Itching of the lower legs C 2:**  
**Cramps lower leg C 2:**  
     **at night; Calf cramps BC 2:**  
**Rheumatism lower leg C 3:**  
**Lower leg pain C 1:**  
     **Weakness of the lower leg C 3:**  
**Feeling of heaviness lower leg C 1:**  
**Stiffness lower leg C 2:**  
**X-legs C 3:**  
**Toes:**

**Toe complaints:****Big toe problems C 1:****Toe problems 2nd - 5th C 1:**

Ulcers of the toes C 3: see "Skin, ulcers, location, toes";

Toe rashes C 1:

**Blister rashes of the toes C 3:****Rash between toes C 2:****- Skin fungus, dermatomycosis between toes C 2:****- Cracks between toes C 3:****Cracks of the toes C 3:****Itching of the toes C 2:****between the toes; Itching C 2:**

nails; Toenails C 1: see "Extremities – General, Nails" above;

**Pain in toes C 1:****Toe tip pain C 1:****big toe; Pain C 1:****2nd toe; Pain C 1:****3rd, 4th and 5th toes; Pain: see above "2. Toe";****black toes C 3:****Swelling of the toes C 1:****Stiffness of the toes C 2:****Warts of the toes C 3:****Extremities - Hands:****Peeling Palm C 3: see "Palm, rashes, peeling" below;****Abscess of the hands C 3:**

Finger; Abscess of C 3: see "finger, abscess" below;

palm; Abscess of C 3: see "palm, abscess" below;

back of the hand; Abscess of C 3: see below "back of hand, abscess";

**Arthritis C 3: see "finger arthritis" below;****cracked hands C 3: see below "Skin rashes on the hands, cracks";****Fingernails C 1: see "Nails" below;****Finger:****Knuckle, base joints pain, problems C 1:****- Pain in knuckles, basal joints C 1:****- Middle joint pain problems C 1:****between the fingers C 2:****Abscess of the fingers, finger abscess C 3:****Finger complaints:****Thumb problems C 1:****index finger; Complaints from C 1:****thumb and index finger; Complaints between C 2:****middle finger; Complaints from C 1:****Ring finger C 1:****Little finger C 1:****Thumb:****Drawn inside; Thumb after: see above "Cramps upper extremities, thumb";****Pain of the thumb C 1:****. thumb and index finger; Pain between C 2:****basal joint of thumb, ball of thumb; Pain C 1:**

snapping, snapping thumb, jumping thumb, quick finger BCA 3:  
 Warts on the thumb C 3:  
 Finger arthritis, rheumatic pain finger joints C 3:  
 end joints; Finger arthritis, rheumatic pain C 3:  
 Ulcer of the fingertips C 3: see “Skin, ulcers, location, fingertips”;  
 Finger rashes C 1:  
 peeling, flaking fingers C 3:  
 joints; Finger rash C 1: Flexibility problem: see “Finger rashes” above;  
 nails; Rash around fingers- C 1:  
 Psoriasis of the fingers C 3:  
 between fingers; Rash C 2:  
 - thumb and index finger; Rash between C 2:  
 - Itching between fingers C 2:  
 fingertips; C 1 skin rashes:  
 - peeling, flaking fingertips C 3:  
 - Heat, redness fingertips C 1:  
 - sore fingertips C 3:  
 Muscle contraction, tendon contraction of the fingers C 2:  
 nails; Fingernails C 1: see above “Extremities – General, Nails”;  
 Cracks of fingers C 3:  
 finger joints; Cracks C 3:  
 fingertips; Cracks C 3:  
 knuckles, knuckles; Cracks C 3:  
 nails; Rash around fingers- C 1:  
 nails; Cracks around the C 3:  
 - Nail angle cracks C 3: see above “Fingertips, cracks”;  
 between the fingers; Cracks C 3:  
 Pain in the fingers, finger pain C 1:  
 fingertips; Pain of C 1:  
 1st finger: thumb pain C 1: see above “thumb, pain of the thumb”  
 2nd finger: index finger pain C 1:  
 3rd finger, middle finger pain:  
 - Middle finger joints pain C 1:  
 4th finger: Ring finger pain C 1:  
 5th finger: Little finger pain C 1:  
 Pulsating fingertips C 2:  
 black fingers, fingertips C 3:  
 Swelling of fingers C 1:  
 Stiffness of fingers C 2:  
 Gout of the hands C 3:  
 see “Extremities – General, Gout, Thumb Gout C 3”;  
 see “Extremities – General, Gout, Finger Joint Gout C 3”;  
 see “Extremities – General, Gout, Hands; Gout C 3”;  
 see “Extremities – General, wrist gout C 3”;  
 Palm:  
 Abscess of palm C 3:  
 Ulcer of the palm C 3: see “Skin, ulcers, location, palm”;  
 Rashes of the palm C 1:  
 Peeling, flaking, peeling of the palm C 3:

- palm + bend side fingers; Peel C 3:
- Blister rash of the palm C 3:
- Psoriasis of the palm C 3:
- Cracks of palm C 3:
- Heat of the palm C 1: see "Heat of the hands" below;
- Itching of the palm C 2:
- Pain of palm C 1:
- Sweat of the palm C 1:
- Dryness of the palm C 1:
- Overleg, exostosis of the palm C 3:
- Warts palms C 3:
- Wrist C 1:
  - Feeling like wrists are bandaged C 3: see "Carpal Tunnel Syndrome" below;
  - numb wrists C 1:
  - Rashes on the wrists C 1:
- wrists; Cracks C 3:
  - Carpal tunnel syndrome C 3
- Wrist pain C 1
- fingers; Wrist pain extends to C 2:
  - Ganglion of the wrist C 3: see above "Wrist, ganglion";
- Back of hand C 1:
- Abscess of the back of the hand C 3:
  - Ulcers on the back of the hand C 3: see "Skin, ulcers, location, back of the hand";
  - Rash on the back of the hand C 1:
  - Itching of the back of the hand C 2:
- Back of Hand; Psoriasis C 3:
  - Cracks on the back of the hand C 3:
  - back of the hand; Pain of C 1:
- pierced, back of hand like C 3:
- numb, numb back of hand C 1:
- Dryness of the back of the hand C 1:
- Hand rashes C 1:
  - blister-like rash on the hands C 3:
  - Blister rash on the hands C 3: weaker topic: see above "blister-like rash";
  - itchy rashes on the hands C 2:
  - Psoriasis of the hands: see "Palm, Rashes, Psoriasis" and above "Back of the hand, psoriasis";
  - palm; Rash of C 1: see above "Palm, skin rashes";
  - wrist; Rash of C 1: see above "Wrist, skin rash";
  - back of the hand; Rash of C 1: see above "Back of hands, skin rashes";
  - Cracks, cracked hands C 3:
    - palm; Cracks C 3: see "Palm, cracks" above;
    - Back of hand, cracks C 3: see "Back of hand, cracks" above;
- Get wet; chapped hands due to BC 3:
- Winter; cracked hands BC 3:
- Heat of the hands C 1: see "Extremities – General, Heat of the extremities";
- cold hands C 1: see "Extremities General, cold of the extremities";
- Contraction of the hand tendons, Dupuytren contracture C 3:

**Cramps of the upper extremities C 2:** see “Extremities – General, Cramps” above;  
**nails; Fingernails C 1:** see above “Extremities – General, Nails”;

**Cracks of the hands C 3:** see above “Skin rashes of the hands, cracks of the fingers”;

see above “Skin rashes of the hands, cracks of the hands”;

**jerking electric; Hands C 2:**

**Stiffness of hands C 2:**

**Sweat of the hands, sweaty hands C 1:**

**Sweat of the hands cold, cold sweaty hands, cold, damp extremities C 1:**

**Calluses of the hands C 3:**

**Warts of the hands C 3:**

**fingers; Warts on C 3:**

- **fingernails; Warts around C 3:**

- **middle finger; Warts on C 3:**

**Trembling hands C 2:**

**Lacing the hands together C 2:**

**Elephantiasis C 3**

**Insensibility, numbness of extremities C 2:**

**Numbness, numbness of the arm C 2:**

**Numbness, numbness of the upper arms C 2:**

**Numbness forearm C 2:**

**Numbness of legs C 2:**

**Numbness of feet C 2:**

**Numbness of the soles of the feet C 2:**

**Numbness buttocks C 2:**

**numbness, numbness; Sciatica pain with C 3:**

**Ankle; Insensibility, numbness of the C 2:**

**inner thigh; Complaints from C 2:**

**Numbness, numbness of the thighs C 2:**

**Numbness, numbness of the legs C 2:**

see “General, insensibility C 2;

**Numbness, numbness of the toes C 2:**

**Numbness of fingers C 2:**

**fingertips; Numbness of C 2:**

**little finger; Numbness of C 2:**

**thumb; Insensibility of C 2:**

**index finger; Insensibility, numbness of C 2:**

**Numbness of the hands C 2:** see “numbness” below;

**Numbness, numbness hands C 2:**

**Loss of feeling in hip joints, hips, numbness C 2:**

**Ankle; Insensibility, numbness of the C 2:**

**headache; Numbness of extremities before C 2:**

**Hallux valgus C 3:** see below “Toes, toe problems, big toe”;

**Tumors:**

**Exostoses (overlegs) C 3:**

**feet; Overleg C 2:**

**palm; Overleg C 2:**

**Wrist; Overleg C 2:**

**kneecap; Overleg C 2:**

**Ankle; Exostoses (overlegs) C 2:**  
**lower leg, shinbone; Overleg C 2:**  
**toes; Overleg C 2:**

**Ganglion wrists C 2:** see "Extremities – hands, wrist, ganglion

**Gout nodules wrists C 3:**

**Ulcus cruris C 3:** see below "Ulcers, lower leg ulcers, open leg";

**emaciated, weak extremities C 3:**

**falling nails C 3:**

**Paralysis of the feet A 3:**

**It is not possible to bend or bend the foot (ankle) while sitting BC 2:**

**Paralysis, knee paralysis C 3:**

**Splayed foot, arched foot C 3:**

**Caries of the lower leg, shin caries C 3:**

**flexed toes, contraction muscles and tendons of the toes C 3:**

**Hallux valgus (X position of the big toe, X big toe) C 3:**

**Ganglion wrist C 3:**

**Ganglion in tendons C 3:**

**Upper leg, exostosis of the wrist C 3:**

**\* SLEEP:** Being able to let go of control requires that you are connected to your immediate social environment and that your social positioning is sufficiently confirmed.

**Code A, AB, AC**

**Falling asleep spontaneously, suddenly BA 3:** see above "improves; sleep"

**Effort; Falling asleep with mental AB 2:** avoids the challenge

**comatose sleep BA 3:****alcoholics; Insomnia with BAC 3:**

Fear; Insomnia from AC 3:

anger, annoyance, rage; Insomnia after AC 2:

Effort; Insomnia after mental AC 2:

**Babies, toddlers Insomnia day and night BAC 3:** developmental problem

Excitement; Insomnia in AC 2:

tension of expectations; Insomnia caused by AC 2:

rush of thoughts; Insomnia caused by AC 2:

mentally ill; Insomnia in AC 3:

Sounds; Awakening, awakened by low BA 2:

Conversations, reflection improve insomnia AC 2:

**Half asleep, sleep light, not deep BA 1:****Sleep lightly, half asleep; hears everything BA 2:**

no situation is right; Insomnia due to restlessness AC 2:

grief; Insomnia AC 2: worsened

grief; Drowsiness due to AC 2: improves

nervous insomnia, sleepless due to nervousness AC 2:

Restlessness; Insomnia caused by AC 2:

**fright; Insomnia after BAC 3:****Pregnancy; Insomnia in BC 3:**

Sadness; Insomnia caused by AC 2:

**Perforation; Insomnia in BC 3:****Desire for sleep, need for sleep is great, "sleep addiction", sleep is prolonged C 3:**

not having to submit to the social pressure to adapt, only being focused on oneself

**Sleepwalking, lunatism AC 2:** to be in search of secure references between waking and sleeping**difficult awakening in the morning BC 2:**

Hunger; Insomnia caused by AC 2:

reading; Drowsiness, exhaustion while AC 2: avoids the challenge

**B, BC****improves; Sleep B 1:** Desire to be isolated and thus detached from social problems**aggravated; Sleep B 1:** Rejection of being socially isolated through sleep and only being focused on oneself**Position, sleeping position B 1:****Prone position B 1:** keeping yourself covered, having to take cover in order to be able to withdraw, to let go**Knee-elbow position B 1:** half releases control, half maintains it**Lying with legs drawn up, curled up like a dog B 1:****supine position; Inclination B 1:** is willing to rely on the location**Supine position impossible B 1:****unable to free oneself from the supine position, to turn B 2:** unable to leave oneself or distance oneself, only able to freeze.**side position; Tendency B 1:** not wanting to completely rely on the environment or the location, but also not wanting to choose one or the other

**side position impossible B 1:** either relying on the environment or the location, not wanting to make a compromise under any circumstances

**Left side improved, right worse; Lying on the B 1:** under no circumstances wants to let go of control over the environment

**right side improves, left worse; Lying on the B 1:** doesn't want to let go of control of the location

**Sit; Tendency to lie in bed B 1:** maintains position, is on guard

**stretching, bending the head backwards while sleeping (side lying position) B 1:** is afraid to get involved in the position, cannot gain confidence, only tenses up

**often changes sleeping position B 1:** is afraid to get involved in the location, cannot gain confidence and therefore cannot find a position

**Insomnia at night BC 2:**

**Daytime insomnia BC 2:**

**palpitations, racing hearts; Insomnia due to BC 3:**

**Sleep; Conditions worse after BC 1:**

**Lack of sleep worsens conditions BC 1:**

**old people; Insomnia BC 3:**

**children; Insomnia from BC 3:** developmental problem

**Babies insomnia day and night BC 3:**

**Child needs to be rocked, rocked; Insomnia BC 2:**

**nervous toddlers, don't sleep, want to play BC 3:**

**Newborn, insomnia BC 3:**

**physical exertion; Insomnia according to BC 2:**

**exhaustion, weakness, tiredness; Insomnia despite BC 2:**

**eating; Insomnia after BC 2:**

**recovery from debilitating illness; Insomnia after convalescence BC 2:**

**Half-sleep, light sleep, not deep B 1:**

**Falling asleep B 1:**

**Difficult to fall asleep, difficulty falling asleep B 2:** cannot let go of control, feels that he has to stay present and be on his guard

**Difficulty falling asleep, insomnia before midnight BC 2:** see "Difficult falling asleep" above;

**Difficult to fall asleep + wakes up too early as if well rested BC 2:**

**Difficult to fall asleep B 1:** see "Falling asleep" above;

**Work; Falling asleep spontaneously on the B 2:** avoids the challenge

**Eat; Falling asleep, tired after BC 2:** avoids the challenge

**sitting; Falling asleep at B 2:** being able to let go of control under controlled conditions

**Sweat when falling asleep BC 2:** Problem with letting go of control, only being able to release yourself emotionally (through sweat) from your excitement

**Awakening:**

**Awakening improves B 1:**

**awakening at night; worse with/in B 1:** indifference between wakefulness and sleep

**awakening in the morning; worse with (after sleep) B 1:** does not want to face the conditions of social presence

**awakening from sleep (day and night); worse after sleep B 1:**

**wakes up too early as if well rested, falls asleep normally CB 1:**

**1 o'clock (0-2): Awakening B 1:**

3 o'clock (2-4) awakening; Insomnia after awakening BC 1

5 a.m. (4-6): Awakening B 1:

- 5 a.m. awakening + urge to defecate BC 2:

Awakening; frequent CB 1: it is a routine of social control that can only be let go to a limited extent

children; Awakenings common with BAC 3:

Nap; worse according to BC 1: being a prisoner of your duties, not being able to let go of them

Pain awakens; Sleep disturbed, interrupted, awakening with/by CB 3:

Yawning C 2: see "Breathing, yawning";

Nap; worse after BC 1:

open in sleep; Mouth is BC 2:

## Code C:

Itch; Insomnia due to C2

Tiredness, sleepiness C 1:

Insomnia C 3: Problem, trusting in the certainty of one's social value and the security of one's social connections, letting go of control

Complaints, physical problems cause insomnia C 2:

Fatigue; Insomnia despite C 2:

Night work, conditions, complaints worse due to lack of sleep C 2:

Pain; Insomnia due to C 2:

\* **DREAMS:** Feeling of being detached from the social superstructure, its social rules, norms, relationships through sleep, but thereby being confronted with your inner emotional landscape, i.e. being at the mercy of yourself, your inner attitude, beyond conscious control.

More than 50% of mood symptoms are uncertain in their interpretation due to vagueness in colloquial language; this proportion is significantly higher in dreams. So I won't go into the dreams.

\* **FROST**: Conflict, being exposed to adverse social conditions, not being able to escape them, only being able to withdraw emotionally, and to keep a distance.

### Code A, AB, AC

anger, annoyance; Frost after AC 2:

Unconsciousness, fainting + frost CA 3:

Excitement; Frost after C 2:

mental effort; Frost after AC 2:

Restlessness, nervous in frost, chilliness CA 2:

**Chills, involuntary shaking, startling when urinating BC 2:** Having to repress emotions (urinate), but only to be able to do so against an inner threshold

### Code B, B.C

to cover, to expose despite the cold, frost of the body; Rejection of heat despite frost BC 2:

sticking your hand out from under the blanket; Frost at BC 2:

overheating; Frost caused by physical BC 2:

Warmth; Frost no better with BC 2:

Wind; Frost in/through BC 2:

### Code C:

Thirst during frost CA 2:

Fever alternating with frost C 2:

Itch; Frost aggravates C 2:

spreading to body parts; Freeze from certain C 2:

arm spreads; spreading frost, from C 2:

feet; spreading frost, from C 2:

back spreads; spreading frost, from C 2:

Chills C 2:

\* **FEVER:** Conflict, to be only able to bottle up your emotions, having to accept to be helpless, not being able to solve the cause, and therefore not being able to vent your excitement.

Fever is modality B if it aggravates a condition  
Fever is reaction C if it is the result of a circumstance

## Code A, AB, AC

appearing paroxysmal, sudden fever: BAC 3

Unconsciousness, fainting with fever BA 3: flight in consciousness

Delirium with fever BA 3: flees from social relationships and is therefore without social orientation

Fantasizing in a fever, fever fantasies BA 3: see above "Delirium with .."

Excitement causes fever AC 2:

Hearing loss with fever BA 3: Escape from belonging

Yellow fever (mosquito transmission, liver and kidney involvement) BAC 3:

Sensitivity to noise in fever BA 2: being upset and therefore sensitive to criticism, dissonance,

catheter; Fever after BAC 3:

Collapse with fever BA 3: flight in consciousness

Read; Fever in AC 2:

Photosensitivity with fever BA 2: refuses to show yourselves, to come into the light

Fantasizing in fever, fever fantasies BA 3: see above "Deliria in fever";

Fainting with fever AC 3: see above "Unconsciousness, fainting with fever";

fright; Fever after BAC 3:

breastfeeding; Fever, milk fever due to BAC 3:

traumatic fever, injury fever BAC 3: being due to the shock of the accident unable to express oneself or react in a targeted manner, only being helplessly agitated

## Code B, B.C

Fever as a modality

Improvement of symptoms caused by fever BC 2:

Worsening of symptoms due to fever BC 2:

Fever exertion BC 2:

Eat; Fever after BC 2:

Eat; Fever better after BC 2:

Glow of parts of the body on which one lies in fever BC 2:

Skin rashes with fever, rash fever (measles, scarlet fever) BC 3:

Pfeiffer glandular fever, mononucleosis BC 3:

Time of day of fever:

In the morning; Fever BC 2:

morning; Fever BC 2:

afternoon; Fever BC 2:

at evening; Fever BC 2:

at night; Fever BC 2:

pain in limbs; Extremities; pain of; with fever BC 2:

Hoarseness during fever BC 2:

Cough aggravates fever BC 2:

Urticaria with fever C 3:

Weakness, exhaustion, tiredness with / during fever: BC2:

Sweat with fever BC 2:

Absence of sweat with fever BC 2:

Deafness, hearing loss with fever BCA 3:

Low temperature, hypothermia C 3:

Thirst with fever B 2: wanting to resolve the emotions

Thirst for cold things with fever B 2: see "Thirst with fever" above;

Thirstlessness during fever B 2: Feeling excited, but not wanting to detach socially, being emotionally dependent, attached

Sleep; Fever in BC 2:

Sleep; Fever after BC 2:

Awakening; Fever in BC 2: Childbed fever BC 3:

Vomiting during fever BC 2: see "Stomach, fever + vomiting";

Cramp with fever, febrile seizure BC 3:

Cramp with fever, febrile seizure (clonic = convulsively twitching) BC 3:

Cramp with fever, febrile convulsions (tonic = long-lasting contractions of strong intensity) BC 3:

septic fever BC 3:

Trembling with fever BC 2:

tropical fever BC 3:

## Code C:

external cold, internal heat; Fever with C2:

persistent fever, permanent fever, continua (fluctuations in the fever range not more than 1 degree) C 3:

Rash fever C 2: see "Skin rashes with fever" below;

Continua C 1: see "persistent fever" above;

lack of fever heat, fever absent C 3:

Frost alternating with fever C 2: see "Frost, fever alternating with frost"

intermittent fever C 2: see "intermittent fever" below;

Cold within, heat without; Fever with external heat and internal cold C 2:

Intermittent fever, intermittent fever (alternating between fever and non-fever, fever attacks every hour: in contrast to the continua, it does not fluctuate by just 1°C) C 2:

Diarrhea + intermittent fever C 2:

Gout + intermittent fever C 3:

remitting fever (the fever fluctuates during the day from 1 to 1.5 °C) C 2:

Rheumatism, arthritis + intermittent fever C 3:

Tropical fever, tropical fever: C 3

\* **SWEAT**: Conflict of wanting to escape from an oppressive social proximity, but being held tight and therefore only being able to secrete oneself emotionally (through sweat).

Sweat is modality B if it aggravates a condition

Sweat is reaction C if it is the result of a circumstance

## Code A, AB, AC

Sweat of fear, sweat caused by fear AC 2:

Excitement; Sweat according to AC 2:

Sweat after anger, anger AC 2:

**Awakening; Sweat according to BC 2:**

mental effort; Sweat at AC 2:

nervous sweat AC 2:

Sleep; Sweat profusely in the BC 2:

Write; Welding problems with the AC 2:

Speak; Sweat worse with AC 2:

Type of sweat:

dyes laundry; Sweat C 3:

blue; Sweat stains laundry CA 3: signals the desire to be distant, wants to avoid closeness

yellow; Sweat stains laundry CA 3: wishes to keep social distance without being isolated,

body odor (sweat); Dislike of one's own A 1: thinks that the way he is personal he doesn't impress, so instead of impressing, he's just peculiar

## Code B, BC

**Sleep; Lots of sweat in the BC 2:**

**Sweat, sweating aggravated; Secretion of B 1:**

Sweat, sweating improves B 1:

Times of day

In the morning; strong welds BC 2:at night; strong welds BC 2:Effort; heavy sweating with low BC 2:Eat; Sweat BC 2:Drinks worsen sweating; warm BC 2:Cold; Sweat, sweating aggravated in BC 2:Menses; Sweat during BC 3:Rest worsens sweat BC 2:suppressed sweat; Complaints caused by BC 3:hot sweat, due to heating, exertion BC 2:Pains; Sweat due to BC 2:**Code C:**

Shortness of breath causes sweat, shortness of breath with sweat, sweating C 3

lack of sweat C 1: see below "missing, absent sweat, cannot sweat";

Foot sweat, sweaty feet C 1: see "Extremities – legs, sweat, foot sweat";

Facial sweat C 1: see "Face, sweat, facial sweat";

Hand sweat, sweaty hands C 1: see "Extremities – hands, sweat";

Fever; Sweat at C 2: see "Fever, sweat at";

Crisis sweat, sweat in critical fever phase C 3:

cold sweat C 1:

sticky sweat C 2:

stinking, foul-smelling sweat C 3:

Foot sweat smelly C 3: see "Extremities – legs, sweat, foot sweat";

Genital sweat, smelly C 3: see "Genitals, sexual sphere - General, secretions, sweat of the genitals, smelly";

acidic smell of sweat C 3: see above "smelly sweat";

Urine smell of sweat C 3:

Onion smell of sweat C 3:

missing, absent sweat, cannot sweat C 1:

hot sweat C 1: see above "Type of sweat, hot sweat";

cold sweat C 1: see above "Type of sweat, cold sweat";

debilitating sweat BCA 3:

\* **SKIN:** Conflict of not being touched socially but feeling harassed, being finally unable to adapt to the conditions or to isolate from them, because of being emotionally and/or socially held.

\* Herpes: Indignation, instead of being socially touched, harassed, not being able to express one's surging emotions, ultimately only being able to make them destructively visible at the point of contact.

## Code A, AB, AC

### Sensations, feelings of the skin: Hypersensitivity B 1:

Numbness, numbness of the skin C 1:

Excitement; Skin complaints with AC 2:

anger, annoyance; yellow skin color according to AC 2:

Excitement; Urticaria, skin rash in AC 2:

Excitement causes hives AC 2:

Psychoses + Psoriasis AC 3:

fright; Psoriasis due to BAC 3:

sensitive skin, sensitive to touch BC 2: to be very easily affected by questions of rashes; Mood symptoms due to suppressed BCA 3:

mutual social consent

Insect bites, bite wounds, problems BAC 3: excited, to be exposed to intrusiveness, having to accept to be used, being not able to defend or withdraw yourself from it

Scabies BAC 3: Feeling of being viewed as a parasite, of being harassed simply by being here, of having to endure, of being dependent

Itching

Despair caused by itchy skin CA 2:

voluptuous itching A 2:

Sleep; Itching, itchy skin, pruritus in BC 2:

Scar problems BAC 3: After the shock of injury, he cannot return to his old impartiality

Breaking open old scars BAC 3: see "Rebreaking old scars" below;

painful scars BAC 3:

Burning of scars BAC 3:

Veins covered, scars from BAC 3:

Adhesions, wild meat, granulation, granulation tissue from ulcers (attention, not from injuries) BAC 3:

Adhesions, wound growths, wild meat, granulation, granulation tissue after injuries (note: not due to ulcers) BAC 3:

Reappearance of old scars, scar hernia BAC 3:

Striae (pregnancy marks, growth marks) BAC 3:

Sunburn BAC 3:

Injury; Gangrene according to BAC 3: Can't find his way back to his old form after an injury shock

Bruises, bruises, hematoma, tendency BAC 3: had been subjected to an attack and wants to distance himself, to distance himself emotionally

Purpura hemorrhagica, bruising without any noticeable effect (often a sign of aging) BAC 3: thinks he was attacked and wants to keep his distance therefore spontaneous bruising BAC 3: see above

Gangrene BAC 3:

Bedsore, pressure ulcers BAC 3:

Blood sponge, hemangioma BAC 3:

## Code B, BC

Age-related erythema BC 3:

dentable skin dented by pressure BC 2:

Strips after scratching, dermatography; red BC 2:  
Soreness, excoriation after scratching, rubbing BC 3:  
Bowel movement; Goosebumps during BC 2:  
sensitive to touch, skin rashes sensitive to touch BC 2:

#### Rashes

at evening; Rash BC 2:

Cooling, cold water worsens rash Bathing, washing worsens rash BC 2:  
covered body parts; Rash on BC 2:

- Diaper rash BC 3:

sweating body parts; Rash on BC 2:

Sweat burning, corrosive, wound-eating BC 3:

Scratch; BC 2 rash:

crusts; Scratching causes rashes with crusts BC 2:

#### Urticaria

Cooling, bathing, cold causes hives BC 2:

Bathing causes hives BC 2: see "Chilling causes hives" above;

Heat, overheating (due to exercise) causes hives BC 2:

Cold causes hives BC 2:

Clothing pressure causes hives BC 2:

Scratch; Nettle rash caused by BC 2:

Get wet; Urticaria caused by BC 2: see "Cooling, bathing causes urticaria";

Summer; Rash worse in BC 2:

Sweets aggravate; Rash BC 2:

suppressed rashes; Complaints caused by BC 3:

Rashes during/during menses BAC 3:

scratch becomes an ulcer; everyone; Ulcer tendency BC 3:

Neck: Friction from clothing causes soreness on the BC 2:

Itchy skin, pruritus:

In the morning; Itching, itchy skin BC 2:

at evening; Itching, itchy skin BC 2:

at night; Itching, itchy skin, pruritus BC 2:

taking off clothing; Itching at BC 2:

Bathing improves itching (see also below: Hot water improves, hot bath improves itching) BC 2:

Bathing makes itching worse (see also below: Hot water makes itching worse, hot bath makes itching worse) BC 2:

Touch worsens itching BC 2:

#### Temperature

Bed heat makes itching worse BC 2:

Frost cold, winter aggravates itching, skin, rashes BC 2:

Cold water makes itching worse BC 2:

Cold improves itching BC 2:

Cold makes itching worse BC 2:

Scratching until it bleeds, it's sore BC 2:

Scratch; Itching changes location to BC 2:

Scratch; Weeping rash according to BC 2:

Scratching worsens itching BC 2:

Scratching causes burning; Itching with burning after scratching BC 2:

Pregnancy; Itching in the BC 3:

**Sweating worsens itching BC 2:**

- **worm infestation; extreme itching of the skin (of the rectum) with BC 3:**
- **changes location after scratching; Itching BC 2:**

**Hot water improves (cold water worsens) itching BC 2:**

- **hot bath relieves itching BC 2:**

**Hot water worsens (cold water improves) itching BC 2:**

- **hot bath worsens itching BC 2:** rejection, heated expectation, being self-conscious: see above "Hot water worsens itching";

**Wool aggravates BC 2:****cracks****Wash; Cracks, skin cracks, rhagades due to BC 3:****Winter; Cracks, skin cracks, rhagades BC 3:****swelling****Pressure causes swelling BC 2:****suppressed rashes; Complaints caused by BC 3:** see "Skin rash" above;**Varicella BC 2:****Warts****Condylomas suppressed, suppression BC 3:****Soreness****Friction from clothing causes neck soreness BC 3:****Soreness after rubbing BC 3:****is sore; must scratch until skin BC 2:****Color:****Age spots BC 3:****dark skin spots, age spots BC 3:**

**Skin Wolf, Intertrigo BC 2:** Problem of being prevented from developing due to internal or external circumstances, of not being able to resolve oneself from it, of only being able to wear oneself out on oneself

**Breast; Skin wolf under the BC 2:****allergic rash BC 2****sun allergy, skin rashes in sun BC 2:****allergic hives BAC 2:** see "allergic rash" above;**contact eczema, urticaria on food; Skin allergy BC 2:****antibiotics; Nettle rash according to BC 3:****shellfish (mussels, crabs, etc.); Nettle rash according to BC 2:****Milk; rash: BC 2**

**Chickenpox BC 3:** see "Skin rash, chickenpox" above

**Perforation; Itching during BC 3:****old people; Itchy skin BC 3:****diabetic gangrene, gangrene BC 3:****Diabetes + boils BC 3:****Code C:**

**Abscesses C 3:** see "General abscess";

**Connective tissue problems, weakness C 3:** see "General, connective tissue problems";

**Blow:**

**dark, blood-filled blisters C 3:**

**Bleeding of the skin C 3: see “General, bleeding tendency”**

**adherent skin; Feeling of skin growing together with bone C 2:**

**hair, hair (clothing) pulled; Feeling on C 2:**

**tight; Feeling skin is C 2:**

**closely; Feeling of tension in the skin as with C 2: see below “Sensation of tension in the skin”;**

**sagging skin; Feeling of C 2:**

**sparks on the skin; Feeling electric C 3:**

**relaxed; Feeling like skin is hanging C 2:**

**Gnawing, eating; Sensation of C 2:**

**Tingling of the skin C 2:**

**cord under the skin; Feeling of a C 2:**

**Feeling of tension in the skin C 2:**

**closely; Feeling of tension in the skin as with C 2:**

**worms under the skin; Feeling of C 2:**

**Furuncles, carbuncles (multiple boils) C 3:**

**Goosebumps C 2:**

**Gangrene, gangrenous ulcers, gangrenous ulcers C 3:**

**Uterine gangrene C 3: see “female genitalia, uterus, uterine gangrene”;**

**Pulmonary gangrene, pulmonary gangrene C 3: see “Chest, chest – lungs, pulmonary gangrene”;**

**Gastric gangrene C 3: see “Stomach, gastric gangrene”;**

**Oral gangrene C 3: see “Mouth, ulcers, gangrene”;**

**Penile gangrene C 3: see “male genitalia, penis, penile ulcers, penile gangrene”;**

**Pharyngeal gangrene C 3: see “Inner throat, pharynx, gangrene”;**

**Gingival gangrene C 3: see “Mouth, gums, gingival gangrene”;**

**Ulcers C 3: see “Skin ulcers” below;**

**gritty, gritty, grainy skin C 3:**

**hair loss body hair; generalized C 3:**

**hair growth; excessive C3:**

**Rash C 1:**

**Peeling of the skin, flaking, flaking C 3:**

**spreading, flowing apart; Skin rashes are C 3:**

**hairy body parts; Rash on C 1:**

**bleeding rash C 3:**

**burning rash C 1:**

**does not break out; Rash C 2:**

**skin folds; C 2 skin rashes:**

**joint bends; Skin rashes in C 2: see “Extremities – General, Skin rashes, joint flexures”;**

**Body; Rash, eczema, herpes extends throughout C 3:**

**smelly rash C 3:**

**Transitions from the skin to the mucous membrane, mucous membrane**

**transitions C 2:**

**under the skin; Complaints C 2:**

**migratory rash C 2:**

**confluent rash BCA 3:**

**Acne C 3**

- Acne that does not want to mature C 3:** see “General, abscesses, delayed suppuration, abscesses that do not mature”;
- Blister rash C 3:** see “Blistering of the skin” above;
- Pustules C 3:** see “acne” above and “pustular rashes” below;
- moist rashes C 2:** see “weeping rashes” below;
- fish scale disease”;**
- eeding, phagedenic skin rashes C 3:**
- Skin fungus, dermatomycosis C 3:**
- Herpes C 2:**
- Herpes zoster, shingles C 3:**
- Pain after herpes zoster C 3:
- weeping, secreting herpes C 2:**
- circular, ring-shaped herpes C 2:**
- Impetigo, ringworm C 3:**
- itchy skin rash: C 2:** see below “itching skin, skin rash, more itchy”;
- granular, granular skin rashes C 3:**
- Crusty eczema, crusty rashes C 3:**
- Crusty eczema, crusty rashes weeping, moist C 3:**
- Lichen C 3:** see below “Lichen, nodular lichen”;
- weeping, secreting, moist skin rashes C 2:**
- Rashes itchy, scratching aggravated, weeping, moist after scratching BC 2:**
- smelly secretions from skin rashes C 3:**
- Hives, hives, urticaria C 2:**
- chronic hives C 3:**
- Fever with hives C 2:**
- Liver problems + hives C 2:**
- welts; Urticaria with C 2:**
- papular rash, nodular rash C 3:**
- Pemphigus, blistering of the skin and mucous membranes C 3:** see above “Blistering of the skin”;
- Pimple C 3:**
- Psoriasis, psoriasis C 3:**
- chronic psoriasis C 3:**
- arms; Psoriasis of C 3:** see “Elbow” below;
- Elbow psoriasis C 3:
- Hands, psoriasis of C 3:** see “Extremities – Hands, Psoriasis” above;
- fingers; Psoriasis C 3:
- palm; Psoriasis C 3:
- Back of Hand; Psoriasis C 3:
- Legs; Psoriasis of C 3:**
- sole of foot; Psoriasis of C 3:
- Knee; Psoriasis of C 3:
- Psoriasis ankle C 3:
- Psoriasis lower leg C 3:
- Joint pain + psoriasis C 3:**
- Pustular rash, pus-filled blisters, pustules C 3:**
- itchy pustules C 3:**
- malignant pustules C 3:**
- Inflammation of hair follicles with pustules C 3:**

**Crusts on pustules, peeling pustules C 3:**  
**ring-shaped, skin rashes C 2:** see above "Herpes, ring-shaped";  
**cracked skin rashes C 3:** see "cracks" below;  
**scaly skin rashes in general; Pityriasis C 3:**  
**Urticaria C 2:** see "hives" above;  
**destructive, tissue-destroying, destructive eczema C 3:**  
**Skin rashes, skin problems alternating with other complaints C 2:**  
**Skin bleeding C 3:** see "General, bleeding tendency";  
**Skin ulcers C 3:**  
     **Secretions from ulcers C 3:** wants to keep your distance without being able to do so;  
     **secretions; Ulcers with copious amounts of C3:**  
     **caustic, wound-eating secretions from the ulcer C 3:**  
     **bloody discharge; Ulcers with C 3:**  
     **foul-smelling discharge from the ulcer C 3:**  
**Characteristics and appearance of the ulcers:**  
     **punched out, perforating; sharp-edged ulcers such as C 3:**  
     **Ulcers heal poorly, recurrent, chronic skin ulcers C 3**  
     **jagged edges; Ulcers with C 3:**  
     **Crusts over ulcers C 3:**  
     **painful skin ulcers; very C 3:**  
     **painless ulcers C 3:**  
     **smelly ulcers C 3:** see above "secretion, foul-smelling"  
**Location of ulcers C 3:**  
     **Heel ulcer C 3:**  
     **fingertips; Ulcers of C 3:**  
     **sole of foot; Ulcers of C 3:**  
     **Joint ulcer C 3:**  
     **Palm: Ulcers of the C 3:**  
     **Back hand ulcer C 3:**  
     **Lower leg ulcer C 3:**  
     **Shin ulcer C 3:**  
     **Toe ulcer C 3:**  
**Erysipelas C 3:** seething excitement, being harassed but unable to adapt to it or being  
     able to avoid it, only being able to accept it helplessly  
**Itchy skin C 2:** see "Itching"  
**Herpes zoster C 3:** see "Skin rash"  
**Heat of the skin C 1:**  
**Corns C 3:**  
     **inflamed corns C 3: vain attempt to adapt: see "corns" above;**  
     **Heel corn C 3:**  
**Intertrigo C 3:** see "skin wolf" above;  
**Itching, itchy skin, pruritus C 2:**  
     **burning, pain; Itching with C 2:**  
     **severe itching of the skin C 3:** see below "unbearable itching of the skin";  
     **Skin rash; itchy C 2:**  
     **Skin rash; Itchy skin without C 1:** see "Itching" above;  
     **body openings; Itching of the C 2:**  
     **liver problems; Itching with C 2:**  
     **unbearable itching skin C 3:**

wandering itch C 2:  
**Coldness of the skin C 1:**  
**Skin nodules, nodules, skin nodules, nodules under skin, papules, hardening in places C 3:**  
**Crusts C 3:** see above "Skin rash, crusty eczema";  
**Leathery skin C 3:** see "Thickening of the skin" below;  
**marbled skin C 2:** see "*color of skin, marbled*" above;  
**Urticaria, hives C 2:** see "Skin rash, hives" above;  
**Psoriasis C 3:** see "Skin rash, psoriasis" above;  
**Cracks, skin cracks, rhagades C 3:**  
     body openings; **Cracks on C 3:**  
**Skin pain C 1:**  
**Swelling C 1:**  
**Calluses C 3:**  
**Scleroderma, skin hardening C 3:**  
**Dryness of the skin C 1:**  
**Overheating B 1:** see "*Fever, symptoms after fever*";  
**Urticaria, hives C 2:** see "Skin rash" above;  
**Thickening of the skin C 3:**  
     Scratch; **Skin thickens according to BC 3:**  
**Adhesions of the skin BCA 3:**  
**Warts in general C 3:**  
     **Molluscum contagiosum C 3:**  
         moist warts C 3:  
         stalked warts C 3:  
         itchy warts C 3:  
     **Condylomas, genital warts C 3:**  
         - Condylomas painful C 3:  
         - painful warts C 3:  
**proliferation, growth C 3:**  
**Soreness, soreness:** see "skin wolf, intertrigo" above;  
**Cellulitis, orange peel C 3:**  
**Blistering of the skin as if burned (?); blistering rash C 3:** injury shock without knowing the reason?  
**Skin color:**  
     **Blueness, cyanosis of the skin C 1:**  
         blue-black swellings C 3:  
     brown; **Skin color C 1:**  
         brown spots, chloasma, cafe au lait, coffee spots C 2:  
         . brown pigmentation after eczematous inflammation C 3:  
     **Moles C 1:**  
     **Freckles C 2:**  
         . merging freckles C 3:  
         **Hyperpigmentation of the skin, Addison's disease, adrenal insufficiency C 3:**  
     yellow skin color C 1:  
     green; **Skin color C 1:**  
     copper-colored skin, rashes C 1:  
     marbled skin C 2:  
     red skin color C 1:

diseased parts; red discoloration C 1:  
 Fire stain, nevus flammaris C 3:  
   circumscribed, surrounded red skin spots C 2:  
 dirty, dingy skin color C 1:  
 blackish skin color C 3:  
   Black discoloration of body parts, gangrene C 3:  
   Place; blackish skin color on individual C 2:  
 white skin C 1:  
 spot on the skin, skin spot, circumscribed, bounded areas C 2:  
   yellow spots C 2:  
   white spots C 2:  
 Vitiligo, white spot disease C 2:  
   arms; Vitiligo, white spot disease of C 2:  
 Fish scale disease, ichthyosis C 3:  
   - white skin color under scales C 3:  
 Cancer C 3: see "skin cancer" above;  
 Lichen planus, nodular lichen of unclear origin C 3:  
 lupus; Autoimmune disease of the vascular connective tissue C 3:  
   Lupus erythematosus (butterfly-shaped over nose and cheek) C 3:  
   Lupus tuberculous, carcinomatous, ring-shaped, circular C 3:  
 Leprosy C 3:  
 Birthmarks, nevi C 3:  
 Tubercle C 3:  
 Insensibility, s of the skin C 1:  
 Varicose vein ulcer of the lower leg, leg ulcer C 3:  
 Skin cancer, epithelial cancer C 3:  
   cancerous, eroding skin ulcers C 3:  
   Melanoma C 3:  
   destructive, tissue-destroying, destructive eczema C 3:  
   malignant ulcer C 3:  
   cancerous, eroding skin ulcers C 3:

**\* GENERAL:**

**\* Secretions, excretions, mucus: Conflict, feeling socially isolated, not being able to detach oneself emotionally, only being able to express one's excitement indirectly through secretion.**

- \* **Abscess, tendency to suppuration:** Problem of being exposed to a cross-border conflict, but not being able to resolve it, only being able to dissolve itself in order to be separated from the object of the conflict.
- \* **Autoimmune diseases:** feeling of being exposed to conditions that cannot be fulfilled but are being asked to fulfill them, thus not being able to resolve the conflict, only being able to resolve and attack oneself.
- \* **Blood vessels, circulation:** Conflict, being exposed in his dynamics to social pressure to adapt, not being able to coordinate with it, and therefore being restricted or overwhelmed in his vitality.
- \* **Hair general:** Conflict of having to give up one's natural autonomy, of having to subordinate one's presence to social purposes.
- \* **Hypertension, high blood pressure, high blood pressure:** Feeling of constantly being challenged in one's vitality, of having to be prepared to be exposed to constant pressure to adapt, distress or even threat.
- \* **Hypotension, low blood pressure:** Problem of being motivated to be vitally committed under the given social conditions.
- \* **Bones:** If one's own principles and those in one's environment are incompatible, it means that one's inner and outer stability, which is based on social reciprocity, is in question.
- \* **Childhood illnesses:** Conflict of having to face one's own development, of having to grow up, of having to become independent, of having to adapt to increasing pressure to adapt.
- \* **Cartilage:** Conflict of having gone beyond the scope of mutual understanding in its articulation and therefore not met with understanding but rather with harsh resistance.
- \* **Epilepsy - Convulsions:** Conflict between not wanting to and having to submit to social conditions, neither giving in nor withdrawing and therefore only being able to fall into helpless cramps and faint.
- \* **Lymph glands, lymph nodes:** Conflict, in social interaction with others, even for slight dissonances to think that one is rejected by the social environment, that one is socially worthless and not welcomed.
- \* **Muscles, muscle problems, muscle problems:** Conflict, not being able to adapt to the surrounding conditions, not being able to find a suitable posture and therefore being socially not attuned
- \* **Neurological complaints:** Conflict of being limited to an increasingly narrowing scope of action and movement, of havin to avoid more and more conflicts, of only being able to resign oneself more and more.

- \* **Thyroid: Conflict of always having to be careful with the expression of demands in order to be in resonance with the world, both present and free of conflict.**
- \* **Overactive thyroid, hyperthyroidism: Problem of not being in resonance with oneself and the world and therefore being always on guard or being called upon to be present through activity.**
- \* **Underactive thyroid, hypothyroidism: Problem of not being in resonance with oneself and the world, only suppressing one's demands, only being able to create the appearance of presence through being overweight.**
- \* **Slime: Conflict, being caught in an insoluble contradiction, neither being able to break free from it, but also not accepting it, only being able to remain in ambivalence.**
- \* **Pain: Conflict of not meeting the given conditions of acceptance, not being able to adapt to them despite efforts**
- \* **Food: Conflict of getting involved with communicative partners, but being overwhelmed by dealing with their conditions of acceptance.**
- \* **Drinking: Conflict with the dissolution of social relationships (drinking), i.e. on the one hand wanting to create emotional distance but on the other hand not wanting to distance oneself.**
- \* **Stricture: Problem of neither expressing nor suppressing one's displeasure, thus not being able to release oneself emotionally, being stuck, being constricted**
- \* **Tumors: Problem to pent-up excitement, because of being exposed to unmanageable social pressure to conform, neither giving up nor evading one's demands, therefore only being able to suppress one's displeasure to the point of hardening**
- \* **Cysts: Conflict of not accepting the criteria of social acceptance, only being able to fulfill them externally, only in appearance**

## Code A, AB, AC

### secretions

**involuntary secretions BA 3:**

**- fright; involuntary secretions caused by BA 3:** loss of control

**Alcoholism BA 3:** flees from a reality that seems to him to be inconvenient

**Drug dependence BA 3:** accepts being dependent on external support

**Addison's disease C 3:** see "Skin, color brown, hyperpigmentation, Addison's disease"

moods, emotions, excitement; **Circulatory problems due to AC 2**  
sudden, sporadic high pressure BAC 3: unknown shock situation?  
speak; **Blood circulation worse due to AC 2:**  
Bleeding after surgery BAC 3: injury shock  
Injuries, blows, falls; Bleeding after BAC 3: injury shock  
tooth extraction; heavy bleeding after BAC 3:  
**Blood poisoning, sepsis BC 3:** is not prepared to adapt to a contradictory presence,  
arbitrariness, but contrary wants to destroy yourself  
does not recover from septic infections, convalescence BC 3:  
poisonous animals; Bite wounds BAC 3:  
Lyme disease BAC 3: see below "Injuries, bite wounds, Lyme disease"  
Chorea, Vitus Dance BA 3: see "Mind, Gestures, Vitus Dance";  
apoplexy BCA 3:  
Fear, fear of stroke A 1: see "Mind, fear, fear, stroke";  
Unconsciousness, fainting after apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) BCA  
3:  
nervous; Apoplexy ABC 3:  
Loss of speech after apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) BCA 3:  
**Embolism – stroke BCA 3:**  
Thrombosis BCA 3:  
Legs; Thrombosis of BCA 3:  
Lower leg thrombosis BCA 3:  
Embolism BCA 3:  
Apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) BCA 3:  
- cerebral hemorrhage, cerebral hemorrhage BCA 3:  
- Convulsions, cramps; apoplectic BCA 3:  
- Paralysis after apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) BCA 3:  
- stroke in old people BCA 3:  
Heart attack, myocardial infarction BCA 3:  
- Posterior wall infarction, posterior wall myocardial infarction, infarction of the  
posterior wall BCA 3:  
Pulmonary embolism (pulmonary embolism) BCA 3:  
Thrombosis BCA 3:  
Legs; Thrombosis of BCA 3:  
Lower leg thrombosis BCA 3:  
Sensations: see "Feelings" below;  
to fall, to fall; Feeling about A 3:  
Fear; physically perceived A 2:  
Legs as cut A 3:  
go on your knees; thinks he A 3:  
protruding; Feeling of A 3:  
Knot feeling, ball feeling, lump feeling inside C 3:  
Ball feeling, stone feeling, foreign body, lump, knot inside C 3: being unrelated to  
all sides, thus being restricted to oneself and thus limited to a non-binding position  
Peg feeling C 3: see "Ball feeling"  
adhesions; Feeling of inner C 3:  
stimulants, addictive substances  
smoking, sudden cessation; aversion to the usual cigarette, cigar, pipe; stops  
smoking suddenly (zf) BA 3:

**tobacco, smoking; Desire for (zp) BA 2:** wants to repress what is unpleasant in order to be socially unmolested and adjusted

**alcoholism, alcoholics; Craving alcohol BA 3:** flees from a reality that seems to him to be inconvenient

**withdrawal from alcohol; Funds to support the BA :**

**Drug addiction BA 3:** flees from a reality that seems to him to be inconvenient

**drugs; sensitive due to BA 2:** refusal to let go of control

**Eating addiction BA 3:** food replaces emotional relationships

**Morphine addiction, drug addiction BA 3:** readiness to suppress reality

**Drug improve, craving BA 1:**

**Drugs make worse BC 2:** refusal to let go of control

**stimulants; Abuse BA 1:** wants natural attention

#### **Eat**

**Rejection of food, refuses to eat, disgust for food A 1:** social alienation

**- thinking about food; Aversion to food alone due to A 2:**

**monotonous eating behavior, consistent food preferences A 1:** limited to a small circle of confidants.

#### **Sounds**

**flowing water; sensitive Sight or sound of running water, water noise**

**(corresponds to sensitivity to stress) BA 1:** signals that one is exposed to a lack of reference and support and is therefore also disconnected and limited to oneself

#### **Conversations:**

**Conversations improve A 1:**

**making conversations worse; Speaking A 1:**

**Hypochondriac A 1:** see "Mind, hypochondriac";

**Vaccination consequences BAC 3:** to be exposed to arbitrary influence, to be asked to adapt, not to be able to avoid it, only to be able to react against it

**Fractures, broken bones BAC 3:** see "Injuries" below;

**Collapse A 3:** wants to escape from overwhelming reality

**Diarrhea + collapse, icy body CA 3:**

**moist, cold skin during collapse C 3:**

**Abdominal cramps + collapse CA 3:**

**Coma A 3:** wants to escape from overwhelming reality

**uremic coma (self-poisoning due to kidney failure) CA 3:**

**vigil; Coma (functional loss of cerebral cortex: sleep-like + open eyes) CA 3:**

**Problem of being only awake but unresponsive, present but stunned after**

**accidental trauma, poisoning, shock BAC 3:** see "coma" above;

**Cramps C 2:** not being able to find a balance between appropriate and overcommitment, so only being able to tense up

**alcoholics; Cramps, convulsions AC 3:**

**excitement, excitement; Convulsions caused by AC 2:**

**excitement, excitement; Convulsions caused by suppressed BAC 2:**

**Noises cause cramps BC 2:**

**hysterical cramps, convulsions AC 3:**

**Coitus, cramps during BC 2:**

**Head trauma, injury, concussion causes convulsions BAC 3:**

**distress; Cramps, convulsions due to AC 3:**

**fright; Cramps, convulsions due to BAC 3:**

**Writer's cramp AC 2:**

**Writer's cramp of the thumb AC 2:**

**Writer's cramp wrists AC 2:**

**sexual excitement causes cramps AC 2:**

**Injuries, accidents cause cramps; Cramps after BAC 3:**

**Anger causes spasms, convulsions AC 2**

**convulsive behavior:**

**convulsions, seizures; bites at CA 3:**

**Tongue; bites during a seizure on CA 3: auto-aggressive  
catatonic cramps (persistent blockage of movement or overreaction).**

**Schizophrenia) AC 3: conflict between imagination and reality, cannot adapt, is only able  
to freeze in a tense state**

**epilepsy C 3: neither giving in nor withdrawing and therefore only being able to fall into  
helpless cramping and helplessness**

**bites tongue in epilepsy CB 3:**

**Unconsciousness, fainting during/after epileptic seizures CA 3:**

**Laughing during epileptic convulsions CA 3:**

**screams during an epileptic seizure CA 3:**

**Speech incoherent, makes mistakes when speaking after epileptic seizures, loss  
of speech CA 3:**

**Urination involuntarily during an epileptic seizure CBA 3:**

**Tongue bite during seizure CBA 3: see above "Convulsive behavior, bites tongue  
during seizure";**

**Injury; neurological complaints after BAC 3: injury shock**

**Fainting A 3: see "Mind, unconsciousness, fainting";**

**Pulse C: to keep the social beat, to be rhythmically attuned**

**excitement, excitement; Pulse accelerated by AC 2:**

**Hysteria after loss of humor BA 3:**

**Apparent death A 3: flees into a state between being here and giving up**

**Sudden pain BAC 3:**

**sudden complaints, sudden, shooting, lightning-like BAC 3:**

**sudden symptoms BAC 3:**

**suddenly; Complaints appear and disappear BAC 3:**

**suddenly; Complaints appear gradually and disappear BAC 3:**

**suddenly and disappear gradually; Complaints appear BAC 3:**

**Amputation neuralgia, phantom pain BAC 3: does not want to accept being suddenly  
out of touch in a functional area and without the possibility of coordination**

**Excitement - hydrocephalus, with AC 3:**

**Excitement causes pain AC 2:**

**nerve injuries; Pain after BAC 3:**

**Painlessness of otherwise painful symptoms, insensitive to pain C 3: does not face  
the conflict, represses it**

**suddenly wandering, jumping sensations CA 3:**

**fright; Pain caused by BAC 3:**

**voluptuous pain CA 1: to bathe in a conflict situation and enjoy your own excitement**

**Anger; Pain after AC 2:**

**Writing makes things worse A 1: dreads having to commit to communicative  
norms,**

**Weakness C 1: being without success and therefore without motivation**

**alcoholics; Weakness, tiredness with BAC 3**

**Effort; Weakness, tiredness, exhaustion after mental AC 2:**  
**Depression + weakness, fatigue AC 3:**  
**Excitement; Weakness, fatigue after AC 2:**  
**hysterical exhaustion, exhaustion AC 3:**  
**coitus, loss of semen; Weakness, fatigue after BC 2:**  
**nursing; emotionally exhausted by BC 3:**  
**grief; Weakness, tiredness due to AC 2:**  
**Read; Exhaustion, weakness due to AC 2:**  
**nervous exhaustion, weakness, tiredness AC 2:**  
**fainting-like exhaustion, fainting due to weakness, fatigue CA 3:**  
**Sleep; Fatigue, sleep prolonged CB 2:**  
**fright; Weakne, tiredness due to BAC 3:**  
**Speaking, conversations causes weakness, tiredness AC 2:**  
**Injury; Weakness, fatigue after BAC 3:**  
**Anger; Exhaustion, weakness, tiredness due to AC 2:**  
**Swelling C 1:** only being able to bottle up your excitement about negative circumstances  
**Injury; Swelling after BAC 3:**  
**Sepsis C 3:** see "Blood poisoning" above;  
**Singing, laughing improves A 1:** wanting to hold back, but not being able to hold back,  
 only being able to give in to one's emotional inner pressure involuntarily  
**Laughter makes worse A 1:**  
**Singing makes it worse A 1:**  
**Singing improves A 1:**  
**Speaking: to connect communicatively or to engage in conflict**  
**Speaking improves symptoms AC 1:**  
**Speaking aggravates, weakens AC 1:**  
**Speaking worsens symptoms AC 1:**  
**Sunstroke, heat stroke BAC 3:**  
**Head reacts to sun BAC 3:**  
**diving underwater; Complaints, anxiety, fear B 1:** not being able to let go of social  
 connections without being let go  
**Fear, fear of submerging the head under water BA 1:**  
**Desire to dive B 1:**  
**Tumors C 3:** unable to release his pent-up excitement, only able to suppress it to the  
 point of hardening  
**Tumor after blow, injury, trauma BAC 3:**  
**Abdominal tumors C 3:**  
**Angioma, tumors of the blood vessels, vascular tumors C 3:**  
**blue discoloration of the overlying skin; Tumor with C 3:**  
**Ganglion C 3:**  
**Brain tumor C 3:**  
**Bone tumors C 3:**  
     **scalp; Tumors on the C 3:**  
**eyelids; tumors: C 3**  
**Lipomas C 3:**  
     **Neck lipoma C 3:**  
     **Lipoma on the back C 3:**  
**Lymphangioma, tumor lymph glands C 3:**  
**Neurofibroma (growth of nerve connective tissue) C 3:**

thighs and genitals; Tumor between C 3:

Polyps in general C 3:

Thyroid tumors C 3:

toxic tumors, thyroid cancer C 3:

cysts; Thyroid C 3:

rock-hard, hard tumors C 3:

Cysts C 3:

Overleg C 3: see "Extremities – General, Exostoses";

St. Vitus Dance, Chorea A 3: being emotionally unable to develop and only being able to create presence through involuntary movement discharges

Poisonings BAC 3: being exposed to devastating insidiousness under the pretext of reciprocity

allopathic medications poisoning, abuse, drug poisoning BAC 3:

Antibiotic, penicillin abuse; Complaints caused by BAC 3:

Chemotherapy; Complaints caused by BAC 3:

cortisone; Complaints caused by cortisone BAC 3:

Food poisoning BAC 3:

- Seafood and mussel poisoning BAC 3:

Digested sludge gas BAC 3:

Poisonous fumes BAC 3: see "poisonous gas" below;

Pill is not tolerated BC 3:

- Pill + smoking incompatible, worsens BC 3:

Mushroom poisoning BAC 3:

Mercury poisoning BAC 3:

Injuries – consequences of injuries, consequences of accidents in general BAC 3:

Impact, shock Accidental trauma: BAC 3: loss of composure at being socially disregarded, disrespected and therefore existentially questioned

Amputation neuralgia BAC 3: does not want to accept being suddenly out of touch in a functional area and without the possibility of coordination

Radiation consequences, X-ray therapy, radiation therapy BAC 3: being exposed to a compelling radiation to which one cannot adapt but can only give in or give up

Weakness due to radiation effects, X-ray therapy, radiation therapy BAC 3:

Bite wounds BAC 3: Shock, being exposed to cross-border aggression, hurtful force (teeth), not being respected as a presence

poisonous snakes, snake bites; Bite wounds from BAC 3:

- rattlesnakes; Bite wounds from BAC 3:

Be crazy; Bite wounds from BAC 3:

- tarantulas; Bite wounds from BAC 3:

rabid animals; Bite wounds BAC 3:

Lyme disease, Lyme disease BAC 3: being surrounded by aggressive intrusiveness, feeling used, but only being able to get excited about it but not be able to defend yourself or withdraw

chronic injury consequence BAC 3: shock consequence

festering wounds BAC 3:

inflamed wounds BAC 3:

Electrical accident BAC 3:

Frostbite, chilblains BAC 3: being exposed to complete non-commitment, not withdrawing, not adapting, only being able to fall into emotional paralysis Foreign

bodies, penetrated BAC 3: see "splinter injury" below;

**Mental illness after head injury, accident BAC 3:** see “Head, head injury”;

**Healing tendency, healing skin:**

**slow healing tendency, wound healing slowly BAC 3:** being emotionally unsettled by a conflict situation, being able to find balance only slowly

**every scratch becomes an ulcer BAC 3:**

**unhealable wounds, lack of healing tendency; Wounds do not heal BAC 3:**  
**vaccinations; Complaints caused by BAC 3:** exposed to external influence, being asked to adapt, not being able to avoid it, only being able to react against it

**Diphtheria vaccination BAC 3:**

**Flu vaccination BAC 3:**

**Whooping cough vaccination BAC 3:**

**Measles vaccination BAC 3:**

**Smallpox vaccination (also chickenpox) BAC 3:**

- **Slimming of the arms after smallpox vaccination BAC 3:**

**Polio vaccination BAC 3:**

**Rubella vaccination BAC 3:**

**Tuberculosis vaccination BAC 3: (abrotanum);**

**Insect bites BAC 3:** Exposed to intrusiveness but only being used, only being able to get excited but not be able to defend or withdraw from it

**Abscesses after insect bites BAC 3:**

**Bee stings BAC 3:**

**Wasp stings BAC 3:**

**Broken bone BAC 3:** exposed to incompatible environmental principles and therefore without the possibility of adapting (one's own principles).

**brittle bones C 3: see above**

**Bone healing slowly BAC 3:**

**open bone fractures BAC 3**

**Convulsions, cramps after injury BAC 3:** Irritation, no longer able to regain social agreement after the shock of an injury

**Cancer as a result of injury (bruising) BAC 3:** after an injury shock, it no longer returns to its social form and grows overgrown

**Nerve pain after injury BAC 3:**

**Neurological complaints after injury BAC 3:** Irritation, no longer able to regain social agreement after an injury shock

**Convulsions after injury BAC 3:**

**Consequences of the operation BAC 3:** not fitting in socially, i.e. one-sidedly adapted due to the intervention from outside, being restricted in one's individual presence,

**Inflammation after surgery BAC 3:**

**Vomit; postoperative BAC 3:**

**Consequences of operation: Removal of ovaries BAC 3:**

**Consequences of the operation: Removal of the uterus BAC 3:**

**Surgical shock BAC 3:**

- **nervous shock state BAC 3:**

**Pain after surgery BAC 3:**

**Bruises BAC 3:**

**Fingertip contusion BAC 3:**

**contusion, injury; Swelling of glands BAC 3:**

**Tear wounds BAC 3:** wanting to move, changing but at the same time being unable to do so, being held and therefore torn

**painful wounds; Pain after injuries BAC 3:**

**Cut wounds BAC 3:**

**Shock consequences after injury BA 3:** disbelief, of not being socially noticed, respected and therefore having one's existence questioned

**Abrasions BAC 3:**

**Swelling after injury BAC 3:** having been exposed to pent-up excitement, aggressive contradiction, unbearable pressure to conform, intolerance

**Gunshot wounds BAC 3:**

**Weakness, exhaustion as a result of injury BAC 3:** disappointment, having been exposed to intolerance, only being able to give in and therefore being without motivation

**Tendon injury BAC 3:** being exposed to untenable conditions, being unable to create a social connection, having failed

**Tendon rupture, tendon avulsion, rupture of the tendons BAC 3:**

**Sepsis after wounds BAC 3:** to be exposed to a cross-border attack, unacceptable presence, arbitrariness, not to adapt under any circumstances, rather to want to destroy oneself

**Splinter injury, slate BAC 3:**

**Stab wounds BAC 3:**

**Accidental trauma, shock, traumatic weakness, exhaustion, overstimulation after an accident (differentiated weakness due to pain) BA 3:** Injury shock, disbelief, of not being socially noticed, respected and therefore having one's existence questioned

**Blow, shock, accidental trauma BA 3:** disbelief, see above "Accidental trauma";

**Combustion BAC 3:** cannot adapt to the blazing heat of a destructive force, cannot exist alongside it, can only dissolve in it

**Complaints convalescence burns BAC 3:**

**Blistering after burning BAC 3:** being shocked by the sudden heat, no longer reacting in a targeted manner, only being able to distance yourself emotionally by dissolving yourself at the point of contact

**Eat Drink; Scalding, burns caused by hot BAC 3:**

**extensive, severe burns BAC 3:** see "Burn" above;

**Injuries, burns do not heal, burns that are difficult to heal,**

**Hardening after injury BAC 3:** not being able to overcome a disappointment suffered (blow, injury), not being able to find the old composure, flexibility.

**Dislocation, contortion BAC 3:** having been exposed to unsuitable conditions, unable to find a suitable posture and therefore can only over-twist his joints

**slight dislocation BAC 3:**

**Hip; slight dislocation of the BAC 3:**

**kneecap; Dislocation BAC 3:**

**Ankle; slight dislocation of the BAC 3:**

**Sprain BAC 3:** conflicted with the conditions of not being accepted but being sprained

**chronic sprain consequences BAC 3>:**

**Sprain wrist, ankle BAC 3:**

**Soft tissue injury BAC 3:** exposed to ruthless aggression in a sensitive area and exposed in his helplessness

**lacerated wounds BAC 3:** see "lacerated wounds" above;

**tearful, irritable after injury BA 3:**

**Spinal injury BC 3:**

**Coccyx trauma BAC 3:**

**Wounds, injuries skin BAC 3:**

**injuries; Adhesions according to BAC 3:**

**Scars have grown together, cannot be moved BAC 3:**

**Dental treatment BAC 3:** see “Teeth, toothache, dental treatment”;

**Forceps birth, suction cup birth, cesarean section, premature birth (mother side) BAC 3:**

**Strain BAC 3:** to have experienced disconnection and separation instead of cohesion

**Bruised BC 3:** see “Sprain” above;

**Trembling C 2:** fluctuates between wanting and not daring, action and resignation

**alcoholics; Trembling with ABC 3:**

**Fear; Trembling due to/after AC 2:**

**Excitement; Tremor with AC 2:** see “Excitement + Tremor” below;

**has to be done; intention tremor; Shaking when something AC 2:**

**nervous trembling AC 2:** see above “excitement + trembling”;

**fright; Tremor after BAC 3:**

**Accident; Tremors after BCA 3:**

**voluptuous sensations C 2:** to bathe in a conflict situation and enjoy your own excitement

**Twitching C 2:** being emotionally charged, holding back your urge to act, only being able to discharge it in occasional involuntary outbursts

**Fall asleep; Twitching, jerking during BCA 2:**

**Awakening by twitching BCA 2:**

**Sleep with twitching, twitching, jerking of muscles, extremities in BC 2:**

**Diabetes BC 3:** Problem with accepting unconditional care, closeness, relying on being worthy of care even without having achieved anything

**Diabetes, juvenile diabetes mellitus, adolescent diabetes type I BAC 3:**

**Diabetes, diabetes mellitus, adult diabetes, type II BAC 3:**

**Boils/gangrene in diabetes BAC 3:** see “Skin, boils” and “Skin, gangrene”;

**Pregnancy; diabetes, diabetes in the; Pregnancy sugar BAC 3:**

**Grief + Diabetes AC 3:**

**nervous origin; Diabetes, diabetes AC 3:**

**Shock; Diabetes according to BAC 3:**

**Sugar urinary tract (diabetes insipidus) BCA 3:**

**Feelings of constriction when aroused AC 2:** being constricted by the social environment, not being allowed to expose oneself about anything, being allowed to be aroused without being questioned

**climacteric change, menopause + hot flashes BAC 3:**

**Healing tendency BAC 3:** see “Injuries, healing tendency” below;

**Duvets, Blankets**

**Duvets are not tolerated (children) BA 1:**

**to move out (for children); Tendency to wear clothes even in the cold BA 3:**

**to expose, to undress; Request for A 1:**

## Code B, BC

**Secretions:**

**improve; Secretions B 1:**

**aggravate; Secretions B 1:**

**Bleeding worsens, blood secretion, blood secretion worsens B 3:**

suppression of diseases, secretions; Consequences of BC 3:  
suppression of secretions; Consequences of BC 3:  
suppressed suppuration, fistulas, abscesses BC 3:  
washable; Period blood not BCA 3:

Downward movement worsens BC 2:

Effort B 1: see "Body Modalities" below;

Applications physical, temperature applications B 1: see below "Temperature influences, atmospheric influences";

Warm applications - wrap baths:

Heat improves pain in general BC 1:

Heat worsens pain in general BC 1:

- thermal radiation, worsened by a warm oven BC 2:

Cold applications – wraps, baths:

cold applications improve BC 1:

cold applications make worse BC 1:

Warm application, warm baths:

better with warm applications BC 1:

aggravated by warm applications BC 1:

hot baths:

to bathe hot; Rejection BC 1:

to bathe hot; Request BC 1:

Work, physical B 1: see "Body modalities" below;

Breathe:

Breathing worsens conditions, complaints BC 1:

Breathing deeply, deep breathing impossible, causes discomfort BC 1:

atmospheric influences BC 1: see "temperature influences" below;

Straightening BC 1: see "Body Modalities" below;

Putting on BC 1: see "Body Modalities" below;

Bath, baths, Baden B 1:

Aversion to bathing B 1:

to bathe hot; Rejection B 1:

cold bathing; Dislike B 1:

Desire to bathe B 1:

to take a hot bath, desire, improvement B 1:

to bathe coldly; Desire, improvement B 1:

Cold baths:

improves; cold bathing B 1:

aggravated; cold bathing B 1:

Warm baths:

improve; Warm baths B 1:

- hot baths better B 1: see above "Desire to bathe, bathe hot";

aggravate; Warm baths B 1:

sea improves; Swimming in B 1:

sea aggravated; Swimming in B 1:

Duvets, blankets:

Warmth of bed, duvets, warm blankets improve B 1:

Bending, stooping B 1: see "Body modalities" below;

Movement B 1: see "Body Modalities" below;

Staring hard aggravated; Eye strain B 1:

## Circulation

Coffee; Circulation problems according to BC 2:

Menses; Varicose veins swell in the BC 3:

smoking, tobacco; Circulation problems according to BC 2:

Rest worsens circulatory problems BC 2: see below "General, pulse, rest worsens";

getting up from bending over; Circulation problems with BC 2:

Awakening; Circulatory problems, circulatory problems with BC 2:

Music; Blood circulation problems caused by AC 2:

Rest worsens circulatory problems BC 2:

warm weather; Circulatory problems BC 2:

exertion worsen; Bleeding caused by BC 3:

Circulatory sluggishness, tendency to congestion of blood C 2:

## Bleeding

small wounds, wounds bleed profusely, bleeding tendency C 3: see "bleeder" above;

## Hot flashes

at night; local heat, heat sensations BC 2:

## Bone

X-rays; Bone softening according to BC 3:

Sensitivity skin creams B 1:

Blanket, bed cover worsens condition B 1:

Soaking makes worse B 1:

Pressure B 1: see below "Body modalities, posture and position modalities, posture criteria";

Electricity; sensitive B 1:

Food B 1: see "Food symptoms, food" below;

Predisposition to colds B 1: see below "Infections, susceptibility to colds";

Driving, being driven on the train, railway (passive) aggravates B 1:

Drive, be driven; amel B 1:

misstep; Coordination problems BA 1:

Humidity B 1:

Walking B 1: see "Body Modalities" below;

Clothing too tight, clothing tightness B 1: see "clothing pressure" below;

Collar tightness B 1: see "Clothing pressure";

Luxury and addictive substances: see "narcotics";

Alcohol B 2:

Alcohol, poorly tolerated B 2:

Alcohol; Complaints caused by (small amounts) B 2:

Tobacco aggravates BC 1:

Cough + tobacco BC 2: see "Cough, accompanying circumstances, smoking";

smell of tobacco; sensitive to the (zp) BC 1:

Smoke; Weakness after BC 2:

Smoking intolerant B 1:

Smoking aggravates B 1: see above "Intolerant to smoking";

Coffee B 1: see "Food, Coffee" below;

Flu, influenza (perceived contagious process) C 1:

Pain in limbs with flu C 2: see "Fever, pain in limbs";

residual pain after flu C 3:

Attitudes: see "Mind, Gestures";

Sensitive to any skin cream, including skin oils B 2:

Heat: see above "Allergy, heat allergy";

see "Weather conditions, hot weather" below;

Hot flashes

at night; Hot flashes BC 2:

Altitude improvement, mountains, mountains improve BC 1:

Altitude sickness caused by climbing, high altitudes, mountains, mountains worse

BC 1: Problem, of being isolated by the altitude of the position and so exposed to less pressure to adapt but being without emotional reciprocity at last

Tendency to catch colds C 2:

Seasons BC 1:

Spring problems BC 1:

Summer problems in BC 1:

Summer improves BC 1:

Autumn problems BC 1:

gloomy mood in autumn BA 2:

Fog BC 1:

Autumn rain BC 1: see below "Weather conditions, humidity, cold wet weather";

Winter problems BC 1:

Improvement in winter BC 1:

Snow; Problems snowy weather, snowfall, snowing aggravated BC 1:

Cold B 1: see below "Temperature influences",

see "Applications" above;

Chewing aggravates B 1:

Clothing pressure B 1: see above "Feelings, collar tightness BC 1";

see below "Temperature influences, getting warm; Cover up B 1";

Clothing pressure aggravates B 1:

Chest, clothing pressure aggravated BC 2:

Pants; Intolerance of BC 2:

Clothing printing improves B 1

clothing too tight, feeling; Clothing tightness B 1: see "clothing pressure" above;

Collar width BC 1:

Air conditioning B 1:

Body modalities, posture and positioning modalities, posture criteria B 1:

Moving downwards, climbing stairs worsens B 1:

Lean on: look for reliable support, back space;

improves; leaning B 1

aggravated; leaning B 1:

effort, activity; physical B 1:

improves; physical exertion (rest aggravated) B 1:

aggravated; physical exertion (rest improves) B 1:

worse at rest, worse at rest after previous exertion B 1:

lifting a load aggravates B 1:

Straightening from bending down:

improves; Straightening from bending down B 1:

aggravated; Straightening from bending down B 1:

Standing up + bending over worsens:

Sitting up, standing up from lying down:

Sitting down improves B 1:

Sitting up makes B 1 worse:

Getting up from bed:

improves; getting up from bed B 1:

aggravated; getting up from bed B 1:

Getting up from sitting:

improves; to get up from sitting B 1:

aggravated; to get up from sitting B 1:

Lying down and getting up, changing position worsens B 1:

Support:

Support improves B 1:

Propping up makes worse B 1

Occurrence, vibration aggravates conditions, pain B 1:

Bandaging, poultices:

Bandaging improves B 1:

Bandaging aggravates, rebels against poultices B 1:

Touching something:

Touching something cold worsens B 1:

Cold aggravates, extremely cold; needs warm clothing B 1:

Touching, being touched: instead of being touched, you are only exposed to intrusiveness, harassed, questioned, criticized, questioned

Touch, pressure aggravated; light B 1:

Touch, pressure aggravates, hard improves; light B 1:

Bending BC 1: see "Bending" below;

see "Wrapping Up" below;

Movement B 1:

Exercise improves B 1:

continued exercise improves B 1:

Moving the upper body back and forth improves B 1:

Exercise aggravates B 1:

rapid, rapid, sudden, violent movement aggravates B 1:

Stooping, bending forward, tilting B 1:

improves; Bending over, bending forward B 1:

aggravated; Bending, bending, bending forward B 1:

Bending + straightening worsens B 1:

Turning, turning over in bed B 1:

Twisting, twisting, twisting your posture aggravates B 1:

bed aggravated; Turning, turning around in B 1:

joint; Pain when twisting or turning B 1:

head aggravated; Turning B 1:

Turning, twisting improves B 1:

Pressure B 1:

improves conditions, pain; Pressure B 1:

aggravates conditions, pain; Pressure B 1:

Pressure on the painless side aggravates, increases pain B 1:

Pressure on the painful side worsens = you lie on the painful part of the body B 1:

vibration B 1:

improves condition; vibration B 1:

aggravated condition; vibration B 1:

Going B 1:

improves; walking B 1:

continued walking improves (see exercise, continued exercise improves) B 1:

bent over walking, bending over while walking improves B 1:

walking slowly improves B 1:

aggravates; walking B 1:

Hanging the limbs B 1:

arms mends; Leaving the hanging down B 1:

arms aggravated; Leaving the hanging down B 1:

legs improved; Leaving the hanging down B 1:

legs aggravated; Leaving the hanging down: B 1

limb improves; Leaving the hanging B 1:

limb aggravated; Leaving the hanging: B 1

back and forth; Movements, rolling, rocking from one side to the other B 1:

to lie down; Request B 1: see below "lying, lying down";

clinging B 1: see "Mind, clinging BA 3";

Leaning, clinging aggravates B 1:

Leaning, clinging improves B 1:

Knocking improves B 1

Kneel, get on your knees B 1: squat, pull your legs up;

improves; Kneel, get on your knees B 1:

aggravated; Kneel, get on your knees B 1:

Changes in position worsen B 1:

Running, walking fast B 1:

Running, walking fast improves B 1:

Running, walking fast aggravates B 1:

Lying B 1:

improves; Lying B 1:

aggravated; Lying B 1:

to lay down; Desire B 1:

Lying down improves B 1:

Lying down aggravated; after (if the complaint calms down again after lying down; if it doesn't calm down, it is "lying aggravated") B 1:

Elevating extremities (legs) improves B 1: see above "Lying down improves";

Page improves; Lying on painful B 1:

side aggravated; Lying on painful B 1:

- Pain goes to the side you are lying on B 1:

- Pain goes to the side you are NOT lying on B 1:

Lying down, changing position B 1:

Change, change of position, change of position, lying down and getting up improves conditions, pain B 1:

Change change in position, change in position lying down and getting up, worse; according to B 1:

rubbing, scratching B 1:

rubbing, scratching improves B 1:

. gentle rubbing improves B 1:

Rubbing, scratching aggravates B 1:

. clothing aggravated; Rubbing the B 2:

Rest B 1: see above “Effort; physical”;

Sitting B 1:

improves; Sitting B 1:

- . Sitting upright improves B 1:
- . Sitting down improves B 1:
- . Sitting forward improves B 1:

aggravated; Sitting B 1:

- . Sitting upright aggravates B 1:
- . Sitting down makes B 1 worse
- . Sitting cold worsens B 1:
- . Sitting forward aggravates B 1:

Standing B 1:

improves; Standing B 1:

aggravated; Standing B 1:

Climbing, climbing stairs B 1:

improves; climbing B 1:

aggravated; Climbing, climbing stairs B 1:

Stretching B 1:

improves; Stretch; Desire, tendency to stretch B 1:

Stretches with yawning CB 1:

aggravated; Routes B 1:

Cramps worsened by stretching the lower leg, stretching the limbs B 1:

Fever; stretch out at CB 2:

paroxysms, sudden stretching cramps, cramp-like stretching BAC 3:

Dancing makes worse B 1:

Carrying, lifting a load B 1:

Carrying, lifting a load aggravates B 1:

Laying on top of each other, crossing the limbs makes worse B 1:

Laying on top of each other, crossing the links improves B 1:

Curl up B 1:

improves; Curl up B 1:

aggravated; Curl up B 1:

Body temperature:

frosty, lack of vital heat C 1:

undressing, undressing; sensitive BC 1: see below “Temperature influences, cooling”;

frosty when exerting BC 2: see “Freezing due to physical overheating”;

Warmth and covering do not improve; frosty, lack of vital warmth BC 1:

Cramps C 2:

Alcohol causes seizures BC 2:

Exertion causes cramps BC 2:

Touch causes cramps BC 2:

Movements cause cramps BC 2:

cramping pain, cramping pain C 2:

paralysis

Effort; Paralysis according to BC 3:

Weather change from warm to wet and cold; Paralysis in BC 3:

Running B 1: see “Body Modalities” above;

Lying BC 1: see “Body Modalities” above;

Air, open air B 1: see below “Temperature influences, atmospheric influences”;

**Muscles**

Effort; muscle pain after; Muscle soreness BC 2:

**Sneeze**:

Sneezing improves B 2:

Sneezing worsens B 2:

Periodicity B 2: see “Times of day, periodicity”

Smoke aggravates B 1:

**Reflexes: involuntary reactions**;

increased reflexes C 2:

decreased reflexes C 2:

**Closing your eyes**:

Closing the eyes improves (opening the eyes worsens) B 1:

Closing eyes worsens (opening eyes improves) B 1:

Wearing shoes, pressure from shoes improves B 1:

Wearing shoes, pressure on shoes difficult B 3:

noise, noise; Pain caused by BC 2:

**weakness**

In the morning; Weakness, exhaustion BC 2:

in the afternoon, after lunch; Weakness, fatigue BC 2:

Exertion improves fatigue, weakness BC 2:

Effort; Weakness, fatigue after physical activity BC 2

exertion, overexertion, sport; Weakness after physical BC 2:

extremities after light physical exertion; Weakness of BC 2:

low physical exertion; Weakness after BC 2:

slightest movement; Weakness after BC 3:

eating aggravates weakness BC 2:

Lay; Weakness, fatigue during BC 2:

Menses, period weakness, tiredness afterwards / after BC 3

Menses, rule; Weakness, tiredness before BC 3:

Menses; Weakness, fatigue during BC 3:

Milk; Weakness, fatigue after BC 2:

Sitting B 1: see “Body Modalities” above;

Swimming makes worse B 1:

Sun; Weakness in BC 2: see “General, Sun” below.

Bowel movement; Weakness, tiredness due to BC 2:

**Sun; Relationship with**:

Sun improves; Stay in B 1:

Sun aggravates; Stay in B 1:

Twilight aggravates BC 1:

sunrise to sunset; Complaints rise and fall, come and go from B 1:

**Sunlight**:

Sunlight improves B 1

Staying in sunlight, in the heat of the sun aggravates B 1:

Sunset; worse in the evening after B 2:

Solar heat worsens B 1:

Sun causes weakness; Stay in B 2:

**Food and drinks**:

I will not go into the very extensive, individual food symptoms because their meaning is primarily what counts for the patient's understanding. You can find an overview of the meaning of the most important food symptoms in file B;

Eating makes worse B 1

Eating improves B 1:

Overeating aggravates B 1:

warm food; requires or improves B 1:

. hot food; requires or it improves B 1

. cooked meals; Request B 1:

warm food; reluctant B 1:

. hot food; reluctant B 1:

. cooked meals; Rejection B 1:

cold dishes; requires B 1:

cold foods make things worse B 1:

Drinking:

Drinks, cold:

cold drinks improve B 1:

Craving cold drinks B 1:

aggravate; cold drinks B 1

. cold drinks worsen when heated C 1:

Drinks, warm:

improve; warm drinks B 1:

. hot drinks, requires B 1:

aggravate; warm drinks B 1:

. hot drinks; reluctant B 1:

Dinner aggravates B 1:

Alcohol craving B 1:

Alcohol, poorly tolerated B 1:

Alcohol; Complaints caused by (small amounts) B 1:

Dust; sensitive to B 1:

Dust; Cough due to BC 2: see "Cough, accompanying circumstances, cough due to dust";

Standing BC 1: see "Body Modalities" above;

times of day; aggravation to certain; Daily rhythm, time modalities:

morning BC 1:

awakening in the morning; worse with BC 1:

- In the morning; Getting up worse; worse after getting up BC 1:

better in the morning BC 1:

- In the morning; Getting up improves; Better after getting up BC 1:

worse in the morning and evening BC 1:

improves during the day: BC 1

worsens during the day BC 1:

worse outdoor BC 1:

worse during the day; over the course of the day, worse during the day BC 1: see above "worse during the day";

day and night BC 1:

morning BC 1:

- in the morning, better in the morning BC 1:

12 p.m., noon BC 1:

**afternoon BC 1:**

constantly believes it is the afternoon A 3:

**Twilight BC 1:** see “Sun” above;

**evening BC 1:**

**Bed, in bed after lying down in the evening Conditions worse BC 1:**

**better in the evening BC 1:**

**evening and night; worse BC 1:**

**at night; Aggravation BC 1:**

**Awakening; worse with BC 1**

**Awakening; worse after BC 1:**

**Lying down at BC 1:**

**Lying in BC 1:**

**better at night BC 1:**

Times: the topic of arousal is indicated by the organ clock (organ meaning);

**12 a.m., midnight, midnight B 1:**

**0-2: Bile (Yang) B 1: ME**

**2 a.m.: Bile/Liver B 1:**

**2-4: Liver (Yin) B 1: YOU**

**4 a.m.: Liver/Lung B 1:**

**4-6: Lung (Yin) B 1: YOU**

**6 a.m. Lung/large intestine B 1:**

**6-8: large intestine (Yang) B 1: ME**

**8-10: Stomach (Yang) B 1: ME**

**10-12: Spleen, Pancreas (Yin) B 1:**

**12-14: Heart (Yin) B 1:**

**14-16: Small Intestine (Yang): ME**

**16-18: Bubble (Yang) B 1: ME**

**18-20: Kidney (Yin) B 1: YOU**

**20-22: Circulation, Sexuality (Yin) B1: YOU** Control of the relationship to the environment;

**22-24: Triple heater (Yang) B 1: ME** functions of the respiratory, digestive, urogenital tracts; Control of the Self;

**Periodicity BC 2:**

**every day at the same hour BC 2:**

**weekly complaints BC 2:**

Temperature influences, temperature modalities, atmospheric influences:

**Both heat and cold make things worse; both B 1:**

**Cooling down, getting cold, cold aggravates BC 1:**

**Undressing, undressing aggravated; Cooling through B 1:**

**Heat, sweating aggravated; Cooling at B 1:**

**worse on hot day; Cooling down in the evening after (hot weather, cold night) B 1:**

**Getting wet, drenching aggravated; Cooling through B 1:**

**Temperature change from warm to cold worsens B 3:**

**wounds; Cooling down, getting cold, cold aggravates BC 1:**

**Cooling, getting cold improved B 1:**

**Bare; Request for B 1:**

**Temperature change from cold to warm worsens B 1:**

**Moisture improves B 1:**

**Moisture aggravates B 1:****Damp rooms, vaults, basements make worse B1:****damp heat, humid weather, warm and humid B 1:****outdoors, in, open air B 1:****better outdoors B 1:****- outdoors; in the desire to stay outdoors, drafts aggravated: B 1****worse outdoors B 1:****Walking outdoors, fresh air improves, makes conditions better B 1:****Walking outdoors, fresh air worsens, makes conditions worse B 1:****Windows and doors must be open; opens window B 1:****Temperature change B 1:****warmth B 1:****warmth; Pain better with B 1:****warmth; Pain aggravated by B 1:****warming up B 1:****Getting warm improves B 1:****Getting warm makes B 1 worse:****warmth, covering, wrapping improves B 1:****warmth, covering, wrapping aggravates B 1:****Stiffness C 2:****In the morning; Stiffness BC 2:****stretching B 1: see “Body modalities” above****to overdo, to lift, to take over, to overexert B 1:****Overexertion, overexerting muscles and tendons: lifting, lifting, taking over,****having taken over BC 1:****lifting, lifting the back; light BC 1:****Vaccine prevention Improve flexibility BC 1:****warmth B 1:****Dropsy****at night; Swelling, dropsy of the hands BC 2:****Weather conditions B 1: Examination of temperament with social moods, environmental conditions;****cloudy weather B 1:****cloudy weather improves B 1:****cloudy weather aggravates B 1:****Humidity, wetness B 1:****Wetness, moisture improves B 1:****cold, wet weather, cold wet weather aggravates B 1:****warm, humid weather, humidity worsens B 1:****warm, humid weather improves B 1:****warm south wind B 1: see below “South wind; warm”;****Thunderstorm; Aggravation before or during B 1:****before the thunderstorm B 1:****during thunderstorm B 1:****happy when there is thunder and lightning BA 2:****Storm worsens B 1:****Hot weather, hot weather B 1:****Cold weather B 1: see “Dry, cold weather” below;****Fog B 1:**

**Rain B 1:****improves; Rain B 1:****worsened, rain B 1:****- aggravated; heavy rain B 1:****Snowmelt B 1:****south wind; warm; Foehn B 1:****dry weather B 1:****improves; dry weather B 1:****improves; dry, cold weather B 1:****aggravated; dry weather B 1:****Frosty, dry, cold weather worsens B 1:****Weather change B 1:****cold to warm; Weather change from B 1:****warm to cold; Weather change from B 1:****Wind: to be exposed to emotional non-commitment, arbitrariness, insignificance;****Wind aggravates B 1:****Foehn, warm southerly wind worsens B 1:****Wind aggravates; cold B 1:****Desire to be in the wind B 1:****Drafts make worse B 1:****wasting diseases C 3: see above "loss of juices";****Times B 1: see "Daily rhythm" above;****Room full of people worsens B 1:****Tremble C 1****In the morning; Tremor BC 2:****Effort; Trembling with BC 2:****Eat; Trembling extremities during/after BC 2:****Smoke; Trembling after BC 3:****emaciation: avoids showing his physical presence unconditionally and so appearing weighty****children; Weight loss with BC 3:****grief; Weight loss due to AC 3:****newborn; Emaciation, marasmus BC 3:****Buttocks; Weight loss at C 3:****cravings; Weight loss with (weight loss despite sufficient food) BC 3:****Overweight C 1:****old people, after menopause; Overweight, obesity BC 3:****children; Overweight, obesity from BC 3:****Allergies B 2 Feeling of being without certainty in questions of one's own social identity and therefore not being able to meet normal socially challenges and obligations as social usual, at last not being able to avoid one's selfdoubts, only being able to attack oneself****floral scent; sensitive (allergy) B 2: exposed to sensual temptation but not to be worthy of it****Heat allergy, overheating B 2: see "Skin, rashes, hives, heat causes hives";****Contact allergy B 2:****Cold allergy B 2:****Perfume allergy B 2: exposed to sensual temptation but not to be worthy of it****anaphylactic shock, allergic shock, joint, facial, eyelid, mouth swelling, etc. BC 3:**

**Allergies, allergy tendency B 2:****Antibiotic allergy B 2:****Aspirin allergy B 2:****Asthma allergic, allergy, allergy tendency + asthma BC 3:****Oyster and mussel allergy B 2:****Cream allergies B 2:****Fish allergy B:** see below "Food, fish, fish aversion";**Meat allergy B:** see below "Food, meat, rejection of meat";**House dust allergy B 2 :****Hay fever, pollen allergy BC 2:** see "Nose, hay fever" and "Respiration, shortness of breath, hay asthma";**histamine allergy, histamines; Allergy to B 2 :****Insect sting allergy B 2:****Preservative B 2 :****Metal allergies B 2 :****Milk allergy B 2 :****Shellfish allergy B 2:****Nut allergy:****Penicillin allergy, antibiotic allergy B 2 :** see "Antibiotic allergy" above;**plaster allergy; Allergy wound plaster BC 2 :****shellfish (mussels, crabs, etc.); Allergy B 2:** see "Oyster allergy" above;**Mold allergy, mildew B 2 :****Dust allergy B 2:****Animal hair allergy B 2:****Dog hair allergy B 2:****Cat hair allergy B 2:****Rabbit hair allergy B 2:****Horse allergy B 2:****Sun allergy BC 2:****Detergent allergy, cleaning agent allergy, soap allergy B 2:****Lemon allergy B 2:** see below "Food, lemons, lemon aggravation";**Celiac disease, gluten allergy, gluten allergy BC 3:****Allergies - side effects:****Cerebral edema, cerebral edema allergic ABC 3:****Laryngeal edema allergic ABC 3:****Knee swelling ABC 3:****edematic reactions allergic BC:** see below "water retention, edematic swellings";**Age; Problems caused by: Children and the elderly:** see "Mind, Age; problems caused by this; children/old people";**Aging, old people BC 3:****aging; early, premature BC 3:****Alternating mind and body symptoms CA 2:** see "Mind, Alternating";**Amputation neuralgia BAC 3:** does not want to accept suddenly being out of touch in a functional area and without the possibility of coordination**Alcohol; Blood circulation problems caused by BC 3:** refusal to let go of control**Medicines fail; well-chosen B 3:****Family history of serious illnesses BC 3:****missing organs BC 3:****hair**

**Masculine hair in women BC 3:****Childhood diseases BC 3:****Measles BC 3:**

**Cough after measles BC 3:** see “Cough, accompanying circumstances, measles”;

**Mumps, parotid inflammation BC 3:**

**Mumps + meningitis BC 3:** see “mouth, salivary gland inflammation of the ear”

**Mumps + testicular inflammation BC 3:** see “mouth, salivary gland inflammation of the ear”;

**Mouth-hand-foot disease (scarlet fever-like) BC 3:****Rubella, Rubeola BC 3:****Mother; Rubella of BC 3:**

**child; Rubella of the BC 3:** see “Mother’s rubella” above;

**Scarlet fever BC 3:**

**Scarlet fever; Sore throat, sore throat with BC 3:**

**Unconsciousness, fainting + scarlet fever BC 3:**

**Chickenpox, Varicella BC 3:****Illness, influenza, never healthy again since injuries, poisoning BC 3:**

**Schlatter's disease (avulsion of the tibial plateau) BC 3:** not being able to submit to the negative site conditions without breaking

**Malaria BC 3:**

**Spleen swelling after malaria BC 3:**

**neuralgic pain in malaria BC 3:**

**Postures A 1:** see also “Mind, gestures, postures”;

**Work; Complaints caused by BC 1:** see also “Exertion” above. worse after”:

**Hot flashes:** having to repeatedly release his pent-up emotionality in occasional outbursts

**Excitement; Heat, hot flashes with AC 2:**

**getting cold**

**needs fur, fur coat in summer B 3:** feeling of being socially exposed, defenseless, only being able to compensate for the lack of social security in this way

**Reflexes increased BC 1:** see above “Touch causes cramps” and below “Reflexes”;

**Pregnancy (eclampsia); Cramps in BC 3:**

**Postpartum; Cramps, convulsions in BC 3:**

**Perforation; Cramps in BC 3:** see “Teeth, teething, cramps”;

**Length growth BC 1**

**strong, too rapid growth in length BC1:**

**weak or slow linear growth, dwarfism BC 3:**

**Development problems:**

**Birth problems BC 3:** arbitrarily torn from one's relationship (with the mother), being helplessly exposed to the confusing, diverse relationships of the world

**Premature birth BC 3:**

**Caesarean section, forceps delivery, suction cup BAC 3:**

**Birth shock, birth trauma BAC 3:**

**Newborn problems BC 3:**

**First three month BA:** Thematically, it can be about the question of the decision to face life or not to face it.

**Finger sucking by children BC 3:** being dependent on oneself due to a lack of sensual references

**weaning; Complaints after (baby side) BC 3:** despite dependence, called upon to detach, abandoned by the mother

**learning to walk; late BC 3:** decide to become self-employed

**learns to speak late, learning to speak late BA 3:** hesitates to position himself socially through communication

**Kindergarten; Problems caused by (3 – 5 years) B 3:**

**Homesickness BA 3:**

**Clinging to the mother BA 3:**

**school entry, school; school children; Complaints due to (6 – year of training qualification) B 3:**

school headache; Effort; Headache due to mental AC 3:

**Profession, work, business, responsibility (from the transition from training qualification to career entry) B 3:**

**business, work, employment; Complaints from B 3:**

**Age (from change, end of career, retirement) BA 3:** Problem of no longer having the opportunity to achieve set goals

**Age; Hearing loss in BC 3:**

**senile dementia, dementia, dementia senilis; mental confusion BAC 3:**

**Read; Problems A 1: challenged to both understand content and comment on it**

Reading loudly makes things worse A 1:

**Massaging aggravates B 1:** being acknowledged and acknowledged in one's social presence through touch and intensive care

**Magnetize, hypnotize; Improvement after BA 1:**

Desire to magnetize others, hypnotize A 1:

**medication; well-chosen homeopathic medicines are ineffective B 3:** means that you can no longer accept any encouragement, you can only isolate yourself, block yourself out

Homeopathic medicines; Dislike of BA 1:

Drug; severe reaction to homeopathic AC 3:

**anesthesia, narcotics; Complaints caused by B 3:** doesn't want to let go of control, doesn't want to surrender to others, can't rely on outside help

**craving for, tendency to narcotics B 3:**

**aggravation d. Narcotics B 3:** see above "Discomfort caused by anesthesia";

nervous sensitivity A 1:

inner restlessness, nervousness A 1:

laughs nervously A 1:

**Newborn problems BC 3:** arbitrarily torn from his relationship (with the mother), being helplessly exposed to the confusing, diverse relationships of the world

see "Head, Rashes, Cradle Cap, Newborn BC 3";

see "Eye, conjunctivitis, newborn BC 3

see "Nose, runny nose, stuffy nose, newborn BC 3

see "Face, Jaws, Locking Jaws, Newborn BC 3

see "Liver, Jaundice, Newborn BC 3

see "Bladder, urinary retention, newborn BC 3

see "Respiration, asphyxia, impending suffocation of newborns BC 3

see "Extremities – General, Skin Rashes, Joint Flexures, Newborn BC 3

see "Sleep, sleep disorders, birth, newborn BC 3

see above "Cramps, childbirth; of the newborn with BC 3

**Loss of appetite newborn BC 3:**

**Sucking and drinking causes baby problems BC 3:**

**Blindness (lens anomaly), deafness newborn BC 3:**

**incubator, incubator; Babies: Consequences of BC 3:** see “Mind, Feelings, Sensations, Isolated”;

**Fontanelles closed at birth BC 3:**

**Rash newborn BC 3:**

**Meaning of birth shock, birth trauma BAC 3:** being shaken in one's trust in the mother

**Fall birth BAC 3:** see “Birth shock” above;

**Umbilical cord around neck BAC 3:**

**infants; Complaints from BC 3:**

**Tumor on the head of newborns BC 3:**

**Dwarfism BC 3:**

**Acromegaly, delayed growth of the ends of the body (pituitary disease) BC 3:**

\* **Development, stages of life:**

**Developmental standstill BC 3:**

**noticeable illnesses in the family, especially parents and grandparents BC 3:**

Topic of the family illness and its relationship to the motive for the illness;

**Breech position of the embryo BC 3:**

**1st to 3rd month; Newborns BC 3:** Thematically, it can be about the question of the decision to face life or not to face it.

**gatekeeper, pylorus in babies; Complaints BC 3:**

**Development from the 3rd month of life:** from here on, the organ meanings and diseases indicate the developmental theme.

**infants; Complaints from BC 3:**

**ear in small children; Complaints from BC 3:**

**Teething BC 3:** Problem of being asked to become both socially impressive and binding in the course of one's own development, i.e. having to prove oneself as a social presence;

**from one year:**

**Labia bonding babies BC 3:**

**Foreskin narrowing, phimosis BC 3:**

**Paraphimosis BC 3:**

**kindergarden**

**children; Constipation with (also stool retention) BC 3:**

**Bedwetting in children BC 3:**

**Childhood diseases BC 3:** see “General, Childhood diseases” below;

**In the morning; Stomach pain in children BC 3:**

**In the morning; Abdominal pain in children BC 3:**

**Growing pains BC 3:**

**school entry, school; school children; Complaints due to (6 – year of training completion) BAC 3:**

**Appendicitis, appendicitis BC 3:**

**Tooth development, individual milk teeth remain BC 3:**

**Tooth development: missing teeth BC 3:**

**Diabetes, diabetes mellitus juvenilis (adolescent) = type I BC 3:**

**Puberty problems (11 – 18 years) BA 3:**

**menarche; early; Normal onset before normal age BC 3:**

**menarche delayed; late regular entry BC 3:**

**Pubertal acne BC 3:**

**Profession, work, business, responsibility (from the transition from training qualification to career entry) BA 3:**

Wisdom teething difficult BC 3:

Birthmarks, nevi BC 3:

male genitals; Sterility BC 3

female genitals; Sterility BC 3:

Pregnancy; Complaints in the BC 3:

Diabetes, diabetes mellitus, adult diabetes, type II BC 3:

Prostate problems, prostatitis, prostate inflammation in old age BC 3:

Menopause, climacteric, menopause BC 3:

loose teeth, tooth loss C 3:

Diabetes, diabetes mellitus in old age BC 3:

cramps:

childbirth; Cramps, convulsions in BCA 3:

Cramps, convulsions after childbirth, in the puerperium BCA 3:

Fever causes cramps, febrile cramps BC 2: see "Fever, cramps in";

Birth; Convulsions of the newborn according to BC 3:

Concussion; Convulsions caused by BCA 3: see "Head trauma" below; cramps through";

vaccinations; Cramps, convulsions according to BCA 3:

Convulsions, seizures BCA 3:

Drug sensitivity (to allopathic drugs) BCA 3:

medication abuse; Suppression of symptoms by BC 3:

Quinine abuse, consequences of abuse of quinine BC 3:

Painkiller; Consequences of misuse according to/with BC 3:

Loss of fluids (sweating, diarrhea, fever, blood loss) BCA 3:

Blood loss BCA 3:

weakness

old people; Weakness, fatigue with BAC 3:

childbirth; Weakness, fatigue after BAC 3:

medication; Weakness, fatigue caused by allopathic BAC 3:

Pregnancy; Weakness, tiredness, exhaustion in BAC 3:

Growth, weak, strong BAC 3: see "Length growth" above;

Growing pains BAC 3: see "Extremities, growing pains";

old people; Trembling BCA 3:

Age; Weight loss through BCA 3:

Writing paralysis of the hand AC 3:

Pregnancy

Pregnancy; Dropsy BC 3:

Pregnancy; Varicose veins in BC 3:

painful varicose veins during pregnancy BC 3

Breastfeeding worsens BC 3:

Breastfeeding weakens, weakness, fatigue of breastfeeding women BC 3:

children; Weakness, fatigue with BC 3:

**Code C: .**

Dead; diseased areas, parts look like they are dead C 3:

Type of secretions:

chronic secretions C 3:

thick secretion C 1:  
 moist, oozing; Secretions C 1:  
     flowing, watery, thin; Secretions C 1:  
 sticky secretions C 2:  
     lumpy, coagulated deposits C 3:  
 frothy; Secretions C 2:  
 - foamy; Saliva C 2:  
 mucous secretion, mucus C 2:  
gush-like, cast-shaped secretion BAC 3:  
 smelly secretion C 3:  
   . fish brine; Secretions smell like C3:  
   . sour smelling secretion C 3:  
**involuntary secretions BAC 3**  
 hardening secretions, drying, dried C 3:  
 sore-eating, caustic, acrid, burning, phagedenic; Secretion C 3:  
 tough, stringy secretions C 2:

**Color of secretion:**

bloody C 3:  
 purulent C 3;  
 yellow CA 1:  
 glassy C 1;  
 green CA 3:  
 black CA 3:  
 white CA 1  
 aqueous C 1:

**abscess**

breakthrough suppuration in abscesses; Expellant C 3:  
 delayed suppuration, abscesses, aqueous pustules that do not mature, break through C 3:

wounds; festering BCA 3:

- Foreign bodies, splinters, dead teeth, catheters, implants cause problems, abscesses BCA 3:

Fever due to abscesses C 3: see "Fever, septic fever";

Fever; Abscesses with long-term C 3:

Fistulas C 3: see "Fistulas" below;

Joint abscesses C 3:

Buttocks, psoas muscle abscess C 3:

Bone abscesses, bone suppurations C 3:

Cartilage abscesses C 3:

Organs; Abscess internal C 3:

**AIDS, HIV C 3:**

and "kidneys, Addison's disease";

Activity: see "Body Modalities, Effort" below;

Drying out C 1: see "Dryness" below;

**Blood vessels:**

**Cholesterol levels increased, cholesterolemia C 1:** Problem of being under one's own pressure to fulfill, of having to overcome one's own will, of having to prove oneself  
**throbbing blood vessels: see "pulse";**

carotid arteries; knocking the; Carotid hopping C 2:

temples; throbbing blood vessels of C 2:

**Varicose veins C 3:**

Spider veins, dilated veins, network under the skin C 3:

Legs; Varicose veins of C 3:

- lower leg; Varicose veins of C 3:

bleeding varicose veins C 3:

aching, painful varicose veins C 3:

- burst, burst; Varicose vein pain as if they were C 3:

**Vein problems:**

Phlebitis, phlebitis C 3:

Vein dilatation C 3: see "Varicose veins" above;

Vein pain C 1:

**Blood circulation C 2:**

Blood pressure:

low blood pressure, hypotension C 2:

- Blood rush C 2:

**Blood values:**

Iron deficiency, blood iron levels, iron levels in the blood too low C 1:

Erythrocyte count, number of red blood cells increased C 1:

potassium or sodium deficiency; Alkalosis C 3: see above "Iron deficiency";

**Cholesterol C 1: see above "Blood vessels, cholesterol level increased";**

**chronic complaints C 3:**

**Glandular problems C 1:**

Gland inflammation C 3:

Swelling of glands C 1

painful; Swelling of glands C 1:

**Suppurations C 3: see above "Secretion, excretions, pus, suppurations";**

**Inflammation C 3:**

**Exhaustion, tiredness C 1: see "Weakness" below; see also "Mind, burn out";**

**Obesity C 1: see "Overweight" below;**

**Fistulas general C 3:**

**Frosty, tends to freeze C 1: see "Body temperature, frosty" below;**

**Gangrenous ulcers C 3: see "Skin, gangrenous ulcers, gangrene";**

**Feelings like, sensations as if, body feelings:**

rising feeling from feet, legs, stomach, abdomen, aura extends upwards C 2:

Bandage feelings C 2: see below "Feelings of constriction";

Burning, burning pain, heat in the body or internally if the skin is cold, hot on the inside, cold on the outside C 2:

electric current pain C 2:

electrical voltage; Feeling of inner C 2:

Gurgling, bubbling feeling C 2:

Cold; Feeling of external C 1:

Cold; Feeling of external heat with internal heat C 2: see above "Burning throughout the body, with cold skin";

**Cold; Feeling inner C 1:**

coldness in blood vessels; Feeling of C 1:

internal cold with external heat C 2:

**Tickling, tickling, itching, itching internally general C 2:**

**boiling sensation C 2: see below "Pain; boiling";**

**Tingling C 2:****Jerks go through body C 2: see “nervous sensitivity”;****Vise feelings C 2:****Feelings of swelling C 1:****Feeling of heaviness C 1:****Feelings of tension C 2:****external feelings of tension C 2:****internal feelings of tension C 2:****joints; Feelings of tension C 2::****Muscles, muscles tension, feelings of tension C 2:****Knit rope feel around neck C 2:****constriction band feeling external, feeling band general, belt, bandage, bandage****feeling external, feeling bandaged C 2:****Thigh C 2:****Contraction, band feeling inside C 2:****Hair C 1: expression of independence; see also “head, hair”;****Hair loss C 3:****Skin cream:****back and forth C 2: see “Body modalities, back and forth” below;****Hodgkin's disease, lymphogranulomatosis C 3:****Hyperthyroidism C 3: see below “Thyroid, hyperthyroidism”;****Hypothyroidism C 3: see below “Thyroid, hypothyroidism”;****Hypertension C 2: see “Blood circulation, blood pressure” above;****Hypotension C 2: see “Blood circulation, blood pressure” above;****Infection:****descending infection (runny nose followed by larynx and chest problems) C 2:****Ascending, upward migrating infection (cough followed by larynx and nasal problems), rises, spreads upwards C 2:****Ascending infection moving upwards from the nose (to the ear, frontal sinuses)****C 2:****defensive position; weak C 3: see “weak defenses” above;****Bone****Pain in the bones, bone pain C 1:****Swelling of the bones, bone swelling C 1:****Overlegs, exostoses BCA 3: see “Extremities – General, Exostoses”****Feeling of cold in bones C 1:****Suppuration, bone suppuration C 3: see “Bone necrosis” below;****Inflammation, bone inflammation C 3:****Bone marrow inflammation BCA 3:****Softening, bone softening, bone curvature, rickets, bone tuberculosis BAC 3:****Bending, twisting limbs, joints: BAC 3****Fistulas, bone fistulas BAC 3:****Caries, bone caries, bone erosion BAC 3: see “necrosis, bone necrosis” below;****Bone cancer BAC 3:****Body odor C 1: see “Sweat, body odor”;****Side of body:****left side of body; Susceptibility of C 1:****right side of body; Vulnerability of C 1: problem, exposed to negative social conditions, negatively prejudiced against the environment;**

hot-tempered, warm-blooded, local heat, heat sensations C 1:

Hot flashes C 1:

    descending, extending downward hot flashes C 2:

    ascending, upwardly extending hot flashes C 2:

    palpitations; Hot flashes with C2:

    feeling of cold, frost; Hot flashes alternating with C 2:

    Sweat in the heat, hot flashes C 2:

Warm-blooded C 1: see above "hot-blooded, warm-blooded";

contraction of muscles, tendons; Muscle contraction, tendon contraction C 3:

Convulsions C 3: see "Convulsions" below;

Varicose veins C 3: see "Blood vessels" above;

    extensor spasms; stretches limbs during cramps C 3:

    tetanic rigidity, tetanus C 3:

    tonic spasm (tonic = long-lasting contractions of strong intensity) C 3:

Scabies C 3: see "Skin, scabies. Scabies";

scratching aggravates B 1:

Circuit C 2: see "Blood" above;

circular, circular, ring-shaped, circles, rings C 2:

    lymph glands

        lumps under the skin; Lymph glands like B 3:

        Inflammation of the lymph glands, swelling of the lymph glands, swelling of the lymph nodes,

        Lymph node inflammation, lymphadenitis C 3: see "lymph glands" above;

        Lymphatic vessel inflammation C 3: thematically like "lymph node inflammation": lymph gland cancer, lymphoma C 3:

        stony hard lymph glands C 3:

Sea, sea air:

    Sea; better on B 2:

    Sea; worse on B 2:

Spleen C 1: see "Abdomen, Spleen";

Malformations, disabled people C 3:

Addison's disease C 3: see "Addison's disease" above;

Boeck disease C 3: see "BoeckMorbus" above;

Crohn's disease C 3: see "Intestinal: Crohn's disease";

Cushing's disease C 3: see "Cushing's disease" above;

Raynaud's disease C 3: see "Extremities, hands, Raynaud's disease";

Multiple sclerosis C 3: see "neurological complaints" below;

Muscles

    contraction of muscles, tendons; Muscle contraction, tendon contraction C 2:

    Inflammation; contraction of muscles, tendons; Muscle contraction, tendon contraction after C 3:

    Muscle pain C 1:

    Muscle weakness C 1:

    Muscle stiffness C 2:

    lack of tone; physical lethargy, lack of tension, relaxation C 1:

Wetness B 1: see below "Weather conditions, humidity, wetness";

Edema C 1: see "dropsy" below;

    see above "Allergies, edematic reactions";

**Opening the mouth worsens pain in the throat, also discomfort, pain jaw joints BC****2:****Smallpox, Variola C 3:****smallpox, variola; black C 3:****Pulse abnormal, problematic C 2****accelerated pulse, pulse racing C 2:****intermittent, intermittent pulse C 2:****slow pulse C 2:****slower than heartbeat; Pulse C 2:****faster than heartbeat; Pulse C 2:****rigid, unchanged pulse, does not work with situation with C 2:****impalpable pulse C 2:****irregular pulse C 2:****slow and irregular pulse C 2:****Smoking B 1: see "Stimulants" above;****Traveling, driving (passive) aggravated; Complaints from B 1:****Rheumatism:****Arthritis, joint rheumatism C 3:****Bone rheumatism C 3:****Muscular rheumatism, joint rheumatism C 3:****Jerking C 2: see below "Types of pain, jerking pain"; Pull out;  
see "Twitch" below;****Mucus****chronic; Secretions, mucus, mucous membrane secretions C 3 :****Inflammation, discomfort of the mucous membrane; Mucous membrane  
problems catarrhal C 3:****pain****chronic or rheumatic pain C 3:****Gout pain C 3:****neuralgic pain C 3:****tearing apart; Pain tearing C 2:****Outside; Pain extends to C 2:****bursting pain C 2:****boring, stabbing pain, pain in small area C 1:****bubbling complaints C 2: see above "Feelings; fluttering, bubbling";****burning pain C 1:****pressing pain as if from a load C 1:****pressing pain from outside to inside C 2:****electric shock; Pain like C 3:****lightning-like pain CA 3:****exploding complaints BCA 3:****beaten; Pain as if broken into pieces, crushed, sore C 3:****throbbing pain C 2:****Inside; Pain extends to C 2:****Bones beaten, detached, scraped loose, scraped; Pain like flesh from C 3:****boiling, surging, seething pain C 2:****cramping pain C 2:****scratched; Pain like C 1:**

throbbing pain; Pulsating C 2:

tearing pain C 1:

jerking pain C 2:

Tension pain C 2: see "Skin, sensations, feeling of tension";

Splinter pain C 3:

stabbing pain C 1:

Knife pain, stabbing, cutting as with a knife, dagger, knife stab, dagger thrusts  
BCA 3:

writhing pain C 2:

broken, broken off; Pain C 3:

pulling pain C 1:

Pain of the nerves, nerve pain - neuralgia C 3:

Loss of feeling, loss of sensitivity in neuralgia CA 3:

**Pain; Numbness, numbness DURING or AFTER pain BC 3:**

herpes zoster; Neuralgia, nerve pain after C 3:

Pain in the nerves – neuritis, nerve inflammation C 3:

slow reaction, lack of reaction C 3:

Pain dynamics:

radiating pain C 2:

radiating out on all sides; Pain extends to C2

Outside; Pain extends to C2

rear; Pain extends to C2

Inside; Pain extends to C2

above; Pain extends to (ascending) C 2:

below; Pain extends to (descending) C 2

in front; Pain extends to C 2:

alternating, alternating complaints, states C 2:

constant change of symptoms C 2:

diagonal complaints:

top left and bottom right C 2:

top right and bottom left C 2:

metastatic complaints, metastasis C 2:

Changing sides of complaints C 2:

left to right; Changing sides of C 2:

right to left; Changing sides of C 2:

wandering complaints C 2:

wave-like pain, occurring in waves, wave feeling C 2:

broken, broken off; Pain like C 3:

compressive pain, as if squeezed, like a vice C 2:

Weakness, tiredness, exhaustion C 1:

diarrhea; Weakness after C 2: see "loss of humor" above;

recovers poorly from illnesses C 1: see above "flu, recovers poorly";

see "juice loss" above;

Fever; Weakness, tiredness, exhaustion with C 2:

**headache; Weakness, tiredness due to BC 2:**

**Illness; Weakness after BC 2:** see "loss of humor" above;

Fatigue syndrome, extreme, pronounced, excessive weakness, exhaustion,  
tiredness C 3:

**Loss of fluids (sweating, diarrhea, fever, blood loss); Weakness, fatigue after BC 2:**

**Pain; Weakness, tiredness due to BC 3:**

Sniffles; Weakness, tiredness due to a cold C 2:  
tremulous weakness C 2: see “trembling” below;

**Swelling C 1:**

Inflammatory swelling, inflammation C 3:

Feeling of heaviness, heaviness externally C 1:

Feeling of heaviness, heaviness internally C 1:

Tendons C 1: see “Extremities, tendon problems”

see above “muscles, contraction, muscles, tendons”;

**Site location of complaints:**

Left-sidedness C 1:

Legality C 1:

Change of sides C 2:

**Stone formation in organs in general C 3:** Feeling of having to hold back until one is petrified, without the possibility of expressing oneself, of reacting, therefore not expressing oneself at all but wanting to hold back emotionally at all cost

Stuck stone, consequences of stone operations C 3: Not expressing displeasure even indirectly (passing of stone), hiding it at all costs, wanting to keep a low profile at all costs

**Symptoms, states contradictory, alternating, “crazy” C 2:**

Alternation of a night complaint with another complaint during the day C 2:

**Tobacco B 1:** see above “Stimulants”;

**Dreams:** see “Sleep”;

**Drinking:** see above “Food, General Problems - Drinks”;

**Aversion to drinking despite thirst BA 1:**

**Drinking improves B 1:**

**Drinking makes worse B 1:**

**Dryness, dehydration C 1:**

**Overweight, obesity C 1:**

Breast fat C 1: see “Breast, Mammae, Hypertrophy”;

Belly fat, abdomen thick, enlarged C 1:

Buttocks; fatty C 1:

Leg fat C 1:

**Overheating, inherent heat, warm-blooded C 1:**

**Relocation of organs, organ relocation C 3:** see “Kidneys, traveling kidney”:

**Warm-blooded C 1:** see above “Body temperature, hot”;

**Extremities; Swelling, dropsy of C 1:**

arms and legs with bursting feeling; Swelling C 3:

Legs; Dropsy C 1:

feet and ankles; C 1 dropsy: pent-up excitement, unable to adapt to or detach from the location: see “dropsy” above;

Hands; C 1 dropsy:

Joint dropsy C 1: see “Extremities - General, Joints, Joint dropsy”;

edematic swelling C 3: see “Allergy” above;

saccular dropsy, edema C 3:

**Tremor C 2:**

externally C2

internal C 2/:

- Weakness; tremors from C 3**
- Twitching, jerking C 2:**
- Electricity; Twitching as caused by C 2:**
  - Poor; Twitching, jerking of the C 2:**
  - Legs; Twitch of C 2:**
  - facial, facial twitching; Twitch of C 2:**
- Feelings of constriction C 2:**
- Constriction of bones C 3:**
  - Constriction of body openings, stricture C 2:**
- Autoaggressive, autoimmune diseases C 3:** anorexia, multiple sclerosis, polio, stroke, cancer, lupus, colitis, ulcers, abscesses, etc.;
- blood circulation:** vitality vs social confinement
- Cushing's disease C 3:**
- Cramps - epilepsy C 3:** no need to find an attitude between the need to assert oneself and giving in;
- Aura; Starting point of the C 3:**
- Face; Convulsions starting, starting C 3:**
  - solar plexus off; Aura comes from C 3:**
- Concomitant epilepsy:**
- Winking, blinking in epileptic convulsions C 3:**
  - Thumb pulled inwards in epilepsy C 3:** see "Extremities – General,
  - Cramps, upper extremities, thumb, pulled inside; after C 3;**
  - falls, falls during epileptic seizures, seizures C 3:**
  - Fingers, hands clenched, cramped in epilepsy C 3:** see above "Convulsive behavior, flexion spasms, fist clenched; fingers for cramps C 3;
  - Foam at the mouth, foamy saliva during an epileptic seizure C 3:** see above "Convulsive behavior, foam at the mouth; cramps with";
  - Sleep; epileptic seizures, convulsions in the BC 3:**
  - Dizziness before epileptic convulsions C 3:**
- Callousness, numbness C 1!:**
- internally; Callousness, numbness C 1:**
  - Body; Numbness all over C 1:**
  - Feeling of emptiness, feeling of hollowness C 1:**
  - Pain; Numbness, numbness in pain C 2:**
  - Pain; Numbness, numbness AFTER pain `C 2:**
- Bone**
- Softening, bone softening, bone curvature, rickets, bone tuberculosis C 3**
  - Bending, twisting limbs, joints: C 3**
  - Fistulas, bone fistulas C 3:**
  - Caries, bone caries, bone erosion C 3:** see "Necrosis, bone necrosis" below;
  - Bone cancer C 3:**
  - Necrosis, bone necrosis, bone caries, bone erosion C 3:**
    - eye socket; Caries of the C 3:** see "Eye, caries eye socket"
    - Jaw caries C 3:** see "Face, jaw, caries";
    - Upper arm caries C 3:** see "Extremities – arms, upper arm, caries of the upper arm";
    - Lower leg caries, shin caries C 3:** see "Extremities – legs, shin bones, caries of the lower leg";
  - Osteoporosis C 3:**

**Thigh; Osteoporosis of C 3:**

**Scheuermann's disease C 3:**

**Overlegs, exostoses C 3:** see "Extremities – General, Exostoses"

**Cancer C 3:** Bewilderment, can no longer adapt to the social situation, but can only grow to the point of self-destruction

**blow, injury; Breast cancer after BAC 3:**

**Fear, fear of cancer A 3:**

**Injury (bruise) consequence; Cancer as BAC 3:**

**Cancer C 3:**

**Scirrhous, fibrous cancer C 3:**

**Cancer locations:**

**Armpit cancer C 3:**

**Anal cancer, anal cancer C 3:** see "Colon cancer, anal cancer" below;

**Angioma, tumor, cancer of the blood vessels C 3:**

see "[Skin, blood sponge BAC 3](#)";

see above "Blood vessels, tumors C 3";

**Eye cancer: cancer of the eyes, eye cancer C 3:**

**Pancreatic cancer C 3:** see below "Glandular cancer, pancreas";

**connective tissue; Sarcoma of C 3:**

**Bladder cancer C 3:**

**blood vessels; C 3 cancer:** see "Angioma" above;

**Blood cancer, leukemia C 3:**

**Breast cancer C 3:**

**Breast cancer (mammary glands) C 3:** see "Breast cancer" above;

**Armpit cancer + breast cancer C 3:**

**bleeding breast cancer C 3:**

**Blood clots (thrombosis) + breast cancer C 3:**

**Colon cancer::**

**Small intestinal cancer C 3:**

**Colon cancer, transverse colon C 3:**

**Cancer of the rectum, rectal cancer C 3:**

**Anal cancer, anal cancer C 3:**

**Gland cancer C 3:**

**Cancer of the axillary glands C 3:**

**Pancreatic cancer C 3:**

**Lymphatic cancer, lymphoma C 3:**

**Ovarian cancer, ovarian cancer C 3:**

**Uterine cancer C 3:**

**Cervical cancer – cervical cancer C 3:**

**Brain cancer, cancer of the brain C 3**

**Facial cancer C 3:**

**Bone cancer of the face C 3:**

**Submandibular gland cancer C 3:**

**Skin cancer, epithelioma of the forehead C 3:**

- **Basal cell carcinoma, Baalioma C 3:** Problem of having to suppress one's discontent, being held under oppressive conditions, being subliminally aligned with the will of a dominant force, not being able to break free, only being able to bunker oneself down or destroy oneself

**Skin cancer, epithelial cancer C 3:**

**cancerous, eroding skin ulcers C 3:**

**Melanoma C 3:**

**Forehead; Skin cancer:** see above "Facial cancer, forehead, skin cancer";

**Testicular cancer C 3:**

**Throat cancer C 3:**

**Cancer of the jaw, jaw cancer:**

**Maxillary cancer C 3:**

**Lower jaw cancer C 3:**

**Cancer, bone cancer C 3:**

**Cancer of the head, sarcoma of the skull C 3:**

**facial; Bone cancer of C 3:**

**Cartilage cancer: Cartilage cancer C 3:**

**Head, cancer of the C 3:** see above "Bone cancer, cancer of the head, sarcoma";

**Liver cancer C 3:**

**Leukemia C 3:** see "Blood cancer" above;

**Eyelid cancer, eyelid cancer C 3:**

**Lip cancer C 3:**

**Lower lip cancer C 3:**

**Lung cancer C 3:**

**Lymphatic cancer, lymphoma C 3:**

**Stomach cancer C 3:**

**Melanoma C 3:** see "Skin cancer, melanoma" above;

**Cancer of the spleen, spleen cancer C 3:**

**Nasal cancer C 3:**

**Nasal mucous membrane cancer C 3:**

**Sinus cancer C 3:**

**Penile cancer C 3:**

**Acorn crab C 3:**

**Gatekeeper crab C 3:**

**Prostate cancer C 3:**

**Throat cancer, cancer of the inner throat C 3**

**Thyroid tumor C 3:**

**toxic thyroid tumor, thyroid cancer C 3:**

**clavicle; Cancer of: Cancer of the clavicle C 3:**

**Esophageal cancer C 3:**

**Vaginal cancer C 3:**

**Cervical cancer C 3:** see above "uterine cancer, cervical cancer";

**Tongue cancer C 3:**

**Respiratory paralysis after falling asleep BCA 3:** indifferent state between wakefulness and sleep

**paralysis C 3:** to be completely overwhelmed in terms of his flexibility and adaptability, not being able to adapt, only being able to resign

**moods, emotions; Paralysis worse by AC 3:**

**hysterical paralysis AC 3:**

**fright, shock; Paralysis caused by BAC 3:**

**Injury; Paralysis after BAC 3:**

**Neuralgia C 3:** see "Pain" below;

**neurological complaints C 3:** to be more and more restricted, not to cause offense, only to be more and more resigned, to be able to give up

- yawning and sleepiness; neurological complaints with C 3:  
**Multiple sclerosis C 3:** see “neurological complaints” above;  
**Parkinson's C 3:**  
**Polio, polio C 3:** see “Paralysis, polio” above;
- Emaciation, losing weight C 3:**  
**arms; Loss of C 3:**  
**legs; Loss of C 3:**  
**fingertips; Loss of C 3:**  
**Buttocks; Emaciation at C 3:**
- Immune deficiency, immune deficiency C 3:** it is an emotional sensitivity
- Anemia, anemia C 3:**  
**Blood loss, bleeding + anemia C 3:**  
**Chlorosis (paleness caused by anemia, anemia) C 3:**  
**hemolytic anemia (premature erythrocyte breakdown) C 3:**  
**hypochromic anemia (hemoglobin formation in erythrocytes disturbed, erythrocyte count sufficient) C 3:**  
**Pernicious anemia (erythrocytes do not mature due to reduced Vit B12 absorption C 3**  
**due to gastric mucosal atrophy; sometimes aspirin) C 3:**
- Atrophy C 3:**
- Artery**  
**Artery dilatation C 3:** see below “Bulge, aneurysm”;  
**Bulging of the arteries, aneurysms BAC 3:**  
**Apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) BCA 3:** see “stroke” below;  
**Arteriosclerosis C 3:**  
**diabetic varicose veins C 3:** see “General diabetes”;  
**Varicose vein ulcers, varicose vein ulcers C 3:** see “Skin, ulcers, location, lower leg ulcers, leg ulcers”;  
**throat, pharynx; Varicose veins in C 3:**  
**Arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries C 3:**  
**aching, painful varicose veins C 3:**
- high blood pressure, high blood pressure, hypertension C 3:**  
**- old people; High blood pressure BC 3:**  
**- kidneys starting; High blood pressure from the C 3:**
- Tumors of the blood vessels, vascular tumors, angioma C 3:**
- Blood cancer, leukemia C 3:**
- Bleeding tendency C 3:**  
**general bleeding C 3:** see “bleeding tendency” above;  
**Hemophilia, hemophilia, blood unable to clot C 3:**  
**internal bleeding, bleeding tendency C 3:**  
**body openings; Bleeding from all C 3:**  
**punctate hemorrhages, blood spots, ecchymoses, petechiae C 3:**  
**black bleeding C 3:**
- Blood loss, bleeding C 3:**
- Blood decomposition C 3:**
- BoecMorbus - Sarcoidosis C 3:**
- Hodgkin's disease, lymphogranulomatosis C 3**  
**Gland cancer C 3:**  
 see “Abdomen, pancreas, pancreatic cancer”;

see below "Lymph glands, lymph gland cancer";

**Exostoses C 3:**

see "Chest, exostoses of the breast, ribs C 3:";

see "Extremities - General, Exostoses C 3:";

see "Head, Overleg C 3:";

**Hormones, hormonal problems in general C 3:**

**Immune deficiency C 3:** see above "defense deficiency";

**cartilage**

**Cartilage tumor C 3:**

**Cartilage cancer C 3:**

**cramp**

**Flexor spasms, cramps, convulsions of the flexor muscles C 3:**

**Arms, legs bent spasmodically C 3:**

**clenched fist; Finger convulsive to C 3:**

**Thigh convulsively bent towards the lower leg C 3:**

**Unilateral spasms C 3:**

**one side cramps, the other is paralyzed C 3:**

**clonic (spasmodic twitching) convulsions C 3:**

**foaming at the mouth; Cramps with C 3:**

**Tetanus C 3:** see below "tetanic lockjaw, lockjaw";

**Lockjaw C 3:** see "tetanic lockjaw, tetanic lockjaw" below;

**extensor spasms; stretches limbs during cramps C 3:**

**tetanic rigidity, tetanus C 3:**

**\_tonic spasm (tonic = long-lasting contractions of strong intensity) C 3:**

**Paralysis C 3:**

**Diphtheria; Paralysis after C 3: :**

**Brain stroke, apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst); Paralysis after BAC 3:**

**Hemiplegia, hemiplegia C 3:**

**Hemiplegia, hemiplegia after apoplexy, stroke C 3:**

**Polio, poliomyelitis C 3: :**

**crippled limbs after polio C 3:**

**Muscle paralysis C 3:**

**flexor muscles; Paralysis of the (cannot bend, remains stretched) C 3:**

**extensor muscles; Paralysis of the (cannot stretch, remains bent) C 3:**

**- Hand fall, paralysis of the extensor muscles of the hands or forearms C 3**

**rheumatic paralysis C 3:**

**Spinal cord sclerosis + muscular atrophy, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis C 3:**

**spastic paralysis C 3:**

**spastic spinal paralysis C 3:**

**speech organs; Paralysis of A 3:**

**painful paralysis C 3:**

**Thyroid**

**Hyperthyroidism, hyperthyroidism C 3:**

**Hypothyroidism, hypothyroidism C 3:**

**myxedema; edematous distention of the subcutaneous tissue C 3:**

**Thyroid tumor, thyroid swelling C 1:**

**Hashimoto's thyroiditis (autoimmune hypothyroidism: accompanying muscle weakness, gastritis with tissue loss and pernicious anemia) C 3:**

**Cretinism (short stature, intelligence deficit, hypothyroidism) C 3:**

**Stroke, apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) BAC 3:** see above “embolism”

**Thromboses C 3:** see above “Blood vessels, thromboses”;

**Inguinal hernia C 3:** see “Abdomen”;

**Leukemia C 3:** see above “Cancer, blood cancer”;

**Lipoma C 3:** see “Tumor, Lipoma” below;

**necrotic, spongy, decaying C 3:**

**Organ relocation C 3:** see “Organ relocation” below;

**Parkinson's C 3:** see “neurological complaints” above;

**Poliomyelitis, polio C 3:** see “Paralysis, Polio”;

**progressive, progressive complaints C 3:**

**Prolapse C 3:**

**Scheuermann's disease C 3:** see “Back, Scheuermann's disease”;

**muscles**

**Catalepsy (passive remaining in a given posture) C 3:**

**Muscle wasting, muscle atrophy C 3:**

**Muscular dystrophy (muscle nutritional disorder) C 3:**

**Pain**

**persistent pain C 3:**

**unbearable, extreme pain conditions C 3:**

**Weakness**

**Shortness of breath accompanied by weakness, exhaustion, tiredness C 3:**

**Fever; Weakness follows long-lasting C 3:**

**Adhesions C 3:**

**Eye, adhesions at C 3:** see “Eye, adhesions of the cornea”;

see “Eye, adhesions of the eyelid to the eyeball”;

**abdominal cavity; Adhesions in C 3:**

**chest cavity; Adhesions in C 3:**

**hair; ingrown C 3:**

**skin; adhesions C 3:**

**endometriosis: adhesions of internal (female) genitals BC 3:**

**ear, middle ear; Adhesions in C 3:**

**Dropsy, internal and external:**

**Ascites, liver congestion C 3:**

**Thoracic dropsy, pulmonary congestion C 3:**

**Hydrocele C 3:** see “Hydrocele” below;

**Kidney disease + dropsy C 3:** see “Kidneys, kidney inflammation + dropsy”;

**Scarlet fever; Dropsy according to BC 3:**

**Hydrocele – hydrocele, testicular rupture BAC 3:** see “male genitalia; testicles, testicular rupture”;

**Hydrocephalus, hydrocephalus C 3:**

**Hydrocephalus with long-lasting diarrhea C 3:**

**blood sugar decreased; Hypoglycemia C 3:**

**Cysts C 3:** see “Tumors, Cysts” above;

